

LIBRARY  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS







Census  
REF  
IID  
7293  
.A56X  
1983  
v.2  
pt.93  
c.1

REFERENCE COPY

# Metropolitan Housing Characteristics

**BIRMINGHAM, ALA.**

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

# 1980



## Census of Housing

U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Bureau of the Census  
Library







# 1980

## Census of Housing

VOLUME 2

# Metropolitan Housing Characteristics

**BIRMINGHAM, ALA.**

HC80-2-93

Issued November 1983



U.S. Department of Commerce  
Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary  
Robert G. Dederick,  
Under Secretary for  
Economic Affairs

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
C. L. Kincannon, Acting Director

## Data Index

For list of contents see page IX.

	Table
Value . . . . .	1, 14, 25, 36, 47, 58
Gross Rent. . . . .	2, 15, 26, 37, 48, 59
Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner- Occupied Housing Units . . . . .	3, 16, 27, 38, 49, 60
Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter- Occupied Housing Units . . . . .	4, 17, 28, 39, 50, 61
Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units . . . . .	5, 18, 29, 40, 51, 62
Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units . . . . .	6, 19, 30, 41, 52, 63
Year Structure Built. . . . .	7, 20, 31, 42, 53, 64
Units in Structure . . . . .	8, 21, 32, 43, 54, 65
Size of Household . . . . .	9, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66
Household Composition and Age of Householder . . .	10, 23, 34, 45, 56, 67
One-Person Households . . . . .	11, 24, 35, 46, 57, 68
Duration of Vacancy . . . . .	12
Price Asked and Rent Asked . . . . .	13





**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
**C. L. Kincannon, Acting Director**

**HOUSING DIVISION**  
**Arthur F. Young, Chief**

## Acknowledgments

Many persons participated in the diverse activities of the 1980 census. These acknowledgments generally reflect staff during the post-census data publication process. The Bureau was guided by Director, **Bruce Chapman** and Deputy Director, **C. L. Kincannon**. Primary direction of the data publication program was performed by **William P. Butz**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **Peter A. Bounpane**, Assistant Director for Demographic Census, in conjunction with **Barbara A. Bailar**, Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology, **Howard N. Hamilton**, Acting Associate Director for Information Technology, **James D. Lincoln**, then Associate Director for Administration, and **Stanley D. Moore**, Associate Director for Field Operations. The Director's staff was assisted by **Sherry L. Courtland**. Direction of the census enumeration and early processing activities was provided by **Vincent P. Barabba**, former Director; **Daniel B. Levine**, former Deputy Director; and **George E. Hall**, former Associate Director.

Responsibility for the overall planning, coordinating, processing, and publication of the 1980 census was in the Decennial Census Division under the direction of **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, assisted by **Rachel F. Brown** and **Roger O. Lepage**, Assistant Division Chiefs. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for support services: **Donald R. Dalzell**, **H. Ray Dennis**, **Stephen E. Goldman**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**.

Responsibility for developing the housing portion of the 1980 census questionnaire content, designing the tabulations, and preparing this report was in the Housing Division under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief; **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Chief; and **William A. Downs**, Chief, Decennial Planning and Data Services Branch. This report was prepared by **Robert W. Bonnette**, **Carol A. Comisarow**, **Richard G. Knapp**, and **Charles N. Moore**. Important contributions were made by **Carmina F. Young**, Special Assistant.

Administration support was provided by the Administrative Services Division, **Robert L.**

**Kirkland**, Chief, and **William C. Fanning**, Assistant Chief.

Computer processing was performed in the Computer Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, **James E. Steed**, **George M. Bowden**, and **Joseph J. Sferrella**, Assistant Chiefs.

Questionnaire processing procedures were developed in the Decennial Processing Staff, **James S. Werking**, then Chief, under the direction of **Harry O'Haver**, then Assistant Chief. The clerical coding and microfilming of the sample questionnaires were performed at three decennial processing locations as follows: Data Preparation Division, **Don L. Adams**, Chief; Jeffersonville Processing Office, **Robert L. Kirkland**, then Processing Manager; New Orleans Processing Office, **Robert L. Allen**, Chief; and Laguna Niguel Processing Office, **Robert N. Scheller**, Chief.

User services were provided by the Data User Services Division under the supervision of **Michael G. Garland**, Chief, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, and **Paul T. Zeisset**, Assistant Chiefs.

Data collection activities were supervised in the Field Division by **Lawrence T. Love**, Chief, under the direction of **Richard Blass**, **Charles Hancock**, and **George T. Reiner**, Assistant Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors and assistant directors of the Bureau's regional offices.

Geographic programs and plans were developed in the Geography Division under the direction of **Robert W. Marx**, Chief; **Joseph J. Knott** and **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Chiefs; and **Donald I. Hirschfeld**, Special Assistant.

Publications editing, design, composition, and printing procurement were performed by the staff of the Publications Services Division, **Raymond J. Koski**, Chief; **Milton S. Andersen**, **Arlene C. Duckett**, and **Gerald A. Mann**, Branch Chiefs.

The Statistical Methods Division was largely responsible for weighting sample data and

producing variance estimates. This work was supervised by **Charles D. Jones**, Chief; **Susan M. Miskura** and **Robert T. O'Reagan**, Assistant Chiefs. Important contributions were made by **David H. Diskin**, **Milton C. Fan**, **Thomas W. Harahush**, **Robert S. Jewett**, **J. Kim**, **Teresa A. Passalacqua**, **Charles E. Talbert**, **John H. Thompson**, and **Henry F. Woltman**.

The system design, technical specifications, assembly, and installation of the FOSDIC and Automated Camera Technology System were the responsibility of the Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Acting Chief, and **Robert J. Varson**, Branch Chief.

Many other persons participated in the various activities of the 1980 census. For a list of key personnel, refer to the *History of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing*, (PHC80-R2).

### Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

1980 census of housing. Volume 2, Metropolitan housing characteristics.

HC80-2-

Issued August 1983—

1. Housing—United States—Statistics. 2. Households—United States—Statistics. 3. United States—Census, 20th, 1980. I. United States. Bureau of the Census. II. Title: Metropolitan housing characteristics.

HD7293.A6114 312'.9'0973 81-607957  
AACR2

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank.



## List of HC80-2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics, Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
1	U.S. Summary	41	Rhode Island	77	Atlanta, Ga.	114	Charleston-North
2	Alabama	42	South Carolina	78	Atlantic City, N.J.		Charleston, S.C.
3	Alaska	43	South Dakota	79	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	115	Charleston, W. Va.
4	Arizona	44	Tennessee	80	Austin, Tex.		
5	Arkansas	45	Texas			116	Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C.
				81	Bakersfield, Calif.	117	Charlottesville, Va.
6	California	46	Utah	82	Baltimore, Md.	118	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.
7	Colorado	47	Vermont	83	Bangor, Maine	119	Chicago, Ill.
8	Connecticut	48	Virginia	84	Baton Rouge, La.		
9	Delaware	49	Washington	85	Battle Creek, Mich.	120	Chico, Calif.
10	Not assigned	50	West Virginia			121	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.
				86	Bay City, Mich.	122	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky.
11	Florida	51	Wisconsin	87	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	123	Cleveland, Ohio
12	Georgia	52	Wyoming	88	Bellingham, Wash.	124	Colorado Springs, Colo.
13	Hawaii	53	Puerto Rico	89	Benton Harbor, Mich.	125	Columbia, Mo.
14	Idaho	54	Not assigned	90	Billings, Mont.		
15	Illinois	55	Not assigned			126	Columbia, S.C.
				91	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	127	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.
16	Indiana	56	Not assigned	92	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	128	Columbus, Ohio
17	Iowa	57	Not assigned	93	Birmingham, Ala.	129	Corpus Christi, Tex.
18	Kansas	58	Abilene, Tex.	94	Bismarck, N. Dak.	130	Cumberland, Md.-W. Va.
19	Kentucky	59	Akron, Ohio	95	Bloomington, Ind.		
20	Louisiana	60	Albany, Ga.			131	Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.
				96	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	132	Danbury, Conn.
21	Maine			97	Boise City, Idaho	133	Danville, Va.
22	Maryland	61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	98	Boston, Mass.	134	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.
23	Massachusetts	62	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	99	Bradenton, Fla.	135	Dayton, Ohio
24	Michigan	63	Alexandria, La.	100	Bremerton, Wash.		
25	Minnesota	64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.			136	Daytona Beach, Fla.
		65	Altoona, Pa.	101	Bridgeport, Conn.	137	Decatur, Ill.
26	Mississippi			102	Bristol, Conn.	138	Denver-Boulder, Colo.
27	Missouri			103	Brockton, Mass.	139	Des Moines, Iowa
28	Montana	66	Amarillo, Tex.	104	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	140	Detroit, Mich.
29	Nebraska	67	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	105	Bryan-College Station, Tex.		
30	Nevada					141	Dubuque, Iowa
		68	Anchorage, Alaska			142	Duluth-Superior, Minn. Wis.
31	New Hampshire	69	Anderson, Ind.	106	Buffalo, N.Y.	143	Eau Claire, Wis.
32	New Jersey	70	Anderson, S.C.	107	Burlington, N.C.	144	El Paso, Tex.
33	New Mexico			108	Burlington, Vt.	145	Elkhart, Ind.
34	New York			109	Caguas, P.R.		
35	North Carolina	71	Ann Arbor, Mich.	110	Canton, Ohio	146	Elmira, N.Y.
		72	Anniston, Ala.			147	Enid, Okla.
36	North Dakota	73	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.				
37	Ohio	74	Arecibo, P.R.	111	Casper, Wyo.		
38	Oklahoma	75	Asheville, N.C.	112	Cedar Rapids, Iowa		
39	Oregon			113	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill.		
40	Pennsylvania	76	Athens, Ga.				



# List of HC80-2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics, Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
148	Erie, Pa.	187	Indianapolis, Ind.	227	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	265	Norfolk-Virginia Beach- Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.
149	Eugene-Springfield, Oreg.	188	Iowa City, Iowa	228	Lowell, Mass.-N.H.		
150	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	189	Jackson, Mich.	229	Lubbock, Tex.		
		190	Jackson, Miss.	230	Lynchburg, Va.	266	Northeast Pennsylvania
151	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.					267	Norwalk, Conn.
152	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.- Minn.	191	Jacksonville, Fla.	231	Macon, Ga.	268	Ocala, Fla.
153	Fayetteville, N.C.	192	Jacksonville, N.C.	232	Madison, Wis.	269	Odessa, Tex.
154	Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark.	193	Janesville-Beloit, Wis.	233	Manchester, N.H.	270	Oklahoma City, Okla.
155	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.	194	Jersey City, N.J.	234	Mansfield, Ohio		
		195	Johnson City-Kingsport- Bristol, Tenn.-Va.	235	Mayagüez, P.R.	271	Olympia, Wash.
156	Flint, Mich.	196	Johnstown, Pa.	236	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	272	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
157	Florence, Ala.	197	Joplin, Mo.	237	Medford, Oreg.	273	Orlando, Fla.
158	Florence, S.C.	198	Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich.	238	Melbourne-Titusville- Cocoa, Fla.	274	Owensboro, Ky.
159	Fort Collins, Colo.	199	Kankakee, Ill.			275	Oxnard-Simi Valley- Ventura, Calif.
160	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	200	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	239	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.- Miss.	276	Panama City, Fla.
		201	Kenosha, Wis.	240	Meriden, Conn.	277	Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio
161	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla.	202	Killeen-Temple, Tex.			278	Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss.
162	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	203	Knoxville, Tenn.	241	Miami, Fla.	279	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
163	Fort Walton Beach, Fla.	204	Kokomo, Ind.	242	Midland, Tex.	280	Pensacola, Fla.
164	Fort Wayne, Ind.	205	La Crosse, Wis.	243	Milwaukee, Wis.		
165	Fresno, Calif.			244	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.	281	Peoria, Ill.
166	Gadsden, Ala.	206	Lafayette, La.	245	Mobile, Ala.	282	Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va.
167	Gainesville, Fla.	207	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.			283	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
168	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	208	Lake Charles, La.	246	Modesto, Calif.	284	Phoenix, Ariz.
169	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	209	Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla.	247	Monroe, La.	285	Pine Bluff, Ark.
170	Glens Falls, N.Y.	210	Lancaster, Pa.	248	Montgomery, Ala.		
		211	Lansing-East Lansing, Mich.	249	Muncie, Ind.	286	Pittsburgh, Pa.
171	Grand Forks, N.Dak.- Minn.	212	Laredo, Tex.	250	Muskegon-Norton Shores- Muskegon Heights, Mich.	287	Pittsfield, Mass.
172	Grand Rapids, Mich.	213	Las Cruces, N. Mex.	251	Nashua, N.H.	288	Ponce, P.R.
173	Great Falls, Mont.	214	Las Vegas, Nev.	252	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	289	Portland, Maine
174	Greeley, Colo.	215	Lawrence, Kans.	253	Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.	290	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
175	Green Bay, Wis.			254	New Bedford, Mass.		
		216	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.	255	New Britain, Conn.	291	Portsmouth-Dover- Rochester, N.H.-Maine
176	Greensboro-Winston-Salem- High Point, N.C.	217	Lawton, Okla.			292	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
177	Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C.	218	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine	256	New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J.	293	Providence-Warwick- Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.
178	Hagerstown, Md.	219	Lexington-Fayette, Ky.	257	New Haven-West Haven, Conn.	294	Provo-Orem, Utah
179	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	220	Lima, Ohio			295	Pueblo, Colo.
180	Harrisburg, Pa.			258	New London-Norwich, Conn.-R.I.	296	Racine, Wis.
		221	Lincoln, Nebr.	259	New Orleans, La.	297	Raleigh-Durham, N.C.
181	Hartford, Conn.	222	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.	260	New York, N.Y.-N.J.	298	Reading, Pa.
182	Hickory, N.C.	223	Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J.			299	Redding, Calif.
183	Honolulu, Hawaii	224	Longview-Marshall, Tex.	261	Newark, N.J.	300	Reno, Nev.
184	Houston, Tex.	225	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	262	Newark, Ohio		
185	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio			263	Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y.	301	Richland-Kennewick- Pasco, Wash.
		226	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	264	Newport News-Hampton, Va.	302	Richmond, Va.
186	Huntsville, Ala.					303	Riverside-San Bernardino- Ontario, Calif.



# List of HC80-2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics, Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
304	Roanoke, Va.	323	San Juan, P.R.	343	State College, Pa.	362	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
305	Rochester, Minn.	324	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif.	344	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.	363	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif.
306	Rochester, N.Y.	325	Santa Cruz, Calif.	345	Stockton, Calif.	364	Waco, Tex.
307	Rockford, Ill.	326	Santa Rosa, Calif.	346	Syracuse, N.Y.	365	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
308	Rock Hill, S.C.	327	Sarasota, Fla.	347	Tacoma, Wash.	366	Waterbury, Conn.
309	Sacramento, Calif.	328	Savannah, Ga.	348	Tallahassee, Fla.	367	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa
310	Saginaw, Mich.	329	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	349	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	368	Wausau, Wis.
311	St. Cloud, Minn.	330	Sharon, Pa.	350	Terre Haute, Ind.	369	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla.
312	St. Joseph, Mo.	331	Sheboygan, Wis.	351	Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark.	370	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
313	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	332	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	352	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.	371	Wichita, Kans.
314	Salem, Oreg.	333	Shreveport, La.	353	Topeka, Kans.	372	Wichita Falls, Tex.
315	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif.	334	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	354	Trenton, N.J.	373	Williamsport, Pa.
		335	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	355	Tucson, Ariz.	374	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
316	Salisbury-Concord, N.C.					375	Wilmington, N.C.
317	Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	336	South Bend, Ind.	356	Tulsa, Okla.	376	Worcester, Mass.
318	San Angelo, Tex.	337	Spokane, Wash.	357	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	377	Yakima, Wash.
319	San Antonio, Tex.	338	Springfield, Ill.	358	Tyler, Tex.	378	York, Pa.
320	San Diego, Calif.	339	Springfield, Mo.	359	Utica-Rome, N.Y.	379	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio
		340	Springfield, Ohio	360	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif.	380	Yuba City, Calif.
321	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	341	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.	361	Victoria, Tex.		
322	San Jose, Calif.	342	Stamford, Conn.				







## APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications . . . . .	A-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . . . .	B-1
C. General Enumeration and Processing Procedures . . . . .	C-1
D. Accuracy of the Data . . . . .	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages . . . . .	E-1
F. Publication and Computer Tape Program . . . . .	F-1

## Introduction

GENERAL . . . . .	VII
CONTENTS OF THE REPORT . . . . .	VII
DERIVED FIGURES (Means, Medians, and Percents) . . . . .	VIII
SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS . . . . .	VIII
SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY . . . . .	VIII

### GENERAL

This report is part of the *Metropolitan Housing Characteristics* series and presents cross-tabulations of sample data on housing and household characteristics from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1980, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

The content and procedures of the 1980 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1970 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field testing. A number of changes were introduced in 1980 to improve the usefulness of the census results. The changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability between the 1980 data and the 1970 data. Further information on comparability appears in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in other publications of the 1980 census.

The *Metropolitan Housing Characteristics* series consists of a United States

Summary report and individual reports for each of the 50 States, Puerto Rico, and each of the standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and Puerto Rico. The abbreviated identification for this report is HC80-2 (i.e., Housing Census, 1980, Volume 2) followed by a number representing the State or SMSA.

In the SMSA reports, data are published for the following levels of geography: the SMSA, each central city, and each place of 50,000 or more population. In the State reports, data are shown for the State, that part of the State inside SMSA's, and inside central cities. In the United States Summary report, data are published for the United States total, inside SMSA's, and inside central cities, and for the four census regions, the region total, inside SMSA's, and inside central cities.

### CONTENTS OF THE REPORT

This report contains text (this introduction and six appendixes), a table of contents, one or more maps, and a series of detailed tables. The detailed tables are organized to provide a set of 68 tables for each geographic area (State, SMSA, central city, etc.) covered in the report. As shown in the "Index of Tables" on page IX, the set of tables for each geographic area is identified with a unique letter (A, B, C, etc.) prefix in the table number. In the SMSA reports, the SMSA is presented first, followed by the sets of tables for the central cities and places, all in alphabetical order.

For each particular area, the 68 tables consist of: 13 tables for the area in its entirety, 44 tables for occupied housing units classified by the racial group of the householder, and 11 tables for occupied housing units with householders of Spanish origin. More specifically, tables

1 to 13 are for the entire State, SMSA, central city, or place; tables 14 to 24 are for housing units with a White householder; tables 25 to 35 are for units with a Black householder; tables 36 to 46 are for units with an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut householder; tables 47 to 57 are for units with an Asian or Pacific Islander householder; and tables 58 to 68 are for units with a Spanish origin householder.

The race and Spanish origin tables are presented for SMSA's and places only when certain population-size criteria are met. Tables 25 to 35 (Black); 36 to 46 (American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut); and 47 to 57 (Asian and Pacific Islander) are presented only when the particular area's population contains 10,000 or more persons of the given racial group or when the persons in the given racial groups constitute 10 percent or more of the total population of the particular area. If any of these 3 sets of tables qualify to appear for an area, tables 14 to 24 (White) are also presented. The Spanish origin tables (58 to 68) are shown if there are 10,000 or more Spanish origin persons in the particular area or if such persons constitute 10 percent or more of the total population of the particular area.

Appearing last in the report are the appendixes. Appendix A describes the various area classifications (e.g., standard metropolitan statistical area, census designated place). Appendix B provides definitions and explanations for the subjects covered in this report. Appendix C briefly explains the residence rules used in counting the population and describes the data collection and processing procedures. Appendix D presents information on the sources of error in the data and on editing procedures. Appendix E contains facsimiles of the 1980 census questionnaire pages and respondent instructions. Appendix F summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1980 census.



### DERIVED FIGURES (Means, Medians, and Percents)

This report presents means, medians, and percents, as well as certain rates and ratios. The median—a type of average—is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases are below the median and one-half of the cases are above the median. Percents and other derived measures which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but are indicated as zero (i.e., “—”).

Medians for rooms are rounded to the nearest tenth; for age, to the nearest year; for persons, to the nearest hundredth; for value, to the nearest hundred dollars; and for income, selected monthly owner costs, contract and gross rent, to the nearest dollar. In computing medians for rooms and persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category “3 rooms” is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. In computing median rent, units reported as “no cash rent” are excluded. The median is computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in this report. For example, median age is based on a distribution of five year intervals from 15 to 85 years. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category “Less than \$10,000,” it is shown as “\$10,000—.” When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-

ended distribution, the initial value of the terminal category is given followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category “\$150,000 or more,” it is shown as “\$150,000+.”

### SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS

The following symbols and geographic abbreviations are used in the tables:

- A dash “—” represents zero or a percent which rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots “. . .” mean not applicable, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individual housing units. (For further information on disclosure, see the section below on “Suppression of Data for Confidentiality.”)
- CDP is census designated place.
- SMSA is standard metropolitan statistical area.

### SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY

To maintain the confidentiality promised respondents and required by law, the Census Bureau takes precautions that its published data do not disclose information about specific individuals and housing units. To accomplish this, the Bureau suppresses data for characteristics which are based on a small number of persons and/or housing units in the geographic area. Under certain conditions, both primary and complementary suppression, as defined below, may take place.

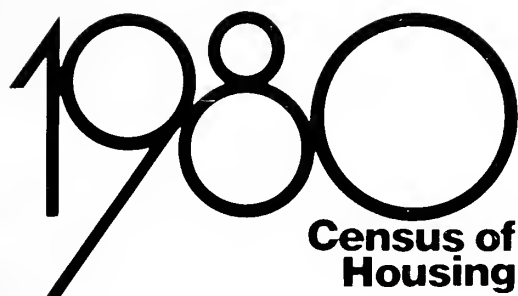
The general rules of primary suppression of sample data are as follows: esti-

mates of total population by race and Spanish origin are never suppressed; other characteristics for persons are shown only if there are 30 or more persons in the geographic area; estimates of total housing units, vacant housing units, year-round housing units, and occupied housing units are never suppressed; characteristics of year-round housing units which are not classified by occupancy status are shown only when there are 10 or more year-round housing units in the geographic area; characteristics of families, households, or occupied housing units are shown only if there are at least 10 occupied housing units within the geographic area; and distributions of data for owners or renters are shown only where the number of owners is at least 10 and the number of renters is also at least 10. These primary suppression criteria are applied independently of one another. The comparable figures for complete count (100-percent) data are 15 or more persons and 5 or more housing units of the specified type.

Population and occupied housing unit characteristics cross-classified by race or Spanish origin (of the householder in the case of occupied housing units) are subject to an additional level of examination. This requires that the 30 person or 10 housing unit criterion stated above be applied individually to each race or Spanish origin category.

Finally, complementary suppression is applied to prevent the derivation of primary suppressed data by subtraction. For example, housing unit data shown by tenure may require complementary suppression when the number of owner-occupied or renter-occupied housing units is less than 10.





# Metropolitan Housing Characteristics

## **BIRMINGHAM, ALA.**

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

HC80-2-93

### Contents

#### Arrangement of Tables

This report presents a set of tables for the SMSA, each central city, and each place of 50,000 inhabitants or more. The report is organized to provide a set of 68 tables for each geographic area. There are 11 tables showing data for all households in the area, 2 tables showing data for vacant units, 11 tables for householders of each of four separate race groups, and 11 tables for householders of Spanish origin. The race/Spanish origin tables are, however, shown only when certain population criteria are met. See page VII of the Introduction for further information. To assist the reader in using this report, the listings are presented as follows:

	Page
<b>Index of Tables</b> —shows the pages on which the tables for each geographic area appear and the pages on which data for the various race/Spanish origin householders appear . . . . .	IX
<b>List of Tables</b> —shows the table numbers and titles for each of the 68 tables . . . . .	X
<b>Table Finding Guide</b> —shows the tables in which the various subject cross-classifications presented in the report appear . . . . .	XII
<b>Map</b> —Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Counties, and Selected Places . . . . .	XIV

#### INDEX OF TABLES

Tables for the total SMSA have the prefix letter "A"; tables for central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, in alphabetical order, have the prefix letter "B," "C," etc.

Area	Prefix letter	Tables 1-13	Tables 14-24	Tables 25-35	Tables 36-46	Tables 47-57	Tables 58-68
		Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Spanish Origin
		Pages	Pages	Pages	Pages	Pages	Pages
SMSA total . . . . .	A	1 to 12	13 to 23	24 to 34	—	—	—
Birmingham . . . . .	B	35 to 46	47 to 57	58 to 68	—	—	—



## LIST OF TABLES

(Tables 14 to 24 for the White population are shown if any of the other three racial groups in the area qualify; tables 25 to 35 are shown if an area has 10,000 or more or 10 percent Black population; tables 36 to 46 are shown if an area has 10,000 or more or 10 percent American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut population; tables 47 to 57 are shown if an area has 10,000 or more or 10 percent Asian and Pacific Islander population; and tables 58 to 68 are shown if an area has 10,000 or more or 10 percent Spanish origin population)

## TABLES

1. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
2. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
3. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
4. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
5. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980
6. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980
7. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
8. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
9. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Size of Household: 1980
10. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
11. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
12. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1980
13. Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1980
14. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
15. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
16. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
17. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

## TABLES

18. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
19. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
20. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
21. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
22. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder by Size of Household: 1980
23. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
24. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
25. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
26. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
27. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
28. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
29. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
30. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
31. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
32. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
33. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder by Size of Household: 1980
34. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
35. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980



**TABLES**

36. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
37. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
38. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
39. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
40. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
41. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
42. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
43. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
44. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder by Size of Household: 1980
45. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
46. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
47. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
48. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
49. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
50. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
51. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980

**TABLES**

52. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
53. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
54. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
55. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder by Size of Household: 1980
56. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
57. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
58. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
59. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
60. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
61. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
62. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
63. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
64. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
65. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
66. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder by Size of Household: 1980
67. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
68. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980



# Table Finding Guide— Cross-Classification of Subjects by Table Number

Subject	Value	Gross rent	Income and poverty status in 1979 of owner-occupied housing units	Income and poverty status in 1979 of renter-occupied housing units	Selected monthly owner costs for mortgaged housing units	Selected monthly owner costs for not mortgaged housing units
<b>OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Condominium . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Year moved into unit . . . . .	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Rooms . . . . .	1	2	—	—	5	6
Persons in unit . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5	6
Bedrooms . . . . .	1	2	—	—	—	—
Median rooms . . . . .	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Units in structure . . . . .	—	2	—	—	—	—
Year structure built . . . . .	1	2	—	—	5	6
Stories in structure . . . . .	—	2	—	—	—	—
<b>PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Plumbing facilities . . . . .	1	2	3	4	—	—
<b>EQUIPMENT AND FUELS</b>						
Heating equipment . . . . .	1	2	3	4	5	6
Air conditioning . . . . .	1	2	3	4	5	6
Vehicles available . . . . .	—	—	3	4	—	—
House heating fuel . . . . .	—	—	3	4	5	6
Water heating fuel . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Value . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5	6
Price asked . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs . . . . .	—	—	3	—	—	—
Selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5	6
Contract rent . . . . .	—	—	—	4	—	—
Gross rent . . . . .	—	—	—	4	—	—
Rent asked . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gross rent as percentage of household income . . . . .	—	2	—	4	—	—
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income . . . . .	1	—	3	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Household type by age of householder . . . . .	1	2	3	4	5	6
Income . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—
Income below poverty level . . . . .	1	2	—	—	—	—
The table numbers listed above show data for all households. Similar data are shown in the tables listed below when there are 10,000 or more persons of the race or Spanish origin group, or if the group comprises 10 percent of the area population. For further explanation, see the Introduction on page VII.						
White . . . . .	14	15	16	17	18	19
Black . . . . .	25	26	27	28	29	30
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut . . . . .	36	37	38	39	40	41
Asian and Pacific Islander . . . . .	47	48	49	50	51	52
Spanish origin . . . . .	58	59	60	61	62	63



**Table Finding Guide—Cross-Classification of Subjects by Table Number**

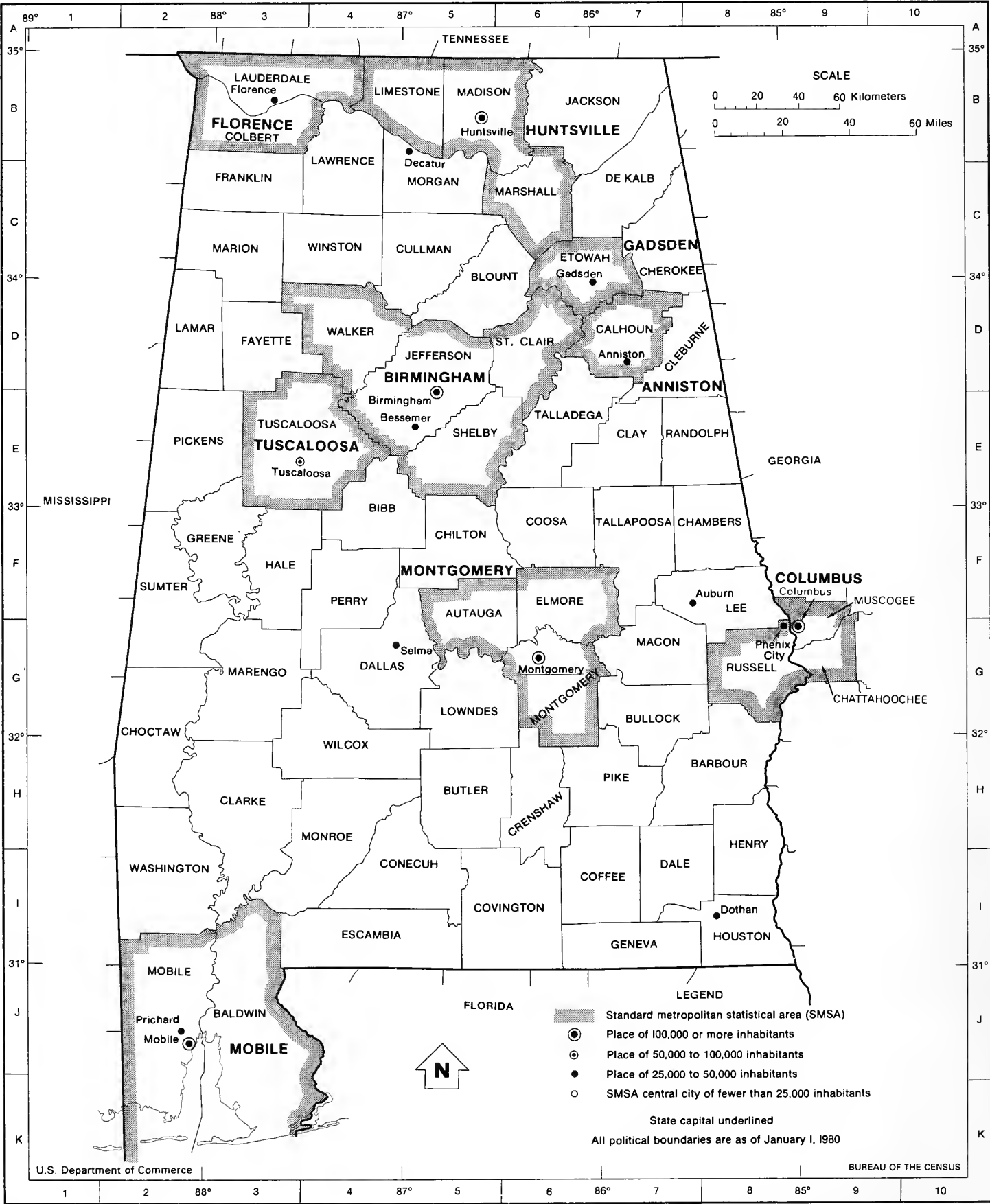
Subject	Year structure built	Units in structure	Size of household (persons)	Household composition by age of householder	Age and sex of householder in one-person households	Duration of vacancy	Price asked and rent asked
<b>OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Condominium . . . . .	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Year moved into unit. . . . .	7	8	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Rooms . . . . .	7	8	9	—	—	12	—
Persons in unit. . . . .	7	—	—	10	—	—	—
Bedrooms . . . . .	—	8	—	—	—	12	13
Median rooms . . . . .	7	8	9	—	—	12	—
<b>STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Units in structure . . . . .	7	—	9	—	11	12	13
Year structure built. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	12	13
Stories in structure . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Plumbing facilities . . . . .	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>EQUIPMENT AND FUELS</b>							
Heating equipment . . . . .	7	8	—	—	—	12	—
Air conditioning. . . . .	7	8	—	—	—	—	—
Vehicles available . . . . .	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
House heating fuel . . . . .	7	8	—	—	—	—	—
Water heating fuel. . . . .	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Value . . . . .	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Price asked. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs . . . . .	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income. . . . .	—	—	9	—	11	—	—
Contract rent . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gross rent . . . . .	—	—	9	—	11	—	—
Rent asked. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Gross rent as percentage of household income . . . . .	—	—	9	10	11	—	—
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income . . . . .	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Household type by age of householder . . . . .	7	8	—	—	—	—	—
Income . . . . .	7	8	9	—	11	—	—
Income below poverty level . . . . .	7	8	9	—	11	—	—

The table numbers listed above show data for all households. Similar data are shown in the tables listed below when there are 10,000 or more persons of the race or Spanish origin group, or if the group comprises 10 percent of the area population. For further explanation, see the Introduction on page VII.

White . . . . .	20	21	22	23	24	—	—
Black . . . . .	31	32	33	34	35	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut . . . . .	42	43	44	45	46	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander . . . . .	53	54	55	56	57	—	—
Spanish origin . . . . .	64	65	66	67	68	—	—



Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Counties, and Selected Places





#### CORRECTION NOTE

Any corrections to the 1980 census counts of the total population and total housing units made after this report was printed are available by writing to Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

#### NOTE TO USERS:

The "Not computed" line for Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs as Percentage of Household Income in 1979 for not mortgaged units includes households with zero or negative income and households reporting no housing costs; that is, not mortgaged units with no utility, fuel, tax, or insurance payments required. Households with no Selected Monthly Owner Costs are normally excluded from the "Not computed" category.







Table A-1. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA

Specified owner-occupied housing units -----

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER

Married-couple families	122 336	3 629	13 488	18 571	19 353	18 387	14 958	18 904	7 417	5 331	2 298	43 200	49 800
15 to 24 years	2 843	88	317	502	807	494	336	242	49	8	-	36 200	38 000
25 to 34 years	25 972	362	1 463	2 922	3 971	4 929	4 260	5 474	1 668	760	163	48 700	51 500
35 to 44 years	25 291	534	1 922	2 759	3 655	3 623	3 183	4 971	2 232	1 748	664	50 500	57 800
45 to 64 years	48 312	1 451	5 593	7 864	7 792	6 723	5 691	6 550	3 008	2 416	1 224	42 000	50 500
65 years and over	19 918	1 194	4 193	4 524	3 128	2 618	1 488	1 667	460	399	247	30 100	37 600
Male householder, no wife present	10 440	888	2 118	2 268	1 705	1 131	838	904	208	256	124	29 700	37 300
15 to 24 years	488	39	74	117	129	60	33	36	-	-	-	30 700	31 300
25 to 34 years	2 068	69	256	401	355	321	254	260	75	45	32	38 800	44 400
35 to 44 years	1 380	81	137	271	225	164	170	184	33	73	42	39 100	49 700
45 to 64 years	3 398	293	760	717	525	326	289	276	71	96	45	28 200	37 100
65 years and over	3 106	406	891	762	471	260	92	148	29	42	5	23 200	28 200
Female householder, no husband present	34 648	3 169	7 683	8 520	5 343	3 665	2 439	2 399	651	570	209	26 800	33 600
15 to 24 years	229	7	82	47	41	22	12	18	-	-	-	22 900	29 000
25 to 34 years	2 390	114	289	528	477	314	307	221	28	32	7	35 200	38 600
35 to 44 years	3 341	181	479	666	467	574	300	369	127	128	50	38 000	43 600
45 to 64 years	12 217	880	2 697	2 866	1 810	1 363	969	1 023	285	226	98	28 100	35 700
65 years and over	16 471	1 987	4 136	4 413	2 475	1 392	851	768	211	184	54	24 300	29 400
Median age	51.5	63.5	60.6	57.4	51.6	47.6	45.7	43.6	44.7	46.8	49.3	...	...

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

1979 to March 1980	16 001	329	906	1 592	2 277	2 502	2 515	3 445	1 117	931	387	51 400	57 300
1975 to 1978	39 574	897	2 926	4 962	5 343	5 868	5 708	7 798	3 219	2 011	842	49 600	55 000
1970 to 1974	28 035	1 028	3 563	4 442	4 410	4 093	3 249	3 984	1 687	1 088	491	41 400	48 100
1960 to 1969	40 040	1 843	5 713	7 382	6 855	5 766	3 918	4 800	1 631	1 525	607	37 300	44 500
1959 or earlier	43 774	3 589	10 181	10 981	7 516	4 954	2 845	2 180	622	602	304	26 600	32 600

ROOMS

1 to 3 rooms	2 204	780	741	263	126	128	64	81	13	8	-	13 700	20 100
4 rooms	13 536	2 623	4 451	3 581	1 574	678	363	156	36	55	19	19 000	22 200
5 rooms	37 623	2 249	7 582	9 989	7 881	5 353	2 420	1 739	265	115	30	28 600	31 500
6 rooms	54 426	1 543	7 476	10 792	10 616	9 590	6 853	6 139	1 045	287	85	36 900	39 100
7 rooms	32 155	351	2 190	3 205	4 504	5 156	5 628	7 613	2 404	1 000	104	51 000	52 600
8 or more rooms	27 480	140	849	1 529	1 700	2 278	2 907	6 479	4 513	4 692	2 393	73 600	83 800
Median	6.1	4.7	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.1	6.4	6.9	7.7	8.5	8.5+	...	...

BEDROOMS

None	83	24	7	20	6	8	-	14	4	-	-	26 300	32 200
1	3 116	855	944	621	319	188	75	88	9	17	-	16 600	21 700
2	45 321	4 048	11 200	12 543	8 516	4 636	2 292	1 526	298	189	73	25 600	28 700
3	93 691	2 372	9 567	14 313	15 659	16 187	13 207	15 634	4 379	1 999	374	42 900	45 800
4	21 224	342	1 373	1 606	1 701	1 903	2 440	4 423	3 092	3 072	1 272	65 100	73 600
5 or more	3 989	45	198	256	200	261	221	522	494	880	912	91 500	107 600

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

1975 to March 1980	22 601	237	526	905	1 590	2 957	4 535	6 614	2 760	1 721	756	61 300	68 000
1970 to 1974	17 666	306	860	1 423	2 075	3 366	2 896	3 887	1 487	967	399	52 500	58 600
1960 to 1969	37 509	1 059	2 781	5 027	5 874	6 607	4 835	6 380	2 257	1 971	718	45 900	52 600
1950 to 1959	36 251	1 220	4 647	7 795	7 880	5 755	3 625	3 165	1 048	756	360	35 400	40 700
1940 to 1949	21 168	1 570	5 267	5 731	3 883	1 950	1 077	1 057	295	260	78	26 100	31 000
1939 or earlier	32 229	3 294	9 208	8 478	5 099	2 548	1 267	1 104	429	482	320	23 700	30 200

HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979

Less than \$5,000	17 892	2 892	5 356	4 421	2 262	1 436	704	522	110	157	32	21 100	25 700
\$5,000 to \$9,999	22 910	1 989	5 815	5 984	3 900	2 303	1 379	1 108	199	162	71	25 600	30 100
\$10,000 to \$14,999	11 060	744	2 267	2 700	2 042	1 380	882	693	214	98	40	29 200	33 700
\$15,000 to \$19,999	10 021	475	1 834	2 397	1 797	1 471	821	839	219	153	15	31 600	36 100
\$20,000 to \$24,999	23 018	767	3 156	4 988	4 747	3 844	2 548	2 167	445	242	114	35 100	38 800
\$25,000 to \$29,999	22 561	668	2 130	3 748	4 290	4 378	3 128	3 312	735	369	103	41 600	44 500
\$30,000 to \$34,999	32 980	325	1 979	3 591	5 023	5 540	5 445	7 186	2 378	1 203	310	50 100	53 300
\$35,000 to \$49,999	17 721	63	567	1 233	1 932	2 206	2 650	4 783	2 429	1 531	327	60 800	64 900
\$50,000 or more	9 261	63	185	297	408	625	678	1 597	1 547	2 242	1 619	90 200	103 800
Median	\$19 731	\$6 957	\$10 522	\$14 142	\$18 352	\$21 266	\$24 462	\$28 097	\$34 257	\$40 380	\$58 756	...	...
Mean	\$22 707	\$9 746	\$13 087	\$15 878	\$19 531	\$22 116	\$25 117	\$29 559	\$38 078	\$47 782	\$77 466	...	...

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979

With a mortgage	104 000	1 873	9 145	14 941	16 426	16 044	13 884	17 926	6 943	4 953	1 865	45 800	52 100
Less than 15 percent	36 279	623	3 156	5 233	6 266	5 386	4 672	5 575	2 522	2 014	832	44 800	53 000
15 to 19 percent	20 819	234	1 419	2 724	3 325	3 508	2 906	3 941	1 514	936	312	47 600	53 400
20 to 24 percent	15 665	224	970	2 118	2 148	2 504	2 455	3 265	1 081	679	221	49 500	53 500
25 to 29 percent	10 074	145	910	1 183	1 386	1 642	1 360	2 046	748	449	205	48 500	54 300
30 to 34 percent	5 528	132	464	735	906	759	772	1 083	377	240	60	47 000	51 100
35 percent or more	15 166	483	2 124	2 869	2 312	2 192	1 676	1 970	699	606	235	39 000	45 900
Not computed	469	32	102	79	83	53	43	46	2	29	-	34 000	38 500
Median	18.7	21.4	19.8	19.0	17.9	18.7	18.9	19.3	18.1	17.4	16.6	...	...
Not mortgaged	63 424	5 813	14 144	14 418	9 975	7 139	4 351	4 281	1 333	1 204	766	27 200	35 200
Less than 10 percent	27 231	1 470	4 559	5 559	4 825	3 675	2 397	2 509	888	816	533	33 800	42 100
10 to 14 percent	12 201	1 171	2 856	2 867	1 769	1 420	876	695	242	165	140	26 700	33 900
15 to 19 percent	7 435	729	1 938	1 878	1 183	641	417	467	68	73	41	25 100	30 700
20 to 24 percent	4 570	627	1 256	1 140	694	432	174	181	21	39	6	23 000	27 200
25 to 29 percent	3 080	468	817	789	467	242	96	142	19	40	-	22 200	26 900
30 to 34 percent	2 202	272	686	542	323	142	116	62	47	12	-	22 100	26 900
35 percent or more	5 933	960	1 821	1 445	635	484	251	200	45	59	33	20 800	26 600
Not computed	772	116	211	198	79	103	24	25	3	-	13	21 900	29 000
Median	11.7	16.4	14.2	12.7	10.3	10-	10-	10-	10-	10-	10-	...	...

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

Complete plumbing for exclusive use	165 515	6 491	22 847	29 155	26 378	23 170	18 226	22 191	8 276	6 157	2 624	39 200	46 100
1.01 or more persons per room	4 040	503	1 409	539	534	348	120	153	16	10	8	20 800	25 200
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 909	1 195	442	204	23	13	9	-	-	-	7	10000-	12 900
1.01 or more persons per room	292	190	66	26	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	10000-	11 300
Heating equipment	167 367	7 664	23 276	29 353	26 397	23 171	18 235	22 207	8 276	6 157	2 631	38 800	45 700
Central heating system	136 307	1 851	11 871	21 910	23 089	21 472	17 513	21 718	8 180	6 096	2 607	44 100	51 200
Air conditioning	140 569	2 764	14 178	23 050	23 148	21 519	17 435	21 665	8 167	6 050	2 593	43 200	50 000
Central system	83 759	278	2 608	6 321	10 136	14 247	14 251	19 878	7 755	5 753	2 532	55 000	62 900
Income in 1979 below poverty level	15 972	2 629	4 913	3 671	1 864	1 418	687	504	106	143	37	20 800	26 000
Percent below poverty level	9.5	34.2	21.1	12.5	7.1	6.1	3.8	2.3	1.3	2.3	1.4	...	...



Table A—2. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	93 322	8 951	14 317	16 912	18 842	14 486	7 201	3 195	2 764	992	5 662	210
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families.....	35 236	1 288	4 014	6 039	7 276	6 035	3 369	1 836	1 822	720	2 837	234
15 to 24 years.....	6 476	153	692	1 122	1 938	1 406	563	148	123	9	322	231
25 to 34 years.....	13 414	345	1 056	2 117	2 899	2 796	1 580	868	736	248	769	248
35 to 44 years.....	5 228	165	478	874	903	748	552	351	517	228	412	249
45 to 64 years.....	6 825	289	1 090	1 381	1 050	813	492	388	315	156	851	213
65 years and over.....	3 293	336	698	545	486	272	182	81	131	79	483	182
Male householder, no wife present.....	19 005	1 471	3 038	3 594	4 328	3 257	1 356	519	401	67	974	211
15 to 24 years.....	4 042	44	359	759	1 251	949	349	102	78	7	144	235
25 to 34 years.....	6 599	126	717	1 265	1 796	1 426	610	260	178	25	196	232
35 to 44 years.....	2 473	184	357	444	452	506	232	71	92	18	117	221
45 to 64 years.....	3 667	552	936	788	570	315	100	75	45	13	273	160
65 years and over.....	2 224	565	669	338	259	61	65	11	8	4	244	127
Female householder, no husband present.....	39 081	6 192	7 265	7 279	7 238	5 194	2 476	840	541	205	1 851	186
15 to 24 years.....	5 498	327	654	1 067	1 400	1 239	518	125	63	—	105	227
25 to 34 years.....	10 435	961	1 342	1 950	2 588	1 877	982	256	158	76	245	215
35 to 44 years.....	5 196	650	1 022	979	890	691	393	183	155	44	189	194
45 to 64 years.....	8 206	1 475	1 958	1 546	1 212	875	400	207	71	48	414	164
65 years and over.....	9 746	2 779	2 289	1 737	1 148	512	183	69	94	37	898	134
Median age.....	35.1	59.4	48.0	35.7	30.3	29.7	31.2	33.6	35.5	38.9	48.9	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980.....	38 748	1 624	3 637	6 275	9 454	8 255	4 026	1 831	1 669	716	1 261	239
1975 to 1978.....	30 815	3 007	4 631	5 807	6 307	4 813	2 519	1 113	811	168	1 639	209
1970 to 1974.....	11 870	1 928	2 804	2 556	1 946	966	460	146	182	71	811	163
1960 to 1969.....	7 837	1 646	2 159	1 656	853	335	159	74	77	37	841	144
1959 or earlier.....	4 052	746	1 086	618	282	117	37	31	25	—	1 110	133
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room.....	1 164	216	289	337	184	51	17	—	—	9	61	153
2 rooms.....	3 744	752	804	907	772	283	98	31	—	6	91	162
3 rooms.....	20 039	3 616	5 554	3 823	3 872	2 042	449	141	76	—	466	157
4 rooms.....	33 441	2 549	4 374	7 071	8 236	6 470	2 394	563	259	28	1 497	212
5 rooms.....	19 736	1 170	2 136	2 915	3 606	3 685	2 450	1 250	787	164	1 373	242
6 rooms.....	10 704	557	930	1 459	1 587	1 488	1 144	839	1 088	411	1 201	257
7 or more rooms.....	4 494	91	230	400	585	467	449	371	554	374	973	299
Median.....	4.1	3.5	3.6	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.7	5.2	5.7	6.2	5.0	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>												
All income levels in 1979.....	93 322	8 951	14 317	16 912	18 842	14 486	7 201	3 195	2 764	992	5 662	210
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	90 623	8 250	13 679	16 503	18 677	14 379	7 175	3 168	2 748	992	5 052	212
0.50 or less.....	55 102	5 238	7 483	9 321	11 694	9 538	4 445	1 845	1 582	556	3 400	217
0.51 to 1.00.....	29 815	2 405	4 715	5 623	5 942	4 409	2 488	1 188	1 119	413	1 513	212
1.01 to 1.50.....	4 165	419	1 022	1 147	766	331	195	100	40	23	122	177
1.51 or more.....	1 541	188	459	412	275	101	47	35	7	—	17	159
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	2 699	701	638	409	165	107	26	27	16	—	610	126
0.50 or less.....	1 264	334	277	144	59	48	13	13	2	—	374	122
0.51 to 1.00.....	984	242	247	188	84	28	6	14	—	—	161	130
1.01 to 1.50.....	294	89	72	42	22	14	7	—	—	—	48	125
1.51 or more.....	157	36	42	35	—	17	—	—	—	—	27	134
Income in 1979 below poverty level.....	25 566	6 088	5 884	4 702	3 718	2 082	838	347	204	92	1 611	150
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	24 057	5 633	5 490	4 532	3 642	2 046	834	339	195	92	1 254	153
1.01 or more persons per room.....	2 923	517	857	756	449	143	59	49	15	18	60	153
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	1 509	455	394	170	76	36	4	8	9	—	357	116
1.01 or more persons per room.....	292	96	66	45	17	8	—	—	—	—	56	117
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None.....	1 700	322	529	436	264	62	17	—	—	9	61	145
1.....	26 505	4 305	6 289	5 664	5 454	3 237	686	207	69	12	582	168
2.....	45 695	2 831	5 263	8 121	10 559	8 994	4 683	1 529	940	137	2 638	226
3.....	16 587	1 181	1 852	2 284	2 241	1 921	1 607	1 332	1 540	668	1 961	244
4.....	2 354	264	305	365	259	218	163	91	196	142	351	219
5 or more.....	481	48	79	42	65	54	45	36	19	24	69	224
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached.....	34 954	3 327	6 434	6 604	5 572	3 339	2 189	1 130	1 304	612	4 443	191
2.....	7 462	1 081	2 450	1 711	929	473	248	144	119	42	265	152
3 and 4.....	8 427	678	1 381	1 866	1 846	1 306	752	250	213	48	87	207
5 to 9.....	12 899	1 859	1 487	2 204	2 727	2 325	1 141	489	412	51	204	214
10 to 49.....	20 708	1 143	1 671	3 062	5 544	5 326	2 168	892	531	173	198	241
50 or more.....	6 363	787	649	1 051	1 450	1 393	534	205	183	66	45	225
Mobile home or trailer, etc.....	2 509	76	245	414	774	324	169	85	2	—	420	220
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1975 to March 1980.....	10 313	383	351	508	2 279	2 980	1 626	709	709	415	353	272
1970 to 1974.....	16 476	706	841	1 629	4 148	4 650	2 131	921	680	186	584	256
1960 to 1969.....	18 744	1 649	2 025	3 225	4 342	3 339	1 620	613	660	234	1 037	226
1950 to 1959.....	16 162	1 885	3 331	3 784	3 067	1 528	742	347	307	76	1 095	180
1940 to 1949.....	13 832	1 677	3 300	3 690	2 339	840	484	329	152	13	1 008	168
1939 or earlier.....	17 795	2 651	4 469	4 076	2 667	1 149	598	276	256	68	1 585	160
<b>STORIES IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 to 3.....	90 815	8 472	13 825	16 242	18 407	14 330	7 088	3 166	2 690	951	5 644	211
4 or more.....	2 507	479	492	670	435	156	113	29	74	41	18	170
With elevator.....	2 001	433	388	576	323	99	66	14	53	41	8	164
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than 15 percent.....	18 416	2 228	3 634	3 985	3 696	2 517	1 200	557	473	126	...	191
15 to 19 percent.....	14 752	1 302	1 967	2 691	3 188	2 847	1 462	659	464	172	...	224
20 to 24 percent.....	12 482	1 416	1 526	2 133	2 838	2 144	1 253	514	486	172	...	223
25 to 29 percent.....	8 900	1 042	1 212	1 506	1 940	1 476	812	396	362	154	...	217
30 to 34 percent.....	6 051	613	818	1 032	1 287	1 259	485	227	239	91	...	223
35 to 49 percent.....	10 160	1 172	1 685	1 892	2 115	1 729	818	283	356	110	...	208
50 percent or more.....	15 318	956	3 091	3 353	3 472	2 304	1 108	533	351	150	...	204
Not computed.....	7 243	222	384	320	306	210	63	26	33	17	5 662	177
Median.....	24.0	22.9	24.5	23.8	24.2	24.1	23.6	23.6	24.4	25.6	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment.....	93 191	8 919	14 284	16 871	18 824	14 486	7 198	3 195	2 764	992	5 658	210
Central heating system.....	64 544	4 088	5 588	9 999	15 105	13 274	6 698	2 991	2 625	979	3 197	238
Air conditioning.....	60 214	2 607	5 213	8 828	14 108	13 010	6 534	2 906	2 577	948	3 483	242
Central system.....	35 411	798	682	2 434	9 015	10 526	5 203	2 221	2 130	909	1 493	268



Table A —3. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA

Owner-occupied housing units

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER

Married-couple families	148 545	6 149	15 001	9 183	9 042	22 107	23 445	34 950	19 038	9 630	22 604	25 760	7 882
15 to 24 years	4 983	225	556	496	585	1 436	1 017	546	97	25	16 967	17 503	313
25 to 34 years	31 414	739	1 320	1 460	1 871	5 695	6 866	9 371	3 271	821	23 252	24 319	1 204
35 to 44 years	30 070	703	1 192	1 146	1 220	4 180	5 342	8 886	4 945	2 456	26 226	29 560	1 304
45 to 64 years	57 844	2 090	4 034	3 073	3 065	7 707	8 305	14 220	9 751	5 599	25 398	29 315	2 917
65 years and over	24 234	2 392	7 899	3 008	2 301	3 089	1 915	1 927	974	729	11 518	16 125	2 144
Male householder, no wife present	14 162	2 823	2 884	1 208	846	2 279	1 559	1 472	592	499	12 991	16 655	2 171
15 to 24 years	896	154	182	106	57	206	84	71	29	7	12 763	14 086	166
25 to 34 years	3 107	218	395	315	273	758	469	431	162	86	17 026	18 764	242
35 to 44 years	1 770	147	203	119	97	339	318	309	133	105	19 600	22 398	161
45 to 64 years	4 497	822	783	402	280	695	567	480	240	228	14 656	19 386	728
65 years and over	3 892	1 482	1 321	266	139	281	121	181	28	73	6 514	9 796	874
Female householder, no husband present	42 510	14 248	11 363	3 807	2 990	4 385	2 508	1 979	805	425	7 690	11 007	10 866
15 to 24 years	472	161	107	90	29	58	14	13	—	—	7 778	8 892	182
25 to 34 years	3 248	487	914	497	399	494	241	183	21	12	11 122	12 165	675
35 to 44 years	4 087	563	859	509	504	749	453	285	111	54	13 058	14 523	760
45 to 64 years	14 689	3 385	3 935	1 538	1 099	1 956	1 141	1 021	421	193	10 040	12 905	3 284
65 years and over	20 014	9 652	5 548	1 173	959	1 128	659	477	252	166	5 242	8 758	5 965
Median age	51.3	67.7	65.2	56.2	52.6	46.1	43.0	44.0	47.4	50.3	...	...	61.8

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

1979 to March 1980	21 914	1 270	2 068	1 545	1 353	3 852	3 473	4 856	2 391	1 106	21 157	23 813	1 479
1975 to 1978	49 705	3 081	4 295	2 757	2 955	7 526	8 448	11 937	6 062	2 644	22 324	24 742	3 657
1970 to 1974	35 326	3 102	4 010	2 175	2 164	5 244	5 329	7 210	4 024	2 068	20 833	23 677	3 275
1960 to 1969	46 551	4 914	6 651	3 340	2 996	6 177	5 676	8 572	5 122	3 103	19 321	23 408	4 559
1959 or earlier	51 721	10 853	12 224	4 381	3 410	5 972	4 586	5 826	2 836	1 633	11 588	16 484	7 949

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

Complete plumbing for exclusive use	202 420	22 040	28 531	13 956	12 739	28 554	27 385	38 259	20 414	10 542	19 143	22 236	19 707
1.01 or more persons per room	5 469	385	738	495	465	935	812	1 016	449	174	18 498	20 688	1 258
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	2 797	1 180	717	242	139	217	127	142	21	12	6 222	10 442	1 212
1.01 or more persons per room	446	61	134	56	40	62	42	46	5	—	11 250	13 085	1 191
Heating equipment	205 110	23 193	29 214	14 183	12 878	28 764	27 492	38 397	20 435	10 554	18 950	22 081	20 871
Central heating system	165 027	12 961	19 369	10 383	9 988	23 594	23 951	35 111	19 475	10 195	21 236	24 325	11 342
Air conditioning	169 468	13 616	20 400	10 882	10 205	22 778	24 587	35 895	19 578	10 247	21 103	24 102	11 759
Central system	98 595	4 395	7 292	4 769	4 610	12 425	14 597	25 483	15 938	9 071	25 384	28 954	4 100
Vehicles available	190 779	14 960	24 616	13 545	12 533	28 324	27 357	38 298	20 410	10 536	20 209	23 305	14 747
2 or more	52 782	10 018	14 278	6 950	5 764	7 564	4 487	3 599	1 377	745	10 880	13 694	8 361
House heating fuel	137 997	4 942	10 538	7 595	7 769	20 760	22 870	34 699	19 033	9 791	23 746	26 980	6 386
Utility gas	205 110	23 193	29 214	14 183	12 878	28 764	27 492	38 397	20 435	10 554	18 950	22 081	20 871
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	153 562	16 554	21 006	9 880	9 081	21 073	20 502	29 741	16 747	8 978	19 796	23 086	14 368
Electricity	19 566	3 370	3 998	1 942	1 599	2 911	2 337	2 394	748	267	13 240	15 543	3 122
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	22 230	1 443	2 214	1 407	1 427	3 426	3 602	5 076	2 470	1 165	21 576	23 785	1 464
Other	1 026	96	165	115	73	153	103	185	99	37	16 584	20 040	91
Median rooms	8 726	1 730	1 831	839	698	1 201	948	1 001	371	107	12 390	14 962	1 826
Median age	6.0	5.2	5.5	5.5	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.8	7.9	...	...	5.3

Specified owner-occupied housing units

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

With a mortgage	104 000	5 525	8 421	5 396	5 743	15 178	16 633	25 990	14 195	6 919	23 490	26 090	6 442
Less than \$200	14 573	2 130	2 851	1 269	1 252	2 408	1 925	1 844	703	191	14 432	16 373	2 053
\$200 to \$249	15 151	1 041	1 997	1 071	1 114	2 664	2 409	3 166	1 363	326	19 244	20 821	1 266
\$250 to \$299	14 831	780	1 186	980	1 106	2 494	2 428	3 663	1 656	538	21 441	23 122	982
\$300 to \$349	12 390	471	843	678	646	2 263	2 187	2 967	1 690	645	22 553	25 092	658
\$350 to \$399	11 021	357	532	474	537	1 735	2 022	3 142	1 530	692	24 042	26 971	494
\$400 to \$499	16 557	405	592	538	654	2 187	3 147	5 276	2 495	1 263	25 616	28 847	563
\$500 to \$599	9 503	127	277	226	274	879	1 548	3 153	2 171	848	28 092	32 127	177
\$600 to \$749	6 356	135	80	146	91	399	784	2 067	1 603	1 051	30 638	37 097	151
\$750 or more	3 618	79	63	14	69	149	183	712	984	1 365	32 950	52 381	98
Median	\$330	\$230	\$234	\$268	\$273	\$301	\$336	\$372	\$406	\$484	...	...	\$246
Not mortgaged	63 424	12 367	14 489	5 664	4 278	7 840	5 928	6 990	3 526	2 342	12 143	17 161	9 530
Less than \$50	1 714	1 011	430	77	48	94	12	23	19	—	4 443	6 118	737
\$50 to \$99	7 454	2 882	2 145	630	466	515	348	325	107	36	6 677	9 481	1 961
\$75 to \$144	14 488	3 464	4 299	1 487	1 125	1 798	973	883	334	125	9 356	11 967	2 522
\$100 to \$124	14 739	2 422	3 448	1 425	1 023	2 003	1 668	1 761	728	261	12 682	16 153	1 923
\$125 to \$149	11 079	1 217	2 121	975	857	1 704	1 299	1 706	864	336	16 059	18 956	1 161
\$150 to \$199	9 479	950	1 534	792	577	1 282	1 146	1 631	1 014	553	18 418	22 253	808
\$200 to \$249	2 656	235	333	176	121	328	308	466	260	429	21 940	32 999	232
\$250 or more	1 815	186	179	102	61	116	174	195	200	602	28 806	48 034	186
Median	\$114	\$92	\$103	\$111	\$112	\$119	\$124	\$132	\$142	\$187	...	...	\$95

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979

With a mortgage	104 000	5 525	8 421	5 396	5 743	15 178	16 633	25 990	14 195	6 919	23 490	26 090	6 442
Less than 15 percent	36 279	29	215	260	553	3 094	5 204	11 959	9 160	5 805	31 980	37 696	98
15 to 19 percent	20 819	21	352	740	1 234	3 497	4 340	6 752	3 096	787	25 250	26 745	58
20 to 24 percent	15 665	58	708	863	1 226	3 374	3 438	4 430	1 369	199	22 180	23 170	137
25 to 29 percent	10 074	123	1 121	1 018	958	2 272	2 210	1 854	434	84	18 926	19 672	272
30 to 34 percent	5 528	118	981	760	620	1 416	828	693	88	24	15 827	16 763	252
35 percent or more	15 166	4 713	5 044	1 755	1 152	1 519	613	302	48	20	7 413	8 914	5 162
Not computed	469	463	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	2500—	—	463
Median	18.7	50+	38.7	29.1	24.4	21.5	18.6	15.8	12.9	10—	...	...	50+
Not mortgaged	63 424	12 367	14 489	5 664	4 278	7 840	5 928	6 990	3 526	2 342	12 143	17 161	9 530
Less than 10 percent	27 231	81	983	1 480	1 945	5 304	4 992	6 652	3 452	2 322	23 803	29 103	122
10 to 14 percent	12 201	462	4 061	2 599	1 759	2 095	818	325	68	14	11 517	12 537	392
15 to 19 percent	7 435	1 169	4 228	1 099	436	379	105	13	6	—	7 935	8 505	668
20 to 24 percent	4 570	1 502	2 599	338	90	28	13	—	—	—	6 110	6 359	885
25 to 29 percent	3 080	1 552	1 362	111	28	27	—	—	—	—	4 980	5 430	988
30 to 34 percent	2 202	1 467	730	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 287	4 459	1 107
35 percent or more	5 933	5 375	526	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 113	3 045	4 609
Not computed	772	759	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	2500—	7 818	759
Median	11.7	33.5	17.6	12.6	10.5	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	...	...	36.3



Table A—4. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
Renter-occupied housing units -----	98 482	26 162	22 878	10 645	7 840	13 129	8 383	6 258	2 147	1 040	10 047	12 456	27 220
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families -----	37 955	4 092	7 298	4 543	3 725	7 067	5 038	4 201	1 400	591	14 543	16 462	5 895
15 to 24 years -----	6 773	869	1 402	972	851	1 362	822	443	40	12	12 922	13 517	1 031
25 to 34 years -----	14 248	1 051	2 316	1 750	1 565	3 051	2 226	1 683	434	172	15 673	16 834	1 939
35 to 44 years -----	5 781	425	765	641	513	1 122	961	899	361	94	17 598	18 712	857
45 to 64 years -----	7 510	854	1 467	779	577	1 255	874	1 048	451	205	15 312	18 611	1 302
65 years and over -----	3 643	893	1 348	401	219	277	155	128	114	108	8 179	12 480	766
Male householder, no wife present -----	19 646	4 741	4 432	2 179	1 547	2 943	1 816	1 174	539	275	10 746	13 541	4 192
15 to 24 years -----	4 114	952	1 078	615	354	621	243	181	39	31	10 110	11 564	930
25 to 34 years -----	6 708	886	1 269	815	683	1 421	854	491	202	87	13 906	16 048	907
35 to 44 years -----	2 521	402	450	244	234	412	312	283	127	57	14 257	16 839	383
45 to 64 years -----	3 856	1 179	906	355	240	419	348	195	124	90	8 956	13 230	1 020
65 years and over -----	2 447	1 322	729	150	36	70	59	24	47	10	4 751	7 089	952
Female householder, no husband present -----	40 881	17 329	11 148	3 923	2 568	3 119	1 529	883	208	174	6 291	8 215	17 133
15 to 24 years -----	5 600	2 130	1 763	532	397	497	138	114	4	25	6 930	8 007	2 316
25 to 34 years -----	10 867	3 519	2 903	1 451	907	1 115	615	265	47	45	8 438	9 541	4 045
35 to 44 years -----	5 542	1 769	1 610	604	464	611	272	164	40	8	8 121	9 515	2 339
45 to 64 years -----	8 673	3 649	2 317	781	566	627	358	239	81	55	6 251	8 587	3 726
65 years and over -----	10 199	6 262	2 555	555	234	269	146	101	36	41	4 318	5 896	4 707
Median age -----	35.6	49.8	37.3	32.6	31.5	31.5	32.5	34.8	40.6	43.8	...	...	41.5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980 -----	40 347	8 562	9 758	4 550	3 421	6 043	3 771	2 925	900	417	11 018	13 181	9 613
1975 to 1978 -----	32 364	7 813	6 955	3 610	2 872	4 611	3 200	2 163	799	341	10 979	13 206	8 148
1970 to 1974 -----	12 771	4 362	2 893	1 331	902	1 386	878	638	225	156	8 284	11 171	4 347
1960 to 1969 -----	8 577	3 456	2 096	772	433	762	399	446	138	75	6 588	9 857	3 278
1959 or earlier -----	4 423	1 969	1 176	382	212	327	135	86	85	51	5 851	9 111	1 834
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	95 368	24 567	22 166	10 383	7 691	12 916	8 287	6 197	2 132	1 029	10 229	12 623	25 514
0.50 or less -----	57 285	15 997	13 536	6 261	4 323	7 467	4 569	3 353	1 230	549	9 667	12 066	13 154
0.51 to 1.00 -----	31 848	6 892	7 052	3 368	2 777	4 723	3 271	2 537	802	426	11 470	13 833	9 211
1.01 to 1.50 -----	4 541	1 121	1 215	580	441	527	322	227	82	26	9 702	11 433	2 191
1.51 or more -----	1 694	557	363	174	150	199	125	80	18	28	9 024	11 893	958
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	3 114	1 595	712	262	149	213	96	61	15	11	4 882	7 338	1 706
0.50 or less -----	1 502	970	278	93	41	66	40	14	—	—	3 953	5 586	840
0.51 to 1.00 -----	1 081	419	290	113	97	86	35	34	5	2	6 852	8 569	517
1.01 to 1.50 -----	344	142	79	42	10	32	13	13	10	3	7 027	9 628	213
1.51 or more -----	187	64	65	14	1	29	8	—	—	6	7 169	10 076	136
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Heating equipment -----	98 345	26 126	22 830	10 630	7 821	13 120	8 374	6 257	2 147	1 040	10 051	12 461	27 178
Central heating system -----	66 878	13 421	14 708	7 581	5 911	10 102	6 959	5 363	1 917	916	11 751	14 156	13 687
Air conditioning -----	62 378	10 863	13 198	7 393	5 697	10 205	6 871	5 353	1 934	864	12 410	14 791	10 497
Central system -----	36 160	4 609	6 883	4 106	3 655	6 288	4 563	3 883	1 514	659	14 198	16 659	4 475
Vehicles available -----	75 586	11 828	17 129	9 572	7 218	12 563	8 151	6 135	2 061	929	12 308	14 527	13 625
1 -----	44 869	9 461	13 068	6 311	4 361	6 170	3 097	1 655	417	329	9 966	11 438	10 200
2 or more -----	30 717	2 367	4 061	3 261	2 857	6 393	5 054	4 480	1 644	600	17 004	19 038	3 425
House heating fuel -----	98 345	26 126	22 830	10 630	7 821	13 120	8 374	6 257	2 147	1 040	10 051	12 461	27 178
Utility gas -----	60 384	18 709	14 802	6 289	4 419	7 231	4 267	3 030	1 051	586	8 798	11 353	19 429
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	4 668	1 382	1 056	526	347	639	383	261	40	34	9 497	11 379	1 482
Electricity -----	29 610	4 568	6 021	3 400	2 868	4 923	3 540	2 849	1 034	407	13 211	15 330	4 691
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	361	113	103	52	9	25	36	23	—	—	8 695	10 177	126
Other -----	3 322	1 354	848	363	178	302	148	94	22	13	6 526	8 793	1 450
Median rooms -----	4.2	3.8	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.9	5.1	5.0	...	...	3.9
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	93 322	24 686	21 667	10 016	7 478	12 517	7 949	5 955	2 056	998	10 077	12 500	25 566
CONTRACT RENT													
Less than \$100 -----	29 147	14 304	7 263	2 436	1 367	1 974	904	619	162	118	5 159	7 614	14 548
\$100 to \$149 -----	17 265	3 849	5 202	2 246	1 434	2 406	1 217	629	181	101	9 579	11 155	4 229
\$150 to \$199 -----	18 965	2 911	4 645	2 530	2 228	3 087	2 000	1 201	226	137	11 904	13 496	3 052
\$200 to \$249 -----	13 378	1 414	2 485	1 613	1 433	2 564	1 828	1 414	483	144	14 553	16 129	1 523
\$250 to \$299 -----	5 149	317	482	408	465	1 170	878	937	349	143	18 638	20 725	397
\$300 to \$349 -----	1 928	65	145	138	88	395	384	376	231	106	21 279	24 993	94
\$350 to \$399 -----	1 040	38	105	44	48	96	211	252	146	100	24 522	27 169	63
\$400 to \$499 -----	635	15	24	37	34	63	92	173	135	62	27 117	32 186	37
\$500 or more -----	153	12	6	—	8	16	6	31	41	33	33 730	73 365	12
No cash rent -----	5 662	1 761	1 310	564	373	746	429	323	102	54	9 051	11 560	1 611
Median -----	\$139	\$75	\$124	\$151	\$164	\$174	\$190	\$214	\$244	\$240	...	...	\$78
GROSS RENT													
Less than \$100 -----	8 951	6 358	1 704	342	117	183	141	34	27	45	3 697	5 191	6 088
\$100 to \$149 -----	14 317	5 911	4 363	1 424	822	1 010	449	261	41	36	6 206	7 827	5 884
\$150 to \$199 -----	16 912	4 522	4 956	2 225	1 337	2 133	991	530	121	97	9 446	10 431	4 702
\$200 to \$249 -----	18 842	3 326	4 834	2 514	2 107	3 050	1 622	1 037	227	125	11 254	12 599	3 718
\$250 to \$299 -----	14 486	1 751	2 770	1 875	1 626	2 682	1 981	1 297	367	137	13 802	15 423	2 082
\$300 to \$349 -----	7 201	614	1 085	632	682	1 334	1 198	976	348	132	16 728	18 303	838
\$350 to \$399 -----	3 195	287	343	207	176	628	512	655	320	67	19 568	20 839	347
\$400 to \$499 -----	2 764	122	229	187	183	467	473	291	218	218	21 661	25 720	204
\$500 or more -----	992	34	73	46	55	84	153	248	212	87	26 723	36 134	92
No cash rent -----	5 662	1 761	1 310	564	373	746	429	323	102	54	9 051	11 560	1 611
Median -----	\$210	\$143	\$190	\$214	\$233	\$243	\$263	\$288	\$328	\$312	...	...	\$150
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than 15 percent -----	18 416	294	1 246	1 164	1 308	3 790	3 897	4 056	1 738	923	21 624	24 806	655
15 to 19 percent -----	14 752	820	1 915	2 001	1 842	4 259	2 532	1 187	190	6	15 849	15 973	1 081
20 to 24 percent -----	12 482	1 253	3 007	2 382	2 278	2 439	785	319	19	—	12 079	12 242	1 562
25 to 29 percent -----	8 900	1 273	3 482	1 833	1 138	867	237	63	7	—	9 608	9 964	1 440
30 to 34 percent -----	6 051	1 156	2 901	1 308	324	286	69	7	—	—	8 431	8 434	1 324
35 to 49 percent -----	10 16												



Table A—5. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

**The SMSA**

	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>104 000</b>	<b>14 573</b>	<b>15 151</b>	<b>14 831</b>	<b>12 390</b>	<b>11 021</b>	<b>16 557</b>	<b>9 503</b>	<b>6 356</b>	<b>3 618</b>	<b>330</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
1 person .....	8 094	2 800	1 499	1 026	739	591	764	396	173	106	242
2 persons .....	27 420	5 087	4 727	3 887	3 000	2 460	3 858	2 199	1 497	705	300
3 persons .....	24 981	2 584	3 562	3 699	3 028	3 034	4 553	2 178	1 539	804	344
4 persons .....	26 084	2 164	3 157	3 688	3 283	3 044	4 753	2 903	1 919	1 173	362
5 persons .....	10 779	962	1 297	1 538	1 375	1 131	1 765	1 255	857	599	360
6 persons .....	4 140	472	414	667	569	525	574	442	295	182	345
7 persons .....	1 654	324	344	210	272	149	194	69	58	34	288
8 or more persons .....	848	180	151	116	124	87	96	61	18	15	290
Median .....	3.16	2.38	2.88	3.18	3.31	3.31	3.30	3.49	3.48	3.67	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>											
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>85 096</b>	<b>9 496</b>	<b>11 736</b>	<b>11 953</b>	<b>10 293</b>	<b>9 303</b>	<b>14 486</b>	<b>8 543</b>	<b>5 910</b>	<b>3 376</b>	<b>345</b>
15 to 24 years .....	2 515	177	278	335	442	355	660	158	75	35	354
25 to 34 years .....	24 478	1 074	1 714	2 812	3 006	3 323	5 662	3 605	2 284	998	405
35 to 44 years .....	22 091	1 628	2 704	2 983	2 392	2 327	3 953	2 713	1 967	1 424	379
45 to 64 years .....	30 842	4 852	5 726	5 037	3 922	3 018	3 924	1 963	1 515	885	298
65 years and over .....	5 170	1 765	1 314	786	531	280	287	104	69	34	231
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> .....	<b>5 332</b>	<b>1 157</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>299</b>
15 to 24 years .....	294	31	69	22	32	58	40	33	9	—	339
25 to 34 years .....	1 672	117	289	193	252	252	275	163	76	55	347
35 to 44 years .....	996	117	147	115	139	110	134	119	77	38	343
45 to 64 years .....	1 693	589	237	215	148	165	172	105	31	31	255
65 years and over .....	677	303	168	72	57	24	42	8	3	—	211
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>13 572</b>	<b>3 920</b>	<b>2 505</b>	<b>2 261</b>	<b>1 469</b>	<b>1 109</b>	<b>1 408</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>258</b>
15 to 24 years .....	143	36	10	20	12	12	49	—	4	—	323
25 to 34 years .....	2 004	204	222	387	332	289	357	146	51	16	328
35 to 44 years .....	2 624	352	434	451	338	310	413	179	106	41	311
45 to 64 years .....	5 955	1 780	1 229	1 073	620	422	558	152	72	49	249
65 years and over .....	2 846	1 548	610	330	167	76	31	55	17	12	191
Median age .....	43.0	55.5	49.3	45.3	42.2	39.0	37.4	36.8	37.6	39.4	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1979 to March 1980 .....	13 980	445	810	977	1 210	1 405	2 953	2 505	2 261	1 414	473
1975 to 1978 .....	34 274	1 746	2 448	3 769	4 134	4 822	8 254	4 720	2 903	1 478	402
1970 to 1974 .....	21 669	2 742	3 643	4 044	3 442	2 485	2 961	1 256	654	442	306
1960 to 1969 .....	24 206	5 560	6 244	4 596	2 725	1 721	1 838	852	431	239	253
1959 or earlier .....	9 871	4 080	2 006	1 445	879	588	551	170	107	45	221
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms .....	762	297	188	74	54	81	40	15	5	8	222
4 rooms .....	5 480	2 090	1 103	992	546	322	284	89	36	18	229
5 rooms .....	20 230	4 783	4 183	3 329	2 352	1 874	2 261	988	386	74	267
6 rooms .....	33 297	5 125	5 957	5 251	4 140	3 551	5 117	2 443	1 303	410	304
7 rooms .....	22 728	1 687	2 552	3 153	3 247	2 689	4 475	2 614	1 706	605	363
8 or more rooms .....	21 503	591	1 168	2 032	2 051	2 504	4 380	3 354	2 920	2 503	453
Median .....	6.3	5.5	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.4	6.6	7.0	7.3	8.5	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1975 to March 1980 .....	20 191	339	514	984	1 455	2 134	5 284	4 401	3 269	1 811	488
1970 to 1974 .....	14 809	601	1 163	1 895	2 256	2 310	3 397	1 533	1 098	556	382
1960 to 1969 .....	27 621	3 322	5 150	4 948	3 790	2 912	3 852	1 931	1 017	699	305
1950 to 1959 .....	20 866	4 726	4 141	3 656	2 515	1 987	2 312	821	513	195	271
1940 to 1949 .....	9 318	2 503	1 773	1 620	1 203	787	844	301	161	126	262
1939 or earlier .....	11 195	3 082	2 410	1 728	1 171	891	868	516	298	231	253
<b>VALUE</b>											
Less than \$10,000 .....	1 873	1 231	401	128	104	9	—	—	—	—	175
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	9 145	3 724	2 356	1 617	757	344	284	63	—	—	218
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	14 941	4 185	3 543	3 029	2 031	1 169	736	212	36	—	246
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	16 426	2 948	3 428	3 041	2 624	2 047	1 815	401	88	34	280
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	16 044	1 542	2 599	2 596	2 327	2 511	3 045	1 043	343	38	328
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	13 884	593	1 480	1 925	1 804	1 827	3 758	1 793	632	72	381
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	17 926	233	1 178	1 874	1 832	2 028	4 224	3 605	2 466	486	444
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	6 943	60	115	450	661	689	1 461	1 238	1 438	831	503
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	4 953	37	38	139	203	371	979	963	975	1 248	574
\$150,000 or more .....	1 865	20	13	32	47	26	255	185	378	909	741
Median .....	\$45 800	\$25 600	\$33 600	\$38 700	\$42 900	\$47 800	\$56 200	\$65 400	\$76 800	\$111 600	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>											
Less than 15 percent .....	36 279	8 002	8 016	6 782	4 600	3 193	3 171	1 213	752	550	266
15 to 19 percent .....	20 819	1 932	2 395	2 969	2 794	2 968	4 122	2 120	1 003	516	355
20 to 24 percent .....	15 665	1 035	1 218	1 682	1 901	1 817	3 731	2 262	1 421	598	404
25 to 29 percent .....	10 074	844	884	993	943	1 010	1 976	1 651	1 138	635	418
30 to 34 percent .....	5 528	464	503	545	507	555	1 133	647	766	408	415
35 percent or more .....	15 166	2 166	2 040	1 817	1 609	1 415	2 362	1 598	1 265	894	348
Not computed .....	469	130	95	43	36	63	62	12	11	17	261
Median .....	18.7	13.9	14.5	16.0	17.8	18.9	21.3	23.1	25.0	26.1	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
<b>Heating equipment</b> .....	<b>103 983</b>	<b>14 562</b>	<b>15 149</b>	<b>14 831</b>	<b>12 390</b>	<b>11 017</b>	<b>16 557</b>	<b>9 503</b>	<b>6 356</b>	<b>3 618</b>	<b>330</b>
Steam or hot water system .....	1 428	256	241	184	169	141	185	110	74	68	310
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump .....	77 626	6 124	9 505	10 347	9 212	9 077	14 891	8 877	6 088	3 505	370
Other built-in electric units .....	1 711	370	263	287	235	276	178	89	50	13	289
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	11 973	3 637	2 782	2 184	1 504	877	666	231	80	12	242
Other means .....	11 245	4 175	2 358	1 829	1 270	696	637	196	64	20	231
<b>Air conditioning</b> .....	<b>93 253</b>	<b>10 756</b>	<b>12 825</b>	<b>13 149</b>	<b>11 203</b>	<b>10 370</b>	<b>15 869</b>	<b>9 224</b>	<b>6 270</b>	<b>3 587</b>	<b>344</b>
Central system .....	62 656	2 948	6 034	7 559	7 354	7 600	13 327	8 398	5 965	3 471	399
1 or more individual room units .....	30 597	7 808	6 791	5 590	3 849	2 770	2 542	826	305	116	256
<b>House heating fuel</b> .....	<b>103 983</b>	<b>14 562</b>	<b>15 149</b>	<b>14 831</b>	<b>12 390</b>	<b>11 017</b>	<b>16 557</b>	<b>9 503</b>	<b>6 356</b>	<b>3 618</b>	<b>330</b>
Utility gas .....	85 263	12 224	12 904	12 390	10 053	8 780	13 127	7 535	5 187	3 063	325
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	4 467	843	805	680	757	442	568	234	114	24	293
Electricity .....	11 767	756	948	1 361	1 310	1 628	2 605	1 661	1 004	494	396
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	327	59	35	41	30	7	87	21	18	29	347
Other .....	2 159	680	457	359	240	160	170	52	33	8	244



Table A—6. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

**The SMSA**

	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>63 424</b>	<b>1 714</b>	<b>7 454</b>	<b>14 488</b>	<b>14 739</b>	<b>11 079</b>	<b>9 479</b>	<b>2 656</b>	<b>1 815</b>	<b>114</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person .....	16 756	1 096	3 529	5 010	3 343	1 813	1 397	292	276	94
2 persons .....	27 196	464	2 881	6 755	6 993	4 719	3 789	994	601	113
3 persons .....	9 670	68	505	1 582	2 368	2 263	1 954	579	351	128
4 persons .....	4 878	34	273	520	1 019	1 251	1 105	428	248	137
5 persons .....	2 565	27	169	335	545	543	592	161	193	135
6 persons .....	1 226	23	63	141	242	297	287	79	94	137
7 persons .....	617	2	20	101	102	106	197	67	22	145
8 or more persons .....	516	—	14	44	127	87	158	56	30	146
Median .....	2.05	1.28	1.57	1.83	2.08	2.29	2.38	2.57	2.59	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>37 240</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>2 917</b>	<b>7 380</b>	<b>9 119</b>	<b>7 564</b>	<b>6 612</b>	<b>1 923</b>	<b>1 306</b>	<b>122</b>
15 to 24 years .....	328	10	25	95	92	54	42	10	—	109
25 to 34 years .....	1 494	9	108	265	329	345	338	65	35	128
35 to 44 years .....	3 200	2	210	408	618	806	720	253	183	136
45 to 64 years .....	17 470	115	909	2 701	4 397	3 977	3 551	1 069	751	129
65 years and over .....	14 748	283	1 665	3 911	3 683	2 382	1 961	526	337	110
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> .....	<b>5 108</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>1 271</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>98</b>
15 to 24 years .....	194	16	12	50	59	12	39	6	—	108
25 to 34 years .....	396	22	54	69	74	72	61	25	19	118
35 to 44 years .....	384	6	83	96	67	39	66	13	14	103
45 to 64 years .....	1 705	119	280	345	436	255	192	30	47	106
65 years and over .....	2 429	220	565	710	342	292	238	30	32	90
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>21 076</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>3 543</b>	<b>5 837</b>	<b>4 642</b>	<b>2 845</b>	<b>2 271</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>101</b>
15 to 24 years .....	86	—	5	20	39	6	4	12	—	112
25 to 34 years .....	386	9	47	113	89	71	24	24	9	107
35 to 44 years .....	717	10	60	129	197	98	145	43	35	120
45 to 64 years .....	6 262	116	629	1 576	1 511	1 080	930	231	189	113
65 years and over .....	13 625	777	2 802	3 999	2 806	1 590	1 168	319	164	95
Median age .....	64.5	72.1	70.0	67.7	63.8	61.1	60.1	59.7	58.5	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
1979 to March 1980 .....	2 021	58	205	319	461	442	347	105	84	123
1975 to 1978 .....	5 300	121	445	970	1 268	948	1 015	285	248	122
1970 to 1974 .....	6 366	140	612	1 160	1 299	1 284	1 208	394	269	124
1960 to 1969 .....	15 834	310	1 592	2 952	3 670	3 103	2 755	881	571	121
1959 or earlier .....	33 903	1 085	4 600	9 087	8 041	5 302	4 154	991	643	107
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 to 3 rooms .....	1 442	254	441	326	216	85	92	26	2	77
4 rooms .....	8 056	543	1 492	2 422	1 918	1 008	484	103	86	96
5 rooms .....	17 393	522	2 572	4 782	4 228	2 890	1 790	428	181	105
6 rooms .....	21 129	313	2 228	5 050	5 348	3 911	3 388	603	288	114
7 rooms .....	9 427	60	513	1 458	2 095	2 109	2 254	610	328	132
8 or more rooms .....	5 977	22	208	450	934	1 076	1 471	886	930	160
Median .....	5.7	4.6	5.2	5.4	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.8	7.6	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1975 to March 1980 .....	2 410	46	152	335	495	466	611	144	161	134
1970 to 1974 .....	2 857	38	160	407	545	660	663	205	179	136
1960 to 1969 .....	9 888	162	700	1 693	2 158	2 056	2 002	663	454	128
1950 to 1959 .....	15 385	262	1 569	3 218	3 809	3 076	2 446	607	398	117
1940 to 1949 .....	11 850	426	1 625	3 145	2 789	1 850	1 462	413	140	107
1939 or earlier .....	21 034	780	3 248	5 690	4 943	2 971	2 295	624	483	104
<b>VALUE</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	5 813	658	1 461	1 493	1 052	540	439	100	70	88
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	14 144	562	2 447	3 958	3 176	2 105	1 401	310	185	101
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	14 418	268	2 035	4 055	3 545	2 328	1 682	356	149	106
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	9 975	164	858	2 455	2 832	1 675	1 355	312	124	113
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	7 139	57	352	1 285	1 970	1 675	1 328	335	137	124
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	4 351	5	163	777	1 110	1 170	877	175	74	128
\$60,000 to \$69,999 .....	4 281	—	115	367	808	1 022	1 401	367	201	146
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	1 333	—	20	65	134	255	545	229	85	168
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	1 204	—	3	20	100	90	379	329	283	202
\$150,000 or more .....	766	—	—	13	12	19	72	143	507	250+
Median .....	\$27 200	\$13 400	\$19 200	\$23 400	\$28 300	\$32 500	\$38 800	\$47 200	\$78 100	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>										
Less than 10 percent .....	27 231	712	3 012	6 034	6 714	5 097	3 942	1 006	714	114
10 to 14 percent .....	12 201	444	1 396	2 926	2 605	2 160	1 819	517	334	113
15 to 19 percent .....	7 435	257	1 128	1 623	1 641	1 221	1 061	333	171	111
20 to 24 percent .....	4 570	103	777	1 085	992	670	689	180	74	108
25 to 29 percent .....	3 080	34	391	843	658	462	457	115	120	110
30 to 34 percent .....	2 202	4	325	561	461	353	362	118	18	111
35 percent or more .....	5 933	68	354	1 216	1 492	1 003	1 068	367	365	122
Not computed .....	772	92	71	200	176	113	81	20	19	103
Median .....	11.7	11.1	12.4	11.9	11.1	10.9	12.1	13.0	12.8	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
<b>Heating equipment</b> .....	<b>63 384</b>	<b>1 701</b>	<b>7 447</b>	<b>14 488</b>	<b>14 723</b>	<b>11 079</b>	<b>9 475</b>	<b>2 656</b>	<b>1 815</b>	<b>114</b>
Steam or hot water system .....	1 583	23	166	316	341	258	242	105	132	121
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump .....	29 209	139	1 608	5 145	6 923	6 326	5 976	1 825	1 267	128
Other built-in electric units .....	850	19	123	236	205	155	77	35	—	106
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	11 927	316	1 938	3 585	2 978	1 657	1 142	232	79	101
Other means .....	19 815	1 204	3 612	5 206	4 276	2 683	2 038	459	337	99
<b>Air conditioning</b> .....	<b>47 316</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>4 070</b>	<b>9 986</b>	<b>11 552</b>	<b>9 189</b>	<b>8 057</b>	<b>2 352</b>	<b>1 555</b>	<b>120</b>
Central system .....	21 103	34	662	2 867	4 811	4 725	5 093	1 658	1 253	137
1 or more individual room units .....	26 213	521	3 408	7 119	6 741	4 464	2 964	694	302	108
<b>House heating fuel</b> .....	<b>63 384</b>	<b>1 701</b>	<b>7 447</b>	<b>14 488</b>	<b>14 723</b>	<b>11 079</b>	<b>9 475</b>	<b>2 656</b>	<b>1 815</b>	<b>114</b>
Utility gas .....	49 862	1 003	5 656	11 875	11 875	8 815	7 226	1 999	1 413	113
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	6 156	141	590	1 047	1 346	1 128	1 251	379	274	124
Electricity .....	3 589	66	275	591	789	778	796	194	100	127
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	296	2	42	52	74	57	46	10	13	118
Other .....	3 481	489	884	923	639	301	156	74	15	85



Table A — 7. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

# The SMSA

	Owner-occupied housing units						Renter-occupied housing units					
	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier
Occupied housing units .....	205 217	30 097	26 159	44 700	65 962	38 299	98 482	10 579	16 933	19 532	31 947	19 491
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families .....	148 545	25 759	21 402	35 438	44 815	21 131	37 955	4 307	6 310	8 051	12 253	7 034
15 to 24 years .....	4 983	1 776	1 159	818	909	321	6 773	918	1 550	1 499	1 969	837
25 to 34 years .....	31 414	11 338	6 397	5 180	6 594	1 905	14 248	2 050	2 902	3 132	4 402	1 762
35 to 44 years .....	30 070	6 803	6 299	8 556	6 072	2 340	5 781	611	796	1 202	2 012	1 160
45 to 64 years .....	57 844	5 149	6 339	16 864	21 460	8 032	7 510	561	789	1 459	2 498	2 203
65 years and over .....	24 234	693	1 208	4 020	9 780	8 533	3 643	167	273	759	1 372	1 072
Male householder, no wife present .....	14 162	1 887	1 575	2 443	4 823	3 434	19 646	2 446	3 901	3 417	5 649	4 233
15 to 24 years .....	896	227	194	124	230	121	4 114	817	1 156	702	873	566
25 to 34 years .....	3 107	844	516	529	818	400	6 708	917	1 735	1 382	1 642	1 032
35 to 44 years .....	1 770	334	244	390	501	301	2 521	426	461	511	693	430
45 to 64 years .....	4 497	373	465	907	1 694	1 058	3 856	180	357	496	1 590	1 233
65 years and over .....	3 892	109	156	493	1 580	1 554	2 447	106	192	326	851	972
Female householder, no husband present .....	42 510	2 451	3 182	6 819	16 324	13 734	40 881	3 826	6 722	8 064	14 045	8 224
15 to 24 years .....	472	134	102	65	107	64	5 600	946	1 421	1 167	1 398	668
25 to 34 years .....	3 243	715	632	494	1 034	373	10 867	1 463	2 280	2 514	3 256	1 354
35 to 44 years .....	4 087	516	656	1 023	1 258	634	5 542	500	1 035	1 005	2 066	936
45 to 64 years .....	14 689	764	1 169	2 983	6 211	3 562	8 673	456	1 024	1 719	3 492	1 982
65 years and over .....	20 014	322	623	2 254	7 714	9 101	10 199	461	962	1 659	3 833	3 284
Median age .....	51.3	35.0	39.9	49.5	56.7	65.0	35.6	29.6	30.2	33.8	39.6	49.4
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980 .....	21 914	10 658	2 934	3 019	3 612	1 691	40 347	7 068	8 902	7 779	10 902	5 696
1975 to 1978 .....	49 705	19 439	8 027	8 451	9 730	4 058	32 364	3 511	6 026	7 008	10 139	5 680
1970 to 1974 .....	35 326	—	15 198	7 370	8 643	4 115	12 771	—	2 005	2 740	4 809	3 217
1960 to 1969 .....	46 551	—	—	25 860	13 781	6 910	8 577	—	—	2 005	3 948	2 624
1959 or earlier .....	51 721	—	—	—	30 196	21 525	4 423	—	—	—	2 149	2 274
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room .....	164	28	58	41	30	7	1 164	121	147	126	360	410
2 rooms .....	577	116	44	134	186	97	3 846	379	606	548	1 078	1 235
3 rooms .....	3 495	475	592	656	867	905	20 758	2 189	2 714	3 598	6 930	5 327
4 rooms .....	22 276	2 834	3 824	3 640	7 416	4 562	34 863	4 184	7 195	7 837	10 828	4 819
5 rooms .....	47 833	5 943	5 293	9 429	17 669	9 499	21 210	2 276	4 156	4 283	6 865	3 630
6 rooms .....	62 671	8 278	5 989	12 566	22 548	13 290	11 689	960	1 604	2 137	4 208	2 780
7 or more rooms .....	68 201	12 423	10 359	18 234	17 246	9 939	4 952	470	511	1 003	1 678	1 290
Median .....	6.0	6.2	6.0	6.2	5.8	5.8	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	202 420	29 962	26 010	44 235	64 901	37 312	95 368	10 508	16 715	19 099	30 927	18 119
0.50 or less .....	134 988	17 543	14 349	28 192	45 757	29 147	57 285	6 826	11 097	11 666	16 909	10 787
0.51 to 1.00 .....	61 963	11 774	10 923	14 792	17 368	7 106	31 848	3 405	5 007	6 167	11 384	5 885
1.01 to 1.50 .....	4 591	567	663	1 045	1 469	847	4 541	203	465	957	1 933	983
1.51 or more .....	878	78	75	206	307	212	1 694	74	146	309	701	464
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	2 797	135	149	465	1 061	987	3 114	71	218	433	1 020	1 372
0.50 or less .....	1 605	55	35	166	691	658	1 502	16	103	157	506	720
0.51 to 1.00 .....	746	42	65	179	235	225	1 081	29	95	202	313	442
1.01 to 1.50 .....	283	20	39	64	94	66	344	11	9	49	130	145
1.51 or more .....	163	18	10	56	41	38	187	15	11	25	71	65
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>												
1 person .....	31 841	2 318	2 290	4 726	12 341	10 166	34 306	3 889	6 103	6 479	10 214	7 621
2 persons .....	66 880	7 379	6 417	13 600	24 302	15 182	27 341	3 367	5 464	5 570	8 113	4 827
3 persons .....	42 228	7 633	5 949	10 226	12 834	5 586	15 388	1 631	2 747	3 159	5 147	2 704
4 persons .....	37 219	8 209	6 996	9 346	9 174	3 494	10 834	1 004	1 450	2 165	4 201	2 014
5 persons .....	16 142	3 055	3 008	4 216	3 947	1 916	5 726	480	676	1 069	2 388	1 113
6 or more persons .....	10 907	1 503	1 499	2 586	3 364	1 955	4 887	208	493	1 090	1 881	1 212
Median .....	2.59	3.20	3.23	2.89	2.35	2.09	2.05	1.92	1.93	2.09	2.24	1.94
Total persons .....	600 147	100 002	86 863	139 662	178 947	94 673	236 564	22 658	37 850	47 702	82 262	46 092
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached .....	185 519	25 007	19 601	41 148	63 383	36 380	40 114	1 696	2 461	6 700	17 980	11 277
2 .....	2 124	96	179	237	809	803	7 462	277	511	1 306	3 162	2 206
3 and 4 .....	1 085	115	133	173	324	340	8 427	647	1 653	1 743	3 020	1 364
5 to 9 .....	1 456	236	134	234	520	332	12 899	1 879	3 428	2 868	3 084	1 640
10 to 49 .....	1 577	245	236	381	421	294	20 708	4 435	6 229	4 897	3 291	1 856
50 or more .....	367	117	55	42	107	46	6 363	1 116	1 708	1 346	1 191	1 002
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	13 089	4 281	5 821	2 485	398	104	2 509	529	943	672	219	146
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
<b>Heating equipment</b> .....	205 110	30 089	26 138	44 661	65 953	38 269	98 345	10 579	16 918	19 525	31 905	19 418
Steam or hot water system .....	3 694	71	122	338	1 141	2 022	5 633	127	213	355	2 088	2 850
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump .....	129 952	26 923	22 063	33 813	33 573	13 580	43 663	8 627	13 330	10 945	7 634	3 127
Other built-in electric units .....	3 797	899	755	903	870	370	5 782	938	1 543	1 810	1 060	431
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	27 584	442	842	4 084	14 690	7 526	11 800	236	665	2 359	6 165	2 375
Other means .....	40 083	1 754	2 356	5 523	15 679	14 771	31 467	651	1 167	4 056	14 958	10 635
<b>Air conditioning</b> .....	169 488	27 496	23 130	39 374	52 783	26 705	62 378	9 459	14 946	14 162	15 869	7 942
Central system .....	98 595	24 490	17 723	25 932	23 128	7 322	36 160	8 645	13 025	9 606	3 571	1 313
1 or more individual room units .....	70 893	3 006	5 407	13 442	29 655	19 383	26 218	814	1 921	4 556	12 298	6 629
<b>House heating fuel</b> .....	205 110	30 089	26 138	44 661	65 953	38 269	98 345	10 579	16 918	19 525	31 905	19 418
Utility gas .....	153 562	17 081	15 712	34 051	55 112	31 606	60 384	2 731	5 617	10 057	26 368	15 611
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	19 566	2 871	4 175	4 706	4 764	3 050	4 668	285	673	938	1 581	1 191
Electricity .....	22 230	9 313	5 160	3 906	2 815	1 036	29 610	7 479	10 500	8 147	2 526	958
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	1 026	103	147	361	258	157	361	1	10	77	161	112
Other .....	8 726	721	944	1 637	3 004	2 420	3 322	118	306	1 269	1 546	784
<b>Income in 1979 below poverty level</b> .....	20 919	1 537	1 974	3 486	7 559	6 363	27 220	1 822	3 191	4 755	10 415	7 037
Percent below poverty level .....	10.2	5.1	7.5	7.8	11.5	16.6	27.6	17.2	18.8	24.3	32.6	36.1
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000 .....	23 220	1 262	1 814	3 397	8 762	7 985	26 162	1 682	2 981	4 288	10 085	7 126
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	29 248	1 990	2 402	4 710	10 967	9 179	22 878	2 071	3 518	4 581	7 686	5 025
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	14 198	1 600	1 690	2 656	5 014	3 238	10 645	1 027	1 912	2 094	3 804	1 808
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	12 878	1 525	1 448	2 718	4 665	2 522	7 840	981	1 638	1 570	2 335	1 316
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	28 771	4 152	3 930	6 206	9 667	4 816	13 129	1 677	2 834	2 870	3 905	1 843
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	27 512	5 107	4 170	6 014	8 290	3 931	8 383	1 295	1 959	1 831	2 085	1 213
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	38 401	8 266	5 850	9 735	10 810	3 740	6 258	1 250	1 421	1 478	1 325	784
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	20 435	4 288	3 249	5 817	5 297	1 784	2 147	427	449	602	441	228
\$50,000 or more .....	10 554	1 907	1 606	3 447	2 490	1 104	1 040	169	221	218	281	151
Median .....	\$18 945	\$24 396	\$21 977	\$22 098	\$16 783	\$11 533	\$10 047	\$13 798	\$12 585	\$11 071	\$8 757	\$7 297



Table A—8. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

## The SMSA

## Occupied housing units

Condominium housing units

## HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER

## Married-couple families

15 to 24 years

25 to 34 years

35 to 44 years

45 to 64 years

65 years and over

## Male householder, no wife present

15 to 24 years

25 to 34 years

35 to 44 years

45 to 64 years

65 years and over

## Female householder, no husband present

15 to 24 years

25 to 34 years

35 to 44 years

45 to 64 years

65 years and over

## Median age

## YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

1979 to March 1980

1975 to 1978

1970 to 1974

1960 to 1969

1959 or earlier

## ROOMS

1 room

2 rooms

3 rooms

4 rooms

5 rooms

6 rooms

7 or more rooms

Median

## PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM

## Complete plumbing for exclusive use

0.50 or less

0.51 to 1.00

1.01 to 1.50

1.51 or more

## Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use

0.50 or less

0.51 to 1.00

1.01 to 1.50

1.51 or more

## BEDROOMS

None

1

2

3

4

5 or more

## HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979

Less than \$5,000

\$5,000 to \$9,999

\$10,000 to \$12,499

\$12,500 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 or more

Median

Mean

## SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

## Heating equipment

Steam or hot water system

Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump

Other built-in electric units

Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace

Other means

## Air conditioning

Central system

## Vehicles available

1

2 or more

## House heating fuel

Utility gas

Bottled, tank, or LP gas

Electricity

Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.

Other

## Water heating fuel

Utility gas

Bottled, tank, or LP gas

Electricity

Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.

Other

## Family householder

With own children under 18 years

With own children under 6 years

## Female householder, no husband present

With own children under 18 years

With own children under 6 years

## Nonfamily householder

Income in 1979 below poverty level

Percent below poverty level

Owner-occupied housing units					Renter-occupied housing units							
Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.		Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 49 units	50 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.
205 217	185 519	6 609	13 089		98 482	40 114	7 462	8 427	12 899	20 708	6 363	2 509
1 251	568	683	—		565	155	24	97	110	139	40	—
148 545	135 585	3 780	9 180		37 955	19 537	2 624	2 685	3 960	6 250	1 566	1 333
4 983	3 004	145	1 834		6 773	2 549	436	595	856	1 571	447	319
31 414	27 015	553	3 246		14 248	6 734	864	1 083	1 680	2 785	533	569
30 070	27 750	686	1 634		5 781	3 608	304	249	513	706	187	214
57 844	54 399	1 570	1 875		7 510	4 485	635	499	625	847	232	187
24 234	22 817	826	591		3 643	2 161	385	259	286	341	167	44
14 162	11 755	840	1 567		19 646	6 192	1 359	1 732	2 861	5 255	1 734	513
896	564	43	289		4 114	817	162	409	730	1 427	440	129
3 107	2 302	259	546		6 708	1 454	357	672	1 135	2 340	627	123
1 770	1 522	83	165		2 521	842	125	260	441	573	220	60
4 497	3 813	250	434		3 856	1 845	420	268	355	593	245	130
3 892	3 554	205	133		2 447	1 234	295	123	200	322	202	71
42 510	38 179	1 989	2 342		40 881	14 385	3 479	4 010	6 078	9 203	3 063	663
472	263	25	184		5 600	1 236	273	515	944	1 986	559	87
3 248	2 577	136	535		10 867	3 212	629	1 074	1 875	3 199	670	208
4 087	3 584	203	300		5 542	2 276	401	538	840	1 133	242	112
14 689	13 402	613	674		8 673	3 583	1 031	946	1 179	1 442	403	89
20 014	18 353	1 012	649		10 199	4 078	1 145	937	1 240	1 443	1 189	167
51.3	52.0	54.8	34.8		35.6	40.8	47.0	34.3	32.8	29.9	34.2	32.9
21 914	17 498	1 118	3 298		40 347	13 787	2 454	3 617	5 632	10 467	3 047	1 343
49 705	43 051	1 227	5 427		32 364	12 398	2 437	2 756	4 696	7 137	2 125	815
35 326	30 915	1 018	3 393		12 771	6 149	1 143	1 149	1 394	1 971	698	267
46 551	44 295	1 367	889		8 577	4 788	981	692	865	841	347	63
51 721	49 760	1 879	82		4 423	2 992	447	213	312	292	146	21
164	77	27	60		1 164	114	23	48	115	281	521	62
577	314	70	193		3 846	914	250	292	376	1 146	809	59
3 495	2 122	435	938		20 758	6 720	2 385	1 730	3 100	4 812	1 705	306
22 276	15 419	1 019	5 836		34 863	10 490	2 656	3 944	5 547	8 904	2 405	1 277
47 833	42 100	1 529	4 204		21 210	10 041	1 347	1 660	2 563	4 018	902	679
62 671	59 895	1 675	1 101		11 689	7 932	532	655	925	1 235	315	95
68 201	65 592	1 854	755		4 952	3 903	269	98	273	312	66	31
6.0	6.0	5.6	4.4		4.2	4.7	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.6	4.1
202 420	183 182	6 286	12 952		95 368	37 955	7 238	8 296	12 732	20 398	6 295	2 454
134 988	124 829	4 080	6 079		57 285	19 655	4 194	5 306	8 251	14 397	4 342	1 140
61 963	53 871	1 959	6 133		31 848	14 910	2 453	2 551	3 753	5 340	1 726	1 115
4 591	3 765	174	652		4 541	2 527	390	328	594	434	123	45
878	717	73	88		1 694	863	201	111	134	227	104	54
2 797	2 337	323	137		3 114	2 159	224	131	167	310	68	55
1 605	1 370	168	67		1 502	1 135	97	42	50	148	25	5
746	602	103	41		1 081	616	87	62	89	155	38	34
283	239	28	16		344	266	31	22	17	—	5	3
163	126	24	13		187	142	9	5	11	7	—	13
211	99	37	75		1 726	267	39	65	157	485	651	62
4 771	3 485	615	671		27 251	7 612	2 819	2 461	3 987	7 252	2 872	248
60 363	50 597	2 264	7 502		48 131	17 850	3 384	4 851	7 070	11 082	2 325	1 569
110 675	103 349	2 752	4 574		18 211	12 124	930	894	1 486	1 698	469	610
24 460	23 535	681	244		2 648	1 885	218	125	182	172	46	20
4 737	4 454	260	23		515	376	72	31	17	19	—	—
23 220	20 341	1 084	1 795		26 162	11 660	2 808	1 953	3 388	4 020	1 699	634
29 248	25 836	1 149	2 263		22 878	9 212	1 856	2 068	2 999	4 474	1 501	768
14 198	12 202	529	1 467		10 645	4 148	787	975	1 336	2 534	636	229
12 878	11 138	423	1 317		7 840	2 939	513	752	994	1 868	539	235
28 771	25 186	957	2 628		13 129	5 224	709	1 107	1 805	3 234	737	313
27 512	24 984	674	1 854		8 383	3 242	326	791	1 049	2 208	577	190
38 401	36 072	1 002	1 327		6 258	2 567	272	481	851	1 514	454	119
20 435	19 580	520	335		2 147	759	96	226	343	555	157	11
10 554	10 180	271	103		1 040	363	95	74	134	301	63	10
\$18 945	\$19 599	\$15 485	\$14 435		\$10 047	\$9 524	\$7 169	\$10 494	\$10 117	\$11 835	\$9 930	\$8 973
\$22 075	\$22 632	\$19 185	\$15 646		\$12 456	\$12 203	\$10 013	\$12 642	\$12 390	\$14 000	\$12 421	\$10 843
205 110	185 452	6 605	13 053		98 345	40 041	7 447	8 421	12 890	20 688	6 357	2 501
3 694	3 453	213	28		5 633	1 405	217	421	1 136	1 633	807	14
129 952	116 864	3 307	9 781		43 663	10 973	1 723	4 401	7 144	13 814	3 957	1 651
3 797	2 918	176	703		5 782	1 216	176	433	1 027	1 861	917	152
27 584	25 896	960	728		11 800	6 111	1 405	1 238	976	1 142	241	187
40 083	36 321	1 949	1 813		31 467	19 836	3 926	1 928	2 607	2 238	435	497
169 488	154 675	4 812	10 001		62 378	19 415	3 300	5 497	9 330	17 329	5 674	1 833
88 595	91 751	2 411	4 433		36 160	5 962	907	3 183	6 786	14 212	4 372	738
190 779	172 599	5 806	12 374		75 586	29 640	4 954	6 441	10 013	17 688	4 699	2 151
52 782	46 095	2 231	4 456		44 869	15 051	3 263	4 267	6 541	11 389	3 154	1 204
137 997	126 504	3 575	7 918		30 714	14 589	1 691	2 174	3 472	6 299	1 545	947
205 110	185 452	6 605	13 053		98 345	40 041	7 447	8 421	12 890	20 688	6 357	2 501
153 562	144 661	4 788	4 113		60 384	30 606	6 446	5 716	6 862	7 595	2 219	940
19 566	13 824	488	5 254		4 668	3 156	187	123	107	147	77	871
22 230	18 038	1 019	3 173		29 610	3 598	636	2 502	5 702	12 678	3 929	565
1 026	840	24	162		361	216	13	16	21	25	19	51
8 726	8 089	286	351		3 322	2 465	165	64	198	243	113	74
203 939	184 371	6 532	13 036		97 024	38 864	7 374	8 410	12 865	20 666	6 363	2 482
127 227	122 146	4 137	944		52 861	25 298	5 772	5 333	6 509	7 186	2 390	373
8 717	7 319	305	1 093		3 152	1 851	227	245	272	323	68	166
67 549	54 468	2 085	10 996		40 404	11 447	1 339	2 815	5 979	13 071	3 815	1 938
75	75	—	—		31	9	—	6	—	9	7	—
371	363	5	3		576	259	36	11	105	77	83	5
171 383	155 984	4 958	10 441		59 197	29 012	4 537	4 554	7 142	9 791	2 328	1 833
81 004	72 539	2 082	6 383		34 217	17 706	2 337	2 601	4 124	5 279	957	1 213
31 543	27 340	681	3 522		17 844	8 807	1 221	1 471	2 216	2 912	495	722
18 861	16 926	980	955		18 600	8 201	1 636	1 699	2 846	3 134	683	401
7 363	6 366	355	642		13 104	5 670	1 003	1 251	2 054	2 404	404	318
1 558	1 280	51	227		5 282	2 256	395	545	827	951	158	150
33 834	29 535	1 651	2 648		39 285	11 102	2 925	3 873	5 757	10 917	4 035	676
20 919	17 952	1 119	1 848		27 220	12 807	2 707	1 935	3 579	3 988	1 506	698
10.2	9.7	16.9	14.1		27.6	31.9	36.3	23.0	27.7	19.3	23.7	27.8



Table A—9. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Size of Household: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The SMSA**

	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>205 217</b>	<b>31 841</b>	<b>66 880</b>	<b>42 228</b>	<b>37 219</b>	<b>16 142</b>	<b>6 393</b>	<b>2 872</b>	<b>1 642</b>	<b>2.59</b>	<b>600 147</b>
Nonrelatives present .....	4 120	—	1 646	889	601	428	249	167	140	2.97	14 515
<b>ROOMS</b> .....											
1 to 3 rooms .....	4 236	2 066	1 260	434	272	95	31	40	38	1.54	8 447
4 rooms .....	22 276	6 358	8 205	4 050	2 305	821	272	193	72	2.08	52 824
5 rooms .....	47 633	9 042	17 225	9 308	7 058	3 079	1 279	523	319	2.36	129 339
6 rooms .....	62 671	9 355	21 568	13 090	11 227	4 545	1 638	834	414	2.53	179 590
7 rooms .....	36 941	3 327	11 512	8 743	8 036	3 067	1 341	531	384	2.92	116 623
8 or more rooms .....	31 260	1 693	7 110	6 603	8 321	4 535	1 832	751	415	3.53	113 324
Median .....	6.0	5.3	5.8	6.1	6.3	6.4	6.5	6.3	6.4	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b> .....											
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	<b>202 420</b>	<b>30 911</b>	<b>66 198</b>	<b>41 882</b>	<b>36 897</b>	<b>15 973</b>	<b>6 267</b>	<b>2 769</b>	<b>1 523</b>	<b>2.60</b>	<b>592 055</b>
1.00 or less .....	196 951	30 911	66 137	41 802	36 665	15 137	4 783	1 265	251	2.53	556 063
1.01 to 1.50 .....	4 591	—	—	72	184	761	1 461	1 327	786	6.38	29 414
1.51 or more .....	878	—	61	8	48	75	23	177	486	7.72	6 578
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	<b>2 797</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>2.19</b>	<b>8 092</b>
1.00 or less .....	2 351	930	682	323	282	89	28	17	—	1.86	5 198
1.01 to 1.50 .....	283	—	—	13	30	60	90	30	60	5.93	1 724
1.51 or more .....	163	—	—	10	10	20	8	56	59	7.10	1 170
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b> .....											
1, detached or attached .....	185 519	27 857	61 317	38 107	33 806	14 610	5 821	2 515	1 486	2.59	539 504
2 or more .....	6 609	1 508	1 862	1 201	973	520	228	209	108	2.46	21 354
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	13 089	2 476	3 701	2 920	2 440	1 012	344	148	48	2.63	39 289
<b>VALUE</b> .....											
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>167 424</b>	<b>24 850</b>	<b>54 616</b>	<b>34 651</b>	<b>30 962</b>	<b>13 344</b>	<b>5 366</b>	<b>2 271</b>	<b>1 364</b>	<b>2.62</b>	<b>485 519</b>
Less than \$10,000 .....	7 686	2 493	2 410	995	649	515	292	160	172	2.06	19 485
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	23 289	5 391	7 620	3 768	2 644	1 733	965	740	428	2.32	61 967
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	29 359	5 967	10 265	5 467	4 011	1 942	921	490	296	2.35	78 281
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	26 401	3 932	9 077	5 686	4 583	1 821	768	338	194	2.53	74 501
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	23 183	2 627	7 469	5 211	5 016	1 778	725	213	144	2.79	70 019
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	18 235	1 768	5 920	4 375	4 002	1 588	452	82	48	2.83	55 646
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	22 207	1 704	6 921	5 314	5 582	1 874	641	118	53	2.97	69 484
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	8 276	394	2 508	1 955	2 208	860	266	71	14	3.13	26 416
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	6 157	422	1 790	1 305	1 606	771	208	48	7	3.16	20 360
\$150,000 or more .....	2 631	152	636	573	661	462	128	11	8	3.42	9 360
Median .....	\$38 800	\$26 800	\$37 500	\$42 500	\$47 200	\$43 200	\$36 400	\$24 100	\$21 900	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....											
<b>All income levels in 1979</b> .....	<b>205 217</b>	<b>31 841</b>	<b>66 880</b>	<b>42 228</b>	<b>37 219</b>	<b>16 142</b>	<b>6 393</b>	<b>2 872</b>	<b>1 642</b>	<b>2.59</b>	<b>600 147</b>
Median income .....	\$18 945	\$6 186	\$17 047	\$22 546	\$24 209	\$24 324	\$22 929	\$20 280	\$21 468	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income .....	16.3	23.6	14.3	15.4	16.8	16.0	15.9	15.0	13.5	...	...
With a mortgage .....	18.7	29.7	18.4	18.1	18.3	17.9	18.0	17.1	16.4	...	...
Not mortgaged .....	11.7	20.7	10.5	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	...	...
<b>Income in 1979 below poverty level</b> .....	<b>20 919</b>	<b>8 201</b>	<b>4 975</b>	<b>2 491</b>	<b>2 003</b>	<b>1 324</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>1.95</b>	<b>...</b>
Median income .....	\$3 333	\$2 700	\$3 196	\$3 505	\$4 262	\$5 741	\$6 504	\$7 692	\$9 627	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income .....	47.2	45.7	45.1	50+	50+	46.0	35.0	33.3	26.9	...	...
With a mortgage .....	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	39.6	31.9	...	...
Not mortgaged .....	36.3	39.7	35.4	36.1	32.1	28.4	24.5	26.3	24.4	...	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>98 482</b>	<b>34 306</b>	<b>27 341</b>	<b>15 388</b>	<b>10 834</b>	<b>5 726</b>	<b>2 525</b>	<b>1 507</b>	<b>855</b>	<b>2.05</b>	<b>236 564</b>
Nonrelatives present .....	6 496	—	4 193	1 198	577	213	157	90	68	2.27	17 391
<b>ROOMS</b> .....											
1 room .....	1 164	955	139	46	18	6	—	—	—	1.11	1 424
2 rooms .....	3 846	2 698	728	208	109	54	43	6	—	1.21	5 779
3 rooms .....	20 758	12 818	4 623	1 696	887	374	131	160	69	1.31	34 461
4 rooms .....	34 863	11 554	11 537	5 925	3 555	1 378	508	306	100	2.01	78 120
5 rooms .....	21 210	4 174	6 586	4 224	3 125	1 788	782	354	175	2.48	58 961
6 rooms .....	11 689	1 626	2 581	2 187	2 298	1 497	767	454	279	3.25	39 464
7 or more rooms .....	4 952	481	1 145	1 102	842	629	294	227	232	3.27	18 355
Median .....	4.2	3.6	4.2	4.5	4.8	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.8	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b> .....											
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	<b>95 368</b>	<b>33 159</b>	<b>26 714</b>	<b>14 921</b>	<b>10 458</b>	<b>5 515</b>	<b>2 400</b>	<b>1 435</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>2.04</b>	<b>228 132</b>
1.00 or less .....	89 133	33 159	26 604	14 707	9 528	3 815	1 044	224	52	1.93	192 086
1.01 to 1.50 .....	4 541	—	—	178	806	1 278	1 197	780	302	5.51	25 310
1.51 or more .....	1 694	—	110	36	124	422	159	431	412	6.47	10 736
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	<b>3 114</b>	<b>1 147</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>2.15</b>	<b>8 432</b>
1.00 or less .....	2 583	1 147	598	427	292	99	17	3	—	1.74	5 478
1.01 to 1.50 .....	344	—	—	30	81	100	93	28	12	5.11	1 749
1.51 or more .....	187	—	29	10	3	12	15	41	77	7.10	1 205
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b> .....											
1, detached or attached .....	40 114	9 847	10 084	7 373	5 949	3 765	1 548	964	584	2.52	113 256
2 .....	7 462	2 599	2 245	1 072	703	446	191	136	70	2.00	17 851
3 and 4 .....	8 427	3 342	2 438	1 188	838	317	167	90	47	1.86	18 559
5 to 9 .....	12 899	4 981	3 892	2 026	1 014	510	283	136	57	1.88	28 634
10 to 49 .....	20 708	9 323	6 361	2 600	1 585	445	207	107	80	1.66	40 776
50 or more .....	6 363	3 620	1 643	590	285	124	49	41	11	1.38	11 080
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	2 509	594	678	539	460	119	80	33	6	2.47	6 408
<b>GROSS RENT</b> .....											
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>93 322</b>	<b>33 199</b>	<b>26 193</b>	<b>14 367</b>	<b>10 027</b>	<b>5 150</b>	<b>2 301</b>	<b>1 307</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>2.01</b>	<b>222 033</b>
Less than \$100 .....	8 951	4 672	1 724	914	718	396	260	134	133	1.46	19 766
\$100 to \$149 .....	14 317	5 688	3 622	1 954	1 350	915	354	261	173	1.91	33 948
\$150 to \$199 .....	16 912	6 312	4 166	2 413	1 949	1 051	565	304	152	2.01	41 276
\$200 to \$249 .....	18 842	7 195	5 242	2 918	1 900	845	395	225	122	1.92	42 325
\$250 to \$299 .....	14 486	4 900	4 921	2 292	1 408	551	211	130	73	1.98	32 224
\$300 to \$349 .....	7 201	1 679	2 697	1 321	796	362	180	130	36	2.21	18 118
\$350 to \$399 .....	3 195	466	1 105	730	425	290	134	27	18	2.54	9 265
\$400 to \$499 .....	2 764	334	803	726	547	230	77	22	25	2.84	8 272
\$500 or more .....	992	98	245	203	210	176	29	7	24	3.25	3 304
No cash rent .....	5 662	1 855	1 668	896	724	334	96	67	22	2.09	13 535
Median .....	\$210	\$191	\$227	\$225	\$216	\$203	\$195	\$186	\$177	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....											
<b>All income levels in 1979</b> .....	<b>98 482</b>	<b>34 306</b>	<b>27 341</b>	<b>15 388</b>	<b>10 834</b>	<b>5 726</b>	<b>2 525</b>	<b>1 507</b>	<b>855</b>	<b>2.05</b>	<b>236 564</b>
Median income .....	\$10 047	\$7 079	\$11 748	\$11 769	\$12 206	\$11 415	\$11 459	\$12 477	\$10 798	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income .....	24.0	28.0	21.8	22.9	22.5	21.8	21.6	19.6	18.7	...	...
<b>Income in 1979 below poverty level</b> .....	<b>27 220</b>	<b>10 036</b>	<b>5 474</b>	<b>3 958</b>	<b>3 263</b>	<b>2 184</b>	<b>1 111</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>2.15</b>	<b>...</b>
Median income .....	\$2 936	\$2500—	\$2 996	\$2 876	\$3 918	\$4 339	\$5 588	\$5 250	\$7 455	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income .....	50+	50+	50+	50+	48.4	45.8	35.8	39.8	27.4	...	...



Table A — 10. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

	Married-couple families					Male householder, no wife present					Female householder, no husband present					Median age	
	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over		
<b>The SMSA</b>																	
Owner-occupied housing units .....	205 217	4 983	31 414	30 070	57 844	24 234	896	3 107	1 770	4 497	3 892	472	3 248	4 087	14 689	20 014	51.3
PERSONS IN UNIT .....																	
1 person .....	31 841	—	—	—	—	—	604	2 239	931	2 731	2 789	169	735	656	6 859	14 128	66.1
2 persons .....	66 880	2 435	6 096	2 502	24 764	18 761	154	459	418	996	684	164	954	954	3 739	3 809	59.5
3 persons .....	22 228	1 735	9 089	6 134	15 543	3 441	89	214	206	439	199	87	968	1 168	1 893	1 033	46.5
4 persons .....	37 219	651	11 619	11 644	9 067	1 090	2	136	131	171	81	15	390	976	542	542	39.2
5 persons .....	16 142	104	3 419	6 358	4 420	462	24	24	45	51	70	18	124	284	510	228	41.1
6 or more persons .....	10 907	68	1 191	3 432	4 050	480	23	19	39	109	69	19	86	321	712	274	45.7
Median .....	2.59	2.53	3.54	4.05	2.77	2.15	1.24	1.19	1.45	1.32	1.20	1.91	2.44	2.87	1.63	1.21	...
Total persons .....	600 147	14 247	112 570	124 869	182 500	58 406	1 538	4 949	3 397	7 754	5 982	1 110	8 260	12 651	31 524	30 390	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM .....																	
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	202 420	4 945	31 340	29 828	57 324	23 912	857	3 078	1 726	4 341	3 688	451	3 224	3 984	14 376	19 346	51.1
1.01 or more persons per room .....	5 469	79	742	1 518	1 825	287	17	35	26	62	33	16	83	176	389	181	45.3
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	2 797	38	74	242	520	322	39	29	44	156	204	21	24	103	313	668	61.9
1.01 or more persons per room .....	446	—	36	108	121	24	—	—	5	3	—	—	—	61	76	12	46.0
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>																	
With a mortgage .....	167 424	2 843	25 972	25 291	48 312	19 918	488	2 068	1 380	3 398	3 106	229	2 390	3 341	12 217	16 471	51.5
Less than 15 percent .....	104 000	2 515	24 478	22 091	30 842	5 170	294	1 672	996	1 693	677	143	2 004	2 624	5 955	2 846	43.0
15 to 19 percent .....	36 279	334	6 345	5 072	17 312	1 430	42	300	354	636	146	7	122	442	1 206	393	47.6
20 to 24 percent .....	20 819	527	6 345	5 072	5 451	895	25	331	141	292	74	20	121	292	865	274	39.7
25 to 29 percent .....	15 665	641	5 497	3 622	2 704	739	76	357	163	186	31	13	331	365	711	229	36.8
30 to 34 percent .....	10 074	395	3 429	2 013	1 662	539	24	229	123	109	71	25	252	279	685	239	37.3
35 percent or more .....	5 528	203	1 600	830	1 124	327	30	124	53	43	57	22	228	307	391	189	39.1
Not computed .....	15 166	407	2 635	1 901	2 494	1 204	97	317	157	397	291	52	820	881	2 022	1 491	46.3
Median .....	469	8	28	42	95	36	—	14	5	30	7	4	36	58	75	31	50.1
Not mortgaged .....	63 424	328	1 494	3 200	17 470	14 748	194	396	384	1 705	2 499	310	314	283	262	369	...
Less than 10 percent .....	27 231	153	816	1 975	12 068	6 032	54	196	151	632	529	16	86	717	6 262	13 625	64.5
10 to 14 percent .....	12 201	85	428	594	2 749	3 689	35	55	62	292	529	22	82	179	1 661	2 443	59.9
15 to 19 percent .....	7 435	39	123	209	1 110	739	36	36	38	185	340	11	39	870	2 091	688	65.5
20 to 24 percent .....	4 570	22	33	163	495	1 106	9	36	12	104	321	—	39	48	488	2 111	70.0
25 to 29 percent .....	3 080	8	31	64	351	670	7	—	19	88	151	—	23	35	338	1 295	70.2
30 to 34 percent .....	2 202	5	26	44	125	342	8	—	21	79	163	—	22	24	318	1 027	69.1
35 percent or more .....	5 933	16	37	133	483	706	43	40	21	164	281	21	60	84	1 097	2 747	68.8
Not computed .....	772	10.6	10—	18	89	76	2	36	25	32	53	16	4	24	181	216	63.2
Median .....	11.7	—	—	10—	10—	11.8	16.0	12.6	10—	11.3	16.0	14.3	16.5	13.4	15.4	20.2	...
Renter-occupied housing units .....	98 482	6 773	14 248	5 781	7 510	3 643	4 114	6 708	2 521	3 856	2 447	5 600	10 867	5 542	8 673	10 199	35.6
PERSONS IN UNIT .....																	
1 person .....	34 306	—	—	—	—	—	2 594	4 880	1 844	2 937	1 952	2 537	3 812	1 237	4 243	8 270	45.9
2 persons .....	27 341	3 664	4 218	992	3 127	2 825	1 143	1 250	382	535	318	1 897	2 620	1 013	2 024	4 333	45.9
3 persons .....	15 384	2 004	3 983	1 075	1 651	464	274	337	158	184	113	685	2 144	1 042	977	1 333	32.8
4 persons .....	10 838	767	3 635	1 603	1 176	151	46	174	94	139	36	299	1 554	859	573	1 28	31.5
5 persons .....	5 726	254	1 400	1 182	663	83	37	48	26	24	24	113	664	620	317	128	33.6
6 or more persons .....	4 887	84	812	929	893	120	20	19	17	32	4	69	473	771	539	105	35.7
Median .....	2.05	2.42	3.23	4.01	2.88	2.14	1.29	1.19	1.18	1.16	1.13	1.64	2.12	3.00	1.55	1.12	40.1
Total persons .....	236 564	18 050	47 659	23 297	24 680	8 845	6 258	9 534	3 654	5 312	3 240	10 417	26 025	17 864	18 622	13 107	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM .....																	
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	95 368	6 657	13 948	5 612	7 247	3 439	4 017	6 504	2 446	3 615	2 172	5 455	10 648	5 438	8 415	9 755	35.3
1.01 or more persons per room .....	6 235	304	1 427	906	716	204	61	88	17	82	22	217	790	798	515	142	36.2
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	3 114	116	300	169	263	130	97	204	75	241	275	145	219	104	258	444	49.1
1.01 or more persons per room .....	531	28	103	54	112	17	6	7	—	—	12	18	77	34	54	9	39.0
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>																	
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	93 322	6 476	13 414	5 228	6 825	3 293	4 042	6 599	2 473	3 667	2 224	5 498	10 435	5 196	8 206	9 746	35.1
Less than 15 percent .....	18 416	1 433	3 868	1 727	2 204	485	581	1 769	813	1 100	261	292	1 070	849	1 271	693	35.5
15 to 19 percent .....	14 752	1 292	2 807	993	1 192	561	573	502	503	570	211	535	1 471	570	687	1 052	33.2
20 to 24 percent .....	12 482	1 243	2 233	679	785	479	526	479	275	291	211	623	1 545	656	1 028	1 152	33.1
25 to 29 percent .....	8 900	566	1 115	406	498	400	415	493	180	278	245	671	235	607	780	1 011	34.8
30 to 34 percent .....	6 051	312	680	221	273	314	350	381	87	191	212	541	160	393	639	760	34.5
35 to 49 percent .....	10 160	498	1 048	278	380	314	559	464	167	351	372	775	2 407	653	1 171	1 829	38.3
50 percent or more .....	15 318	729	1 029	403	606	729	803	786	279	390	466	1 783	2 347	1 056	1 841	2 216	35.4
Not computed .....	7 243	212	874	428	887	495	235	169	169	418	285	278	530	295	623	1 033	46.2
Median .....	24.0	21.2	19.3	18.1	18.2	24.1	27.7	19.6	18.4	19.6	31.9	34.5	28.5	27.1	29.1	33.0	...



Table A — 11. **Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

The SMSA	Total	Male householder						Female householder					
		Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
Owner-occupied housing units .....	31 841	9 294	604	2 239	931	2 731	2 789	22 547	169	735	656	6 859	14 128
PLUMBING FACILITIES													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	30 911	8 931	577	2 219	900	2 614	2 621	21 980	169	735	648	6 731	13 697
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	930	363	27	20	31	117	168	567	—	—	8	128	431
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached .....	27 857	7 557	364	1 584	807	2 243	2 559	20 300	66	558	499	6 185	12 992
2 or more .....	1 508	562	22	226	42	153	119	946	7	40	65	248	586
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	2 476	1 175	218	429	82	335	111	1 301	96	137	92	426	550
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than \$5,000 .....	13 511	2 386	118	161	98	672	1 337	11 125	58	63	100	2 315	8 589
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	8 302	2 079	129	291	120	550	989	6 223	44	172	135	2 198	3 674
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	2 358	803	72	266	64	278	123	1 555	48	113	79	692	623
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	1 624	526	46	214	44	158	64	1 098	13	129	103	467	387
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	2 801	1 402	146	539	209	400	108	1 399	6	173	142	636	442
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	1 475	932	54	376	154	298	50	543	—	57	72	237	177
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	1 024	713	32	284	130	187	80	311	—	29	21	162	99
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	352	206	7	62	56	75	6	146	—	—	—	76	70
\$50,000 or more .....	394	247	—	46	56	113	32	147	—	—	4	76	67
Median .....	\$6 186	\$10 567	\$11 910	\$16 395	\$17 587	\$11 290	\$5 239	\$5 095	\$8 250	\$12 881	\$12 840	\$7 282	\$4 436
Mean .....	\$9 661	\$13 832	\$12 352	\$17 662	\$20 547	\$15 109	\$7 584	\$7 943	\$7 501	\$13 050	\$12 725	\$9 533	\$6 688
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	24 850	6 712	315	1 411	753	1 994	2 239	18 138	57	503	463	5 546	11 569
With a mortgage .....	8 094	3 172	208	1 131	491	854	448	4 922	45	425	379	2 326	1 747
Less than \$200 .....	2 800	757	27	63	67	381	219	2 043	13	38	81	862	1 049
\$200 to \$249 .....	1 499	521	37	219	63	124	78	978	2	55	67	503	351
\$250 to \$299 .....	1 026	334	22	133	34	106	39	692	8	89	63	357	175
\$300 to \$349 .....	739	378	19	194	62	57	46	361	2	85	51	151	72
\$350 to \$399 .....	591	352	47	139	84	69	13	239	—	29	33	136	41
\$400 to \$499 .....	764	391	24	183	56	86	42	373	20	66	53	224	10
\$500 to \$599 .....	396	235	31	111	52	33	8	161	—	57	17	57	30
\$600 to \$749 .....	173	121	1	42	51	24	3	52	—	6	9	30	7
\$750 or more .....	106	83	—	47	22	14	—	23	—	—	5	6	12
Median .....	\$242	\$296	\$347	\$339	\$362	\$227	\$203	\$221	\$297	\$318	\$283	\$230	\$181
Not mortgaged .....	16 756	3 540	107	280	262	1 100	1 791	13 216	12	78	84	3 220	9 822
Less than \$50 .....	1 096	348	16	14	6	96	216	748	—	—	6	92	650
\$50 to \$74 .....	3 529	822	8	44	70	230	470	2 707	—	8	9	450	2 240
\$75 to \$99 .....	5 010	936	43	54	65	215	559	4 074	—	34	14	966	3 060
\$100 to \$124 .....	3 343	552	9	47	41	269	186	2 791	6	20	13	738	2 014
\$125 to \$149 .....	1 813	457	4	38	32	173	210	1 356	6	12	10	448	880
\$150 to \$199 .....	1 397	319	21	39	45	96	118	1 078	—	4	31	372	671
\$200 to \$249 .....	292	48	6	25	—	6	11	244	—	—	1	65	178
\$250 or more .....	276	58	—	19	3	15	21	218	—	—	—	89	129
Median .....	\$94	\$91	\$92	\$115	\$96	\$101	\$84	\$94	\$125	\$98	\$125	\$103	\$92
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	23.6	19.9	24.2	22.3	17.8	16.3	20.5	25.2	50 +	26.5	27.5	24.4	25.3
With a mortgage .....	29.7	24.2	28.5	23.6	21.4	21.1	37.4	34.9	50 +	28.5	29.5	30.7	43.8
Not mortgaged .....	20.7	15.0	15.6	13.0	10.1	12.6	18.0	22.3	32.0	18.9	14.0	18.7	23.4
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	8 201	1 491	94	135	90	489	683	6 710	52	43	100	1 729	4 786
Percent below poverty level .....	25.8	16.0	15.6	6.0	9.7	17.9	24.5	29.8	30.8	5.9	15.2	25.2	33.9
Renter-occupied housing units .....	34 306	14 207	2 594	4 880	1 844	2 937	1 952	20 099	2 537	3 812	1 237	4 243	8 270
PLUMBING FACILITIES													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	33 159	13 590	2 547	4 750	1 797	2 748	1 748	19 569	2 495	3 780	1 232	4 148	7 914
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	1 147	617	47	130	47	189	204	530	42	32	5	95	356
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached .....	9 847	4 177	447	883	565	1 353	929	5 670	335	504	362	1 445	3 024
2 .....	2 599	888	106	202	67	278	235	1 711	97	201	88	468	857
3 and 4 .....	3 342	1 266	266	465	220	222	93	2 076	199	349	129	547	852
5 to 9 .....	4 981	2 015	414	856	305	270	170	2 966	454	677	204	606	1 025
10 to 49 .....	9 323	4 060	968	1 861	460	501	270	5 263	1 054	1 701	367	880	1 261
50 or more .....	3 620	1 441	309	528	193	209	202	2 179	357	352	85	260	1 125
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	594	360	84	85	34	104	53	234	41	28	2	37	126
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than \$5,000 .....	13 342	3 838	629	728	306	1 011	1 164	9 504	814	554	336	2 124	5 676
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	8 637	3 424	823	987	367	688	559	5 213	1 034	1 094	317	1 024	1 744
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	3 630	1 647	429	663	198	252	105	1 983	337	784	126	370	366
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	2 378	1 123	212	552	182	157	20	1 255	228	539	109	226	153
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	3 288	2 041	361	1 095	293	255	37	1 247	110	590	192	232	123
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	1 770	1 228	113	569	248	308	30	542	—	203	19	128	92
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	776	527	27	207	146	143	4	249	—	48	24	102	67
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	302	248	—	51	70	98	29	54	8	—	14	25	15
\$50,000 or more .....	183	131	—	28	34	65	4	52	6	—	—	12	34
Median .....	\$7 079	\$9 759	\$9 050	\$12 781	\$13 201	\$7 905	\$4 449	\$5 487	\$7 277	\$10 823	\$9 536	\$4 994	\$3 975
Mean .....	\$9 097	\$11 567	\$9 415	\$13 473	\$14 965	\$11 784	\$6 123	\$7 352	\$7 374	\$10 859	\$10 586	\$7 385	\$5 228
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	33 199	13 746	2 559	4 818	1 812	2 799	1 758	19 453	2 521	3 773	1 175	4 047	7 937
Less than \$100 .....	4 672	1 258	32	98	143	474	511	3 414	20	83	78	805	2 428
\$100 to \$149 .....	5 688	2 328	253	583	264	727	501	3 360	181	219	161	975	1 824
\$150 to \$199 .....	6 312	2 688	537	999	364	560	228	3 624	614	760	263	684	1 303
\$200 to \$249 .....	7 195	3 265	905	1 354	381	423	202	3 930	882	1 255	249	652	892
\$250 to \$299 .....	4 900	2 238	553	1 078	310	245	52	2 662	624	979	203	442	414
\$300 to \$349 .....	1 679	798	139	402	147	80	30	881	116	328	112	196	129
\$350 to \$399 .....	466	199	21	109	30	32	7	267	40	50	44	64	69
\$400 to \$499 .....	334	191	27	51	83	22	8	143	8	49	—	7	79
\$500 or more .....	98	31	—	14	6	7	4	67	—	—	19	22	26
No cash rent .....	1 855	750	92	130	84	229	215	1 105	36	50	46	200	773
Median .....	\$191	\$204	\$227	\$226	\$211	\$156	\$122	\$184	\$229	\$232	\$214	\$162	\$130
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Median gross rent as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	28.0	23.4	29.7	20.8	19.1	20.0	33.3	31.2	34.9	25.6	25.4	31.3	35.2
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	10 036	2 870	468	580	257	798	767	7 166	645	431	279	1 745	4 066
Percent below poverty level .....	29.3	20.2	18.0	11.9	13.9	27.2	39.3	35.7	25.4	11.3	22.6	41.1	49.2



Table A—12. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA					The SMSA				
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 or more months		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 or more months
<b>Vacant for sale only housing units</b> .....	<b>3 608</b>	<b>1 002</b>	<b>1 300</b>	<b>1 306</b>	<b>Vacant for rent housing units</b> .....	<b>8 240</b>	<b>3 968</b>	<b>2 716</b>	<b>1 556</b>
<b>ROOMS</b>					<b>ROOMS</b>				
1 to 3 rooms .....	193	42	87	64	1 room .....	180	95	30	55
4 rooms .....	450	134	191	125	2 rooms .....	461	225	152	84
5 rooms .....	920	331	313	276	3 rooms .....	1 665	906	470	289
6 rooms .....	1 084	253	389	442	4 rooms .....	3 380	1 640	1 157	583
7 rooms .....	479	116	139	224	5 rooms .....	1 772	778	663	331
8 or more rooms .....	482	126	181	175	6 rooms .....	474	196	132	146
Median .....	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.9	7 or more rooms .....	308	128	112	68
					Median .....	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>					<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>				
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	3 526	1 002	1 278	1 246	Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	8 020	3 936	2 628	1 456
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	82	—	22	60	Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	220	32	88	100
<b>BEDROOMS</b>					<b>BEDROOMS</b>				
None .....	13	—	—	13	None .....	228	114	35	79
1 .....	174	38	89	47	1 .....	2 184	1 125	680	379
2 .....	944	280	335	329	2 .....	4 343	2 163	1 455	725
3 .....	2 028	573	685	770	3 .....	1 325	487	504	334
4 .....	399	102	182	115	4 .....	122	57	37	28
5 or more .....	50	9	9	32	5 or more .....	38	22	5	11
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>					<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>				
1975 to March 1980 .....	1 448	467	366	615	1975 to March 1980 .....	1 760	954	612	194
1970 to 1974 .....	350	124	170	56	1970 to 1974 .....	1 793	1 022	557	214
1960 to 1969 .....	516	135	234	147	1960 to 1969 .....	1 208	609	371	228
1950 to 1959 .....	453	92	172	189	1950 to 1959 .....	1 156	494	405	257
1940 to 1949 .....	366	72	145	149	1940 to 1949 .....	1 021	387	388	246
1939 or earlier .....	475	112	213	150	1939 or earlier .....	1 302	502	383	417
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>					<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>				
1, detached or attached .....	3 156	924	1 095	1 137	1, detached or attached .....	2 936	1 001	1 077	858
2 or more .....	359	51	187	121	2 .....	378	144	136	98
Mobile home or trailer .....	93	27	18	48	3 and 4 .....	624	384	176	64
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>					5 to 9 .....	1 013	605	293	115
Central heating system .....	3 057	875	1 063	1 119	10 to 49 .....	2 223	1 325	638	260
Other means .....	523	122	225	176	50 or more .....	328	166	116	46
None .....	28	5	12	11	Mobile home or trailer .....	738	343	280	115
<b>PRICE ASKED</b>					<b>RENT ASKED</b>				
<b>Specified vacant for sale only housing units</b> .....	<b>2 948</b>	<b>833</b>	<b>1 070</b>	<b>1 045</b>	<b>Specified vacant for rent housing units</b> .....	<b>8 128</b>	<b>3 939</b>	<b>2 653</b>	<b>1 536</b>
Less than \$10,000 .....	140	16	59	65	Less than \$100 .....	2 219	776	743	700
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	309	45	143	121	\$100 to \$149 .....	1 592	691	565	336
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	443	140	167	136	\$150 to \$199 .....	1 753	921	604	228
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	289	107	104	78	\$200 to \$249 .....	1 618	1 023	455	140
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	391	153	117	121	\$250 to \$299 .....	535	356	92	87
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	385	125	126	134	\$300 to \$399 .....	325	148	132	45
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	582	151	148	283	\$400 or more .....	86	24	62	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	188	36	90	62	Median .....	\$155	\$177	\$151	\$106
\$100,000 or more .....	221	60	116	45					
Median .....	\$47 000	\$46 600	\$44 900	\$50 100					

Table A—13. Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Price asked—Specified vacant for sale only housing units								Rent asked—Specified vacant for rent housing units							
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)		Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 to \$399	\$400 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>The SMSA</b>															
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2 948</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>1 155</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>47 000</b>	<b>8 128</b>	<b>2 219</b>	<b>3 345</b>	<b>2 153</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>155</b>	
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>															
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	2 898	115	727	680	1 155	221	47 800	7 908	2 096	3 251	2 150	325	86	157	
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	50	25	25	—	—	—	10 000	220	123	94	3	—	—	78	
<b>BEDROOMS</b>															
None .....	10	8	—	2	—	—	10 000—	228	28	149	51	—	—	170	
1 .....	42	27	4	11	—	—	10 000—	2 169	782	875	498	9	5	138	
2 .....	628	60	325	158	85	—	23 200	4 278	970	1 789	1 364	140	15	170	
3 .....	1 835	37	331	467	908	92	53 100	1 301	398	453	240	151	59	147	
4 .....	389	8	85	27	149	120	68 400	115	33	50	—	25	7	128	
5 or more .....	44	—	7	15	13	9	47 500	37	8	29	—	—	—	136	
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1975 to March 1980 .....	1 269	10	50	232	807	170	65 300	1 753	209	493	761	223	67	215	
1970 to 1974 .....	254	2	29	103	106	14	49 300	1 779	202	656	866	55	—	202	
1960 to 1969 .....	367	18	129	120	87	13	36 900	1 162	271	604	242	31	14	151	
1950 to 1959 .....	392	11	201	108	67	5	28 300	1 146	470	589	86	—	1	116	
1940 to 1949 .....	317	37	189	55	36	—	23 200	1 004	439	473	80	8	4	111	
1939 or earlier .....	349	62	154	62	52	19	25 200	1 284	628	530	118	8	—	102	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1, detached or attached .....	2 948	140	752	680	1 155	221	47 000	2 824	1 404	1 056	268	68	28	100	
2 or more .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 566	573	1 860	1 822	253	58	194	
Mobile home or trailer .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	738	242	429	63	4	—	131	



Table A — 14. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

The SMSA

Specified owner-occupied housing units

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER

Married-couple families	101 743	2 376	8 545	13 577	15 657	15 844	13 546	17 589	7 171	5 167	2 271	46 600	53 400
15 to 24 years	2 583	74	255	439	730	456	336	236	8	8	—	37 100	38 900
25 to 34 years	22 093	297	1 047	2 049	3 107	4 274	3 827	5 027	1 569	733	163	50 600	53 600
35 to 44 years	21 811	361	1 324	2 056	2 889	3 124	2 910	4 630	2 180	1 673	664	53 600	61 100
45 to 64 years	40 006	970	3 387	5 720	6 332	5 806	5 157	6 130	2 938	2 369	1 197	45 800	54 600
65 years and over	15 250	674	2 532	3 313	2 599	2 184	1 316	1 566	435	384	247	34 000	41 500
Male householder, no wife present	6 907	420	994	1 319	1 174	893	727	814	201	245	118	36 400	43 700
15 to 24 years	341	8	40	85	108	40	30	30	—	—	—	32 400	34 200
25 to 34 years	1 588	46	116	279	246	283	235	237	75	40	32	44 200	48 800
35 to 44 years	1 061	47	89	178	154	144	145	162	33	73	36	43 500	54 400
45 to 64 years	2 166	145	348	366	345	262	252	246	67	90	45	36 500	44 500
65 years and over	1 751	175	401	411	321	164	67	139	26	42	5	26 800	33 200
Female householder, no husband present	23 482	1 553	3 971	5 258	3 992	2 979	2 170	2 238	597	522	202	32 300	38 500
15 to 24 years	133	2	40	31	20	16	6	18	—	—	—	24 000	31 800
25 to 34 years	1 541	35	132	248	350	258	277	184	25	32	—	40 300	43 200
35 to 44 years	2 197	63	195	328	278	419	262	365	118	119	50	45 800	52 100
45 to 64 years	8 072	382	1 252	1 612	1 321	1 133	850	948	280	196	98	35 300	41 900
65 years and over	11 539	1 071	2 352	3 039	2 023	1 153	775	723	174	175	54	27 000	33 000
Median age	50.4	62.3	60.4	57.5	52.1	47.4	45.6	43.8	44.7	46.9	49.4	...	...

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

1979 to March 1980	13 840	256	623	1 207	1 784	2 160	2 299	3 223	1 049	872	367	53 500	59 500
1975 to 1978	33 477	586	1 966	3 277	4 178	5 163	5 218	7 182	3 118	1 955	834	52 800	58 600
1970 to 1974	21 885	646	1 955	2 805	3 215	3 386	2 946	3 745	1 662	1 046	479	47 000	53 300
1960 to 1969	31 324	1 034	3 253	5 060	5 468	4 798	3 540	4 533	1 568	1 463	607	41 600	49 100
1959 or earlier	31 606	1 827	5 713	7 805	6 178	4 209	2 442	1 958	572	598	304	30 600	36 400

ROOMS

1 to 3 rooms	1 189	393	368	131	79	97	54	50	9	8	—	14 400	22 500
4 rooms	9 422	1 577	2 682	2 733	1 297	586	324	137	36	38	12	21 100	24 000
5 rooms	29 453	1 369	5 058	7 339	6 656	4 824	2 241	1 586	252	105	23	31 300	33 500
6 rooms	42 725	811	3 956	7 263	8 569	8 494	6 462	5 831	1 007	247	85	40 800	42 500
7 rooms	25 965	143	1 058	1 963	3 144	4 109	4 994	7 143	2 338	975	98	54 400	56 600
8 or more rooms	23 378	56	388	725	1 078	1 606	2 370	5 894	4 327	4 561	2 373	78 700	90 600
Median	6.1	4.6	5.2	5.5	5.8	6.0	6.4	6.9	7.7	8.5	8.5+	...	...

BEDROOMS

None	56	16	—	20	6	8	—	6	—	—	—	26 500	28 600
1	1 823	464	515	329	235	129	59	72	9	11	—	17 300	23 800
2	33 652	2 460	6 921	9 190	7 094	4 051	2 050	1 381	281	164	60	27 400	30 900
3	75 550	1 252	5 353	9 582	12 263	13 896	12 062	14 633	4 217	1 925	367	46 600	49 300
4	17 717	134	644	916	1 155	1 474	2 067	4 087	2 984	2 992	1 264	72 100	80 700
5 or more	3 334	23	77	117	70	158	207	462	478	842	900	104 200	120 400

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

1975 to March 1980	20 519	215	391	708	1 339	2 578	4 108	6 172	2 636	1 632	740	62 300	69 400
1970 to 1974	15 253	256	610	985	1 553	2 830	2 668	3 568	1 454	940	389	54 600	61 300
1960 to 1969	30 577	540	1 613	3 170	4 436	5 616	4 413	5 998	2 175	1 905	711	49 800	57 000
1950 to 1959	27 719	594	2 269	5 145	6 356	5 038	3 267	2 946	1 002	742	360	39 200	45 000
1940 to 1949	14 637	926	2 838	3 870	2 973	1 572	899	948	292	241	78	28 900	34 300
1939 or earlier	23 427	1 818	5 789	6 276	4 166	2 082	1 090	1 009	410	474	313	26 000	33 500

HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979

Less than \$5,000	10 865	1 550	2 661	2 610	1 626	1 092	585	469	95	145	32	24 300	29 100
\$5,000 to \$9,999	15 675	1 100	3 325	3 891	2 991	1 856	1 159	976	178	141	58	28 100	32 900
\$10,000 to \$12,499	8 295	447	1 385	1 894	1 584	1 206	785	673	197	84	40	32 500	36 700
\$12,500 to \$14,999	7 427	286	1 061	1 662	1 385	1 187	761	723	200	123	15	35 200	38 900
\$15,000 to \$19,999	18 213	458	1 985	3 704	3 790	3 314	2 258	1 954	436	200	114	37 700	41 100
\$20,000 to \$24,999	18 651	229	1 291	2 631	3 459	3 829	2 875	3 155	710	369	103	44 300	47 300
\$25,000 to \$34,999	28 310	181	1 293	2 604	4 074	4 775	4 975	6 645	2 274	1 179	310	52 100	55 800
\$35,000 to \$49,999	15 949	50	388	920	1 598	1 941	2 393	4 493	2 369	1 485	312	63 000	67 000
\$50,000 or more	8 747	48	121	238	316	516	654	1 529	1 510	2 208	1 607	92 900	106 800
Median	\$21 479	\$7 387	\$11 388	\$15 024	\$18 772	\$21 549	\$24 653	\$28 285	\$34 492	\$40 886	\$59 160	...	...
Mean	\$24 591	\$10 296	\$13 897	\$16 607	\$19 822	\$22 418	\$25 386	\$29 751	\$38 411	\$48 444	\$78 014	...	...

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979

With a mortgage	83 052	898	4 404	9 347	12 460	13 550	12 443	16 652	6 691	4 769	1 838	50 600	57 000
Less than 15 percent	30 540	282	1 705	3 821	5 193	4 727	4 260	5 290	2 456	1 984	822	48 900	57 100
15 to 19 percent	17 227	153	760	1 713	2 523	3 091	2 620	3 684	1 466	912	305	51 300	57 300
20 to 24 percent	12 821	148	502	1 350	1 647	2 091	2 134	3 041	1 037	660	211	52 800	57 300
25 to 29 percent	7 794	75	428	664	913	1 287	1 251	1 847	704	420	205	53 700	59 800
30 to 34 percent	4 168	46	179	373	618	608	692	999	371	222	60	53 300	57 400
35 percent or more	10 176	175	787	1 377	1 510	1 701	1 443	1 751	655	542	235	47 400	53 900
Not computed	326	19	43	49	56	45	43	40	2	29	—	39 500	44 900
Median	18.1	20.2	18.1	17.4	17.0	18.3	18.7	19.1	18.0	17.1	16.6	...	...
Not mortgaged	49 080	3 451	9 106	10 807	8 363	6 166	4 002	3 989	1 278	1 165	753	31 300	38 800
Less than 10 percent	23 440	997	3 426	4 604	4 232	3 319	2 270	2 393	861	812	526	36 100	44 700
10 to 14 percent	9 512	726	1 937	2 143	1 485	1 247	786	656	234	158	140	29 700	37 100
15 to 19 percent	5 463	452	1 127	1 452	953	517	385	412	57	73	35	26 900	33 400
20 to 24 percent	3 118	289	754	797	573	326	160	160	21	32	6	25 700	30 200
25 to 29 percent	2 009	243	446	532	334	207	87	110	19	31	—	25 200	29 600
30 to 34 percent	1 527	159	368	387	284	108	100	62	47	12	—	25 600	30 400
35 percent or more	3 518	518	917	784	458	358	196	171	36	47	33	23 500	30 300
Not computed	493	67	131	108	44	84	18	25	3	—	13	25 400	32 900
Median	10.4	14.8	12.7	11.7	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	...	...

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

Complete plumbing for exclusive use	131 217	3 733	13 343	20 047	20 819	19 714	16 442	20 625	7 969	5 934	2 591	43 700	50 500
1.01 or more persons per room	1 521	149	472	335	218	174	81	67	12	5	8	22 900	28 500
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	915	616	167	107	4	2	3	16	—	—	—	10 000—	12 100
1.01 or more persons per room	100	78	17	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10 000—	9 400
Heating equipment	132 112	4 340	13 501	20 154	20 823	19 714	16 445	20 641	7 969	5 934	2 591	43 500	50 300
Central heating system	115 111	1 253	7 955	16 115	18 698	18 567	15 907	20 278	7 876	5 888	2 574	47 100	54 200
Air conditioning	117 103	1 772	9 165	16 653	18 577	18 600	15 806	20 229	7 893	5 842	2 566	46 500	53 400
Central system	75 033	202	1 877	4 837	8 353	12 465	13 025	18 660	7 503	5 599	2 512	57 100	65 000
Income in 1979 below poverty level	8 742	1 365	2 090	1 797	1 251	1 029	541	432	99	131	37	24 500	30 300
Percent below poverty level	6.6	31.4	15.5	8.9	5.9	5.2	3.3	2.1	1.2	2.2	1.4	...	...



Table A—15. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The SMSA**

	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>58 725</b>	<b>2 781</b>	<b>5 347</b>	<b>9 288</b>	<b>13 049</b>	<b>11 585</b>	<b>6 053</b>	<b>2 838</b>	<b>2 531</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>4 318</b>	<b>238</b>
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>24 558</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>1 718</b>	<b>3 273</b>	<b>4 984</b>	<b>4 715</b>	<b>2 879</b>	<b>1 690</b>	<b>1 659</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>2 409</b>	<b>256</b>
15 to 24 years.....	4 994	90	425	693	1 554	1 187	498	143	118	9	277	239
25 to 34 years.....	9 185	130	369	1 107	1 784	2 116	1 353	793	639	245	649	270
35 to 44 years.....	3 544	55	181	436	600	504	410	327	476	207	348	283
45 to 64 years.....	4 605	120	433	693	701	662	457	354	295	156	734	249
65 years and over.....	2 230	140	310	344	345	246	161	73	131	79	401	220
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> .....	<b>12 516</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>1 197</b>	<b>2 134</b>	<b>3 233</b>	<b>2 762</b>	<b>1 152</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>235</b>
15 to 24 years.....	3 201	15	213	552	966	838	317	92	78	7	123	241
25 to 34 years.....	4 728	37	333	786	1 326	1 172	508	235	162	25	144	244
35 to 44 years.....	1 662	74	113	256	352	450	191	71	81	18	56	251
45 to 64 years.....	1 902	147	313	386	406	269	88	62	45	13	173	202
65 years and over.....	1 023	161	225	154	183	33	48	7	8	4	200	158
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>21 651</b>	<b>1 812</b>	<b>2 432</b>	<b>3 881</b>	<b>4 832</b>	<b>4 108</b>	<b>2 022</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>1 213</b>	<b>222</b>
15 to 24 years.....	3 634	22	188	662	1 027	1 050	449	100	63	—	73	245
25 to 34 years.....	5 495	70	284	865	1 544	1 438	778	193	150	55	118	247
35 to 44 years.....	2 400	55	203	400	509	477	313	163	132	44	104	248
45 to 64 years.....	3 972	319	538	768	828	681	314	164	67	36	257	213
65 years and over.....	6 150	1 346	1 219	1 186	924	462	168	61	86	37	661	157
<b>Median age</b> .....	<b>33.7</b>	<b>68.5</b>	<b>52.4</b>	<b>34.9</b>	<b>29.8</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>49.2</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980.....	28 503	581	1 632	3 945	7 109	6 920	3 448	1 646	1 552	667	1 003	253
1975 to 1978.....	19 173	977	1 920	3 104	4 150	3 677	2 126	995	733	160	1 331	236
1970 to 1974.....	5 809	540	895	1 206	1 129	703	330	126	162	71	647	198
1960 to 1969.....	3 408	482	553	783	491	229	115	48	59	37	611	175
1959 or earlier.....	1 832	201	347	250	170	56	34	23	25	—	726	151
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room.....	778	117	199	235	144	13	8	—	—	9	53	155
2 rooms.....	2 275	203	474	616	611	233	62	18	—	—	58	179
3 rooms.....	10 510	1 092	1 533	2 251	2 995	1 743	382	106	54	—	354	204
4 rooms.....	20 983	901	1 957	3 761	5 370	5 180	2 014	460	225	25	1 090	232
5 rooms.....	14 109	343	837	1 643	2 675	3 084	2 348	1 194	723	164	1 098	268
6 rooms.....	6 899	116	294	624	885	1 042	927	730	1 023	385	873	303
7 or more rooms.....	3 171	9	53	158	369	290	312	330	506	352	792	350
<b>Median</b> .....	<b>4.3</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>												
<b>All income levels in 1979</b> .....	<b>58 725</b>	<b>2 781</b>	<b>5 347</b>	<b>9 288</b>	<b>13 049</b>	<b>11 585</b>	<b>6 053</b>	<b>2 838</b>	<b>2 531</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>4 318</b>	<b>238</b>
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	57 680	2 535	5 165	9 105	12 995	11 540	6 038	2 826	2 529	935	4 012	239
0.50 or less.....	39 717	2 066	3 617	6 245	9 111	8 260	3 966	1 683	1 499	515	2 755	237
0.51 to 1.00.....	16 566	403	1 351	2 542	3 541	3 098	1 978	1 048	999	407	1 199	248
1.01 to 1.50.....	1 179	51	149	283	275	155	83	85	31	13	54	212
1.51 or more.....	218	15	48	35	68	27	11	10	—	—	4	204
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	1 045	246	182	183	54	45	15	12	2	—	306	136
0.50 or less.....	577	95	118	93	30	21	9	5	2	—	204	141
0.51 to 1.00.....	357	122	58	64	24	13	6	7	—	—	63	125
1.01 to 1.50.....	75	29	—	19	—	6	—	—	—	—	21	97
1.51 or more.....	36	—	6	7	—	5	—	—	—	—	18	194
<b>Income in 1979 below poverty level</b> .....	<b>10 093</b>	<b>1 581</b>	<b>1 420</b>	<b>1 790</b>	<b>1 954</b>	<b>1 379</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>193</b>
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	9 578	1 418	1 328	1 720	1 932	1 372	547	241	122	76	822	197
1.01 or more persons per room.....	446	39	79	126	106	24	23	20	8	8	13	194
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	515	163	92	70	22	7	—	—	2	—	159	110
1.01 or more persons per room.....	76	25	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	93
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None.....	1 130	148	366	305	224	17	8	—	—	9	53	152
1.....	15 639	1 377	2 169	3 748	4 349	2 788	578	161	62	6	401	204
2.....	29 721	927	2 183	4 047	6 947	7 257	4 023	1 388	850	134	1 965	249
3.....	10 881	303	586	1 088	1 376	1 382	1 348	1 189	1 421	627	1 561	298
4.....	1 174	26	43	88	133	127	77	74	182	142	282	319
5 or more.....	180	—	—	12	20	14	19	26	16	17	56	342
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached.....	19 403	835	2 042	3 052	3 384	2 339	1 630	972	1 171	578	3 400	229
2.....	3 995	373	1 014	982	569	357	210	122	119	42	207	171
3 and 4.....	5 717	308	571	1 157	1 404	1 087	662	226	190	48	64	229
5 to 9.....	7 658	319	339	1 176	1 806	1 979	1 036	449	396	51	107	253
10 to 49.....	14 681	397	737	1 798	3 976	4 365	1 852	810	477	150	119	254
50 or more.....	5 016	502	445	739	1 223	1 154	501	174	176	66	36	234
Mobile home or trailer, etc.....	2 255	47	199	384	687	304	162	85	2	—	385	223
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1975 to March 1980.....	8 142	163	143	288	1 639	2 432	1 407	638	696	402	334	284
1970 to 1974.....	12 465	253	401	816	3 003	3 904	1 914	855	622	163	534	268
1960 to 1969.....	12 359	515	749	1 576	3 089	2 802	1 361	586	602	229	850	248
1950 to 1959.....	8 671	451	1 049	2 052	2 001	1 089	592	272	287	67	811	208
1940 to 1949.....	7 429	614	1 196	2 064	1 519	584	330	290	125	13	694	186
1939 or earlier.....	9 659	785	1 809	2 492	1 798	774	449	197	199	61	1 095	181
<b>STORIES IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 to 3.....	56 580	2 357	4 923	8 752	12 677	11 441	5 960	2 809	2 457	894	4 310	241
4 or more.....	2 145	424	424	536	372	144	93	29	74	41	8	169
With elevator.....	1 802	406	362	469	292	99	58	14	53	41	8	163
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than 15 percent.....	11 766	773	1 598	2 421	2 751	2 042	1 086	518	451	126	...	220
15 to 19 percent.....	10 201	541	796	1 593	2 356	2 425	1 271	617	451	151	...	246
20 to 24 percent.....	8 305	489	666	1 229	1 998	1 760	1 078	461	452	172	...	245
25 to 29 percent.....	5 837	360	472	842	1 380	1 194	724	378	333	154	...	245
30 to 34 percent.....	3 925	184	301	570	918	1 046	386	205	239	76	...	249
35 to 49 percent.....	6 017	264	645	1 011	1 426	1 293	721	233	314	110	...	238
50 percent or more.....	7 698	150	793	1 469	2 112	1 631	740	400	274	129	...	235
Not computed.....	4 976	20	76	153	108	194	47	26	17	17	4 318	240
<b>Median</b> .....	<b>23.0</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
<b>Heating equipment</b> .....	<b>58 677</b>	<b>2 767</b>	<b>5 341</b>	<b>9 270</b>	<b>13 039</b>	<b>11 585</b>	<b>6 053</b>	<b>2 838</b>	<b>2 531</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>4 318</b>	<b>238</b>
Central heating system.....	47 867	1 477	2 894	6 501	11 326	11 018	5 795	2 712	2 426	928	2 790	251
<b>Air conditioning</b> .....	<b>47 101</b>	<b>1 411</b>	<b>3 090</b>	<b>6 141</b>	<b>10 850</b>	<b>10 816</b>	<b>5 736</b>	<b>2 680</b>	<b>2 413</b>	<b>917</b>	<b>3 047</b>	<b>252</b>
Central system.....	29 988	674	509	1 731	7 100	8 990	4 648	2 074	1 997	878	1 387	273



Table A-16. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA

Owner-occupied housing units

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER

Married-couple families	124 566	4 401	10 965	7 282	7 149	18 332	19 895	30 145	17 282	9 115	23 501	26 908	5 176
15 to 24 years	4 593	220	478	463	540	1 327	945	498	97	25	17 004	17 588	282
25 to 34 years	26 935	596	1 033	1 238	1 613	4 965	5 902	7 921	2 911	756	23 310	24 548	923
35 to 44 years	25 947	501	884	887	979	3 482	4 642	7 724	4 507	2 341	26 816	30 481	905
45 to 64 years	48 266	1 546	2 865	2 335	2 184	6 018	6 748	12 370	8 889	5 311	26 782	30 901	1 868
65 years and over	18 825	1 538	5 705	2 359	1 833	2 540	1 658	1 632	878	682	12 299	17 394	1 198
Male householder, no wife present	9 848	1 506	1 774	878	590	1 700	1 169	1 240	516	475	15 467	19 054	1 090
15 to 24 years	707	85	142	90	54	161	77	62	29	7	14 190	15 232	97
25 to 34 years	2 445	117	284	224	220	644	356	376	138	86	17 637	19 974	139
35 to 44 years	1 362	102	104	102	64	240	271	248	127	104	21 250	24 519	109
45 to 64 years	3 102	485	481	268	166	489	392	402	209	210	16 504	22 294	390
65 years and over	2 232	717	763	194	86	166	73	152	13	68	7 392	11 420	355
Female householder, no husband present	29 467	9 017	8 008	2 716	2 125	3 170	1 857	1 571	656	347	8 332	11 722	5 936
15 to 24 years	319	112	81	69	29	22	6	—	—	—	7 284	7 776	122
25 to 34 years	2 144	260	551	359	276	364	153	155	21	5	11 818	12 950	371
35 to 44 years	2 754	323	515	372	320	497	352	227	94	54	13 805	15 645	391
45 to 64 years	9 894	1 938	2 631	1 037	782	1 408	846	785	325	142	10 911	13 763	1 572
65 years and over	14 356	6 384	4 230	879	718	879	500	404	216	146	5 724	9 468	3 480
Median age	50.2	67.7	65.5	56.2	52.1	44.7	42.2	44.0	47.4	50.2	...	...	60.8

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

1979 to March 1980	19 220	1 021	1 713	1 367	1 154	3 365	3 011	4 306	2 249	1 034	21 541	24 331	1 176
1975 to 1978	42 456	2 169	3 221	2 234	2 435	6 511	7 298	10 465	5 583	2 540	23 092	25 782	2 442
1970 to 1974	28 028	2 137	2 709	1 594	1 578	4 137	4 317	6 072	3 540	1 944	21 999	25 280	1 935
1960 to 1969	36 398	3 090	4 478	2 525	2 104	4 755	4 610	7 267	4 652	2 917	21 327	25 436	2 471
1959 or earlier	37 779	6 507	8 626	3 156	2 593	4 434	3 685	4 846	2 430	1 502	13 079	18 218	4 178

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

Complete plumbing for exclusive use	162 408	14 250	20 452	10 734	9 799	23 079	22 855	32 876	18 438	9 925	20 606	23 810	11 579
1.01 or more persons per room	2 434	143	338	205	198	411	352	515	185	87	19 118	21 695	469
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 473	674	295	142	65	123	66	80	16	12	5 953	12 111	623
1.01 or more persons per room	174	18	52	26	14	24	18	22	—	—	11 635	13 217	52
Heating equipment	163 831	14 907	20 733	10 874	9 864	23 195	22 911	32 956	18 454	9 937	20 490	23 709	12 185
Central heating system	140 244	9 716	15 177	8 497	8 148	19 871	20 622	30 790	17 736	9 687	22 042	25 356	7 770
Air conditioning	142 439	9 978	15 898	8 683	8 192	19 942	20 866	31 213	17 930	9 737	21 996	25 241	7 961
Central system	88 609	3 615	6 138	4 250	3 974	10 998	13 166	22 919	14 780	8 769	25 779	29 676	3 263
Vehicles available	156 244	10 467	18 409	10 524	9 730	22 996	22 861	32 885	18 441	9 931	21 256	24 586	9 330
1	38 994	6 909	10 364	4 464	3 452	5 707	3 353	2 866	1 205	674	11 246	14 346	5 117
2 or more	117 250	3 558	8 045	6 060	6 278	17 289	19 508	30 019	17 236	9 257	24 437	27 992	4 213
House heating fuel	163 831	14 907	20 733	10 874	9 864	23 195	22 911	32 956	18 454	9 937	20 490	23 709	12 185
Utility gas	118 792	9 867	13 956	7 125	6 554	16 304	16 605	24 954	15 006	8 421	21 657	25 164	7 432
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	16 798	2 682	3 379	1 732	1 412	2 482	2 097	2 107	655	252	13 573	15 895	2 380
Electricity	19 860	1 118	1 751	1 238	1 182	3 148	3 222	4 747	2 328	1 126	22 190	24 588	1 071
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	987	65	165	107	73	153	103	185	99	37	17 067	20 673	66
Other	7 394	1 175	1 482	672	643	1 108	884	963	366	101	13 931	16 138	1 236
Median rooms	6.0	5.2	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.7	6.0	6.3	6.8	8.0	...	...	5.2

Specified owner-occupied housing units

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

With a mortgage	83 052	3 005	5 024	3 828	4 076	11 883	13 659	22 327	12 726	6 524	25 018	27 995	3 318
Less than \$200	9 467	919	1 555	855	753	1 849	1 331	1 481	571	153	16 563	18 301	808
\$200 to \$249	11 451	577	1 108	721	822	2 044	2 001	2 724	1 173	281	20 999	22 272	594
\$250 to \$299	11 403	480	710	654	766	2 018	1 836	3 021	1 449	469	22 377	24 341	568
\$300 to \$349	9 808	252	549	472	477	1 734	1 819	2 482	1 413	610	23 541	24 403	344
\$350 to \$399	8 870	212	323	347	372	1 270	1 678	2 663	1 371	634	25 054	28 357	278
\$400 to \$499	14 409	283	448	429	540	1 757	2 708	4 702	2 320	1 222	26 196	29 808	369
\$500 to \$599	8 394	89	229	203	198	736	1 394	2 769	1 969	807	28 615	32 857	132
\$600 to \$749	5 803	114	45	133	84	341	716	1 840	1 517	1 013	30 891	37 930	127
\$750 or more	3 447	79	57	14	64	134	176	645	943	1 335	33 035	53 173	98
Median	\$347	\$251	\$243	\$276	\$280	\$301	\$346	\$377	\$416	\$491	...	...	\$273
Not mortgaged	49 080	7 860	10 651	4 467	3 351	6 330	4 992	5 983	3 223	2 223	13 665	18 830	5 424
Less than \$50	1 165	692	297	55	40	46	—	16	19	—	4 448	6 128	467
\$50 to \$74	5 685	1 941	1 613	551	397	475	258	308	107	35	7 485	10 383	1 216
\$75 to \$99	11 298	2 154	3 393	1 262	913	1 573	867	738	288	110	10 202	12 816	1 442
\$100 to \$124	11 661	1 545	2 536	1 162	837	1 647	1 489	1 530	692	223	14 255	17 315	1 083
\$125 to \$149	8 530	702	1 465	705	610	1 340	1 072	1 522	791	323	17 854	20 678	627
\$150 to \$199	7 194	607	1 050	538	421	918	917	1 314	912	517	20 316	24 201	445
\$200 to \$249	2 044	119	169	135	109	259	215	376	233	429	25 351	38 390	75
\$250 or more	1 503	100	128	59	24	72	174	179	181	586	35 812	54 792	69
Median	\$114	\$90	\$100	\$108	\$110	\$116	\$123	\$132	\$141	\$191	...	...	\$93

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979

With a mortgage	83 052	3 005	5 024	3 828	4 076	11 883	13 659	22 327	12 726	6 524	25 018	27 995	3 318
Less than 15 percent	30 540	12	88	163	320	2 433	4 020	10 031	8 023	5 450	32 907	39 164	47
15 to 19 percent	17 227	15	204	507	842	2 699	3 488	5 850	2 869	753	26 160	27 787	11
20 to 24 percent	12 821	36	403	572	893	2 592	2 908	3 926	1 298	193	23 245	24 143	39
25 to 29 percent	7 794	43	679	668	648	1 723	1 932	1 611	406	84	20 333	20 874	79
30 to 34 percent	4 168	65	490	501	438	1 194	757	617	82	24	17 141	18 127	79
35 percent or more	10 176	2 508	3 160	1 417	935	1 242	554	292	48	20	8 930	10 087	2 827
Not computed	326	326	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—376	326
Median	18.1	50+	40.4	30.0	24.9	21.6	19.0	16.0	13.0	10—	...	...	50+
Not mortgaged	49 080	7 860	10 651	4 467	3 351	6 330	4 992	5 983	3 223	2 223	13 665	18 830	5 424
Less than 10 percent	23 440	63	723	1 293	1 623	4 455	4 244	5 687	3 149	2 103	24 211	29 971	72
10 to 14 percent	9 512	333	3 248	2 060	1 316	1 552	638	283	68	14	11 426	12 609	220
15 to 19 percent	5 463	793	3 132	801	336	285	97	13	6	—	8 052	8 664	335
20 to 24 percent	3 118	1 018	1 789	219	62	17	13	—	—	—	6 134	6 395	457
25 to 29 percent	2 009	989	916	76	14	14	—	—	—	—	5 051	5 375	545
30 to 34 percent	1 527	1 012	515	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 304	4 446	708
35 percent or more	3 518	3 172	328	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 088	3 077	2 607
Not computed	493	480	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	6	2500—	12 230	480
Median	10.4	32.4	17.2	12.3	10.2	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	...	...	36.4



Table A—17. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The SMSA**

**Renter-occupied housing units**

**HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER**

<b>Married-couple families</b>	26 402	2 123	4 475	2 993	2 534	5 321	3 796	3 472	1 170	518	15 973	17 835	2 923
15 to 24 years	5 203	500	1 003	693	721	1 127	720	402	25	12	13 906	14 377	591
25 to 34 years	9 701	592	1 321	1 082	946	2 275	1 592	1 347	389	157	16 844	18 064	1 023
35 to 44 years	3 963	169	441	414	283	843	702	748	286	77	19 115	20 233	410
45 to 64 years	5 055	386	799	514	415	879	646	878	361	177	17 349	20 862	557
65 years and over	2 480	476	911	290	169	197	136	97	109	95	9 125	14 193	342
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b>	12 854	2 238	2 516	1 411	1 138	2 274	1 488	1 038	507	244	13 076	16 032	1 999
15 to 24 years	3 226	687	784	462	306	544	209	164	39	31	10 768	12 398	679
25 to 34 years	4 804	461	810	517	511	1 107	696	429	193	80	15 375	18 012	475
35 to 44 years	1 688	161	195	160	172	322	271	247	127	33	17 281	19 611	155
45 to 64 years	1 998	411	363	176	135	244	177	185	117	90	13 407	18 398	353
65 years and over	1 138	518	364	96	154	57	133	13	31	10	5 540	8 511	337
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	22 332	7 084	6 269	2 807	1 754	2 336	1 183	676	152	71	8 334	9 751	5 763
15 to 24 years	3 669	982	1 254	444	343	459	95	88	4	—	8 570	9 144	1 050
25 to 34 years	5 608	963	1 470	997	627	814	480	210	39	8	10 930	11 819	1 009
35 to 44 years	2 484	524	579	365	236	438	197	100	40	5	10 952	12 000	597
45 to 64 years	4 149	1 167	1 100	546	355	445	287	182	48	19	9 105	10 797	962
65 years and over	6 422	3 448	1 866	455	193	180	124	96	21	39	4 772	6 746	2 145
<b>Median age</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>54.3</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>46.1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>39.0</b>

**YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT**

1979 to March 1980	29 506	4 580	6 656	3 468	2 791	5 142	3 143	2 587	794	345	12 544	14 631	4 899
1975 to 1978	20 000	3 376	3 929	2 367	1 845	3 373	2 344	1 802	688	276	12 444	15 369	3 089
1970 to 1974	6 220	1 547	1 260	773	466	801	612	447	200	114	10 980	13 917	1 194
1960 to 1969	3 780	1 166	855	380	223	440	275	288	98	55	9 090	12 388	868
1959 or earlier	2 082	776	560	223	101	175	93	62	49	43	7 026	10 680	635

**PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM**

<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b>	60 272	10 821	12 951	7 041	5 367	9 866	6 418	5 154	1 827	827	12 260	14 674	10 061
0.50 or less	41 194	8 379	9 417	4 851	3 559	6 372	3 970	3 041	1 097	508	11 444	13 792	6 494
0.51 to 1.00	17 525	2 224	3 227	1 936	1 627	3 246	2 288	1 996	671	310	14 614	16 782	3 085
1.01 to 1.50	1 308	172	243	222	161	220	119	107	55	9	12 764	14 642	383
1.51 or more	245	46	64	32	20	28	41	10	4	—	10 977	12 344	99
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b>	1 316	624	309	170	59	65	49	32	2	6	5 567	7 817	624
0.50 or less	744	455	152	68	16	20	23	10	—	—	4 205	5 919	379
0.51 to 1.00	426	127	107	73	43	32	20	22	2	—	9 318	10 264	146
1.01 to 1.50	99	34	22	29	—	8	6	—	—	—	6 761	8 325	63
1.51 or more	47	8	28	—	—	5	—	—	—	6	6 550	14 613	36

**SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS**

<b>Heating equipment</b>	61 540	11 431	13 254	7 201	5 421	9 924	6 461	5 186	1 829	833	12 113	14 530	10 671
Central heating system	49 191	7 602	10 115	5 662	4 623	8 354	5 686	4 659	1 733	757	13 158	15 535	6 963
<b>Air conditioning</b>	48 615	7 342	9 699	5 725	4 546	8 471	5 637	4 687	1 730	778	13 348	15 703	6 541
Central system	30 671	3 657	5 578	3 328	3 143	5 569	3 885	3 482	1 400	629	14 705	17 268	3 370
<b>Vehicles available</b>	54 262	7 183	11 174	6 794	5 253	9 735	6 368	5 143	1 807	805	13 442	15 649	7 428
1	29 509	5 520	8 136	4 296	3 029	4 448	2 175	1 265	363	277	10 639	12 175	5 002
2 or more	24 753	1 663	3 038	2 498	2 224	5 287	4 193	3 878	1 444	528	17 615	19 789	2 426
<b>House heating fuel</b>	61 540	11 431	13 254	7 201	5 421	9 924	6 461	5 186	1 829	833	12 113	14 530	10 671
Utility gas	31 966	6 663	7 382	3 728	2 599	4 870	3 058	2 368	846	432	11 286	13 860	6 064
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	3 524	908	728	462	307	530	296	252	26	15	10 682	12 029	927
Electricity	23 610	3 067	4 525	2 662	2 390	4 244	2 958	2 454	935	375	14 122	16 236	2 860
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	262	56	80	52	9	21	21	23	—	—	9 734	11 471	61
Other	2 178	717	539	297	116	259	128	89	22	11	8 177	10 289	759
<b>Median rooms</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>4.0</b>

**Specified renter-occupied housing units**

**CONTRACT RENT**

Less than \$100	9 537	3 884	2 222	1 106	570	816	485	352	72	30	6 755	9 183	3 312
\$100 to \$149	9 803	2 016	2 922	1 356	702	1 541	723	386	98	59	9 934	11 506	1 864
\$150 to \$199	14 822	2 192	3 601	1 906	1 767	2 544	1 517	1 011	194	90	12 122	13 723	2 134
\$200 to \$249	11 847	1 194	2 178	1 420	1 298	2 285	1 616	1 267	447	142	14 679	16 377	1 253
\$250 to \$299	4 789	298	454	369	457	1 077	788	876	327	143	18 489	20 804	370
\$300 to \$349	1 825	49	140	125	74	395	376	340	226	100	21 285	25 191	73
\$350 to \$399	1 023	38	105	44	48	201	252	139	139	100	24 554	27 127	63
\$400 to \$499	614	15	24	37	34	63	92	173	114	62	26 694	31 872	37
\$500 or more	147	6	6	—	8	16	6	31	41	33	35 061	76 310	6
No cash rent	4 318	1 171	955	439	299	641	351	317	97	48	10 188	12 663	981
<b>Median</b>	<b>\$175</b>	<b>\$122</b>	<b>\$158</b>	<b>\$167</b>	<b>\$184</b>	<b>\$191</b>	<b>\$205</b>	<b>\$226</b>	<b>\$253</b>	<b>\$267</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>\$128</b>

**GROSS RENT**

Less than \$100	2 781	1 948	432	125	33	94	107	18	15	9	3 957	5 946	1 581
\$100 to \$149	5 347	1 798	1 724	685	311	459	235	110	19	6	7 165	8 768	1 420
\$150 to \$199	9 288	2 041	2 740	1 400	722	1 273	631	362	59	60	9 739	11 233	1 790
\$200 to \$249	13 049	1 917	3 325	1 724	1 588	2 259	1 149	823	172	92	11 860	13 195	1 954
\$250 to \$299	11 585	1 255	2 073	1 508	1 358	2 315	1 571	1 091	301	113	14 261	15 874	1 379
\$300 to \$349	6 053	421	842	539	571	1 328	1 045	871	323	113	17 199	18 980	547
\$350 to \$399	2 838	211	273	170	158	583	467	610	299	67	20 229	21 579	241
\$400 to \$499	2 531	73	185	166	162	438	461	555	279	212	22 118	26 641	124
\$500 or more	935	28	58	46	55	84	138	248	191	87	26 976	36 399	76
No cash rent	4 318	1 171	955	439	299	641	351	317	97	48	10 188	12 663	981
<b>Median</b>	<b>\$238</b>	<b>\$176</b>	<b>\$213</b>	<b>\$228</b>	<b>\$245</b>	<b>\$257</b>	<b>\$274</b>	<b>\$298</b>	<b>\$341</b>	<b>\$344</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>\$193</b>

**GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979**

Less than 15 percent	11 766	122	319	514	522	2 224	2 647	3 209	1 463	746	24 049	27 967	128
15 to 19 percent	10 201	392	695	1 157	1 200	3 329	2 141	1 112	169	6	17 337	17 578	412
20 to 24 percent	8 305	456	1 394	1 562	1 776	2 077	725	297	19	—	13 542	13 727	446
25 to 29 percent	5 837	454	1 909	1 364	1 011	752	237	63	7	—	11 018	11 347	375
30 to 34 percent	3 925	382	1 827	1 118	255	282	54	7	—	—	9 467	9 497	420
35 to 49 percent	6 017	1 320	3 818	569	180	130	—	—	—	—	7 169	7 260	1 127
50 percent or more	7 698	5 915	1 690	79	14	—	—	—	—	—	3 375	3 500	5 546
Not computed	4 976	1 822	955	439	299	641	351	317	97	55	8 569	12 076	1 639
<b>Median</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>50+</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>10—</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>50+</b>



Table A—18. **Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The SMSA**

	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>83 052</b>	<b>9 467</b>	<b>11 451</b>	<b>11 403</b>	<b>9 808</b>	<b>8 870</b>	<b>14 409</b>	<b>8 394</b>	<b>5 803</b>	<b>3 447</b>	<b>347</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
1 person -----	5 776	1 605	1 108	785	581	458	652	352	136	99	261
2 persons -----	23 095	3 686	3 735	3 309	2 565	2 198	3 520	1 974	1 423	685	316
3 persons -----	20 580	1 738	2 815	2 855	2 522	2 418	4 099	1 967	1 384	782	357
4 persons -----	21 809	1 547	2 557	2 990	2 665	2 523	4 107	2 543	1 782	1 095	373
5 persons -----	8 427	581	887	992	1 050	865	1 566	1 123	797	566	391
6 persons -----	2 504	186	194	395	298	315	349	358	233	176	378
7 persons -----	662	118	123	53	102	67	86	36	48	29	318
8 or more persons -----	199	6	32	24	25	26	30	41	15	15	374
Median -----	3.11	2.35	2.81	3.06	3.20	3.24	3.24	3.45	3.47	3.64	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>											
<b>Married-couple families -----</b>	<b>70 913</b>	<b>6 879</b>	<b>9 308</b>	<b>9 572</b>	<b>8 446</b>	<b>7 707</b>	<b>12 796</b>	<b>7 577</b>	<b>5 404</b>	<b>3 224</b>	<b>358</b>
15 to 24 years -----	2 306	163	235	311	435	332	572	148	75	35	351
25 to 34 years -----	20 877	874	1 357	2 247	2 491	2 838	4 957	3 126	2 036	951	412
35 to 44 years -----	19 196	1 346	2 264	2 482	1 968	1 895	3 574	2 487	1 825	1 355	391
45 to 64 years -----	25 339	3 510	4 650	4 059	3 200	2 462	3 475	1 724	1 406	853	307
65 years and over -----	3 195	986	802	473	352	180	218	92	62	30	238
<b>Male householder, no wife present -----</b>	<b>3 701</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>333</b>
15 to 24 years -----	233	16	50	22	20	56	33	27	9	—	358
25 to 34 years -----	1 327	71	204	146	179	200	246	157	76	48	366
35 to 44 years -----	802	96	106	84	127	77	114	104	56	38	345
45 to 64 years -----	1 053	283	143	131	93	120	139	95	24	25	288
65 years and over -----	286	115	66	21	29	5	42	8	—	—	221
<b>Female householder, no husband present -----</b>	<b>8 438</b>	<b>2 007</b>	<b>1 574</b>	<b>1 427</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>1 039</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>272</b>
15 to 24 years -----	88	17	8	20	12	5	22	—	4	—	297
25 to 34 years -----	1 321	106	133	263	195	173	254	130	51	16	341
35 to 44 years -----	1 833	197	296	254	231	237	324	153	106	35	337
45 to 64 years -----	3 691	973	773	690	379	240	422	106	59	49	257
65 years and over -----	1 505	714	364	200	97	50	17	37	14	12	205
Median age -----	41.7	53.3	48.4	44.6	41.6	38.3	37.4	36.9	37.6	39.4	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1979 to March 1980 -----	12 150	346	650	886	993	1 136	2 519	2 244	2 072	1 304	482
1975 to 1978 -----	29 284	1 273	1 863	2 977	3 314	4 092	7 403	4 235	2 680	1 447	414
1970 to 1974 -----	16 770	1 763	2 634	3 056	2 724	2 009	2 535	1 059	562	428	317
1960 to 1969 -----	18 887	3 807	4 973	3 616	2 268	1 307	1 566	729	398	223	259
1950 or earlier -----	5 961	2 278	1 331	868	509	326	386	127	91	45	226
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms -----	412	97	127	41	33	51	40	10	5	8	243
4 rooms -----	3 848	1 334	754	647	459	279	249	83	31	12	239
5 rooms -----	15 604	3 312	3 130	2 560	1 826	1 548	1 952	860	342	74	277
6 rooms -----	26 218	3 341	4 536	4 061	3 223	2 832	4 461	2 214	1 184	366	318
7 rooms -----	18 406	1 000	2 067	2 537	2 574	2 142	3 773	2 224	1 539	550	374
8 or more rooms -----	18 564	383	837	1 557	1 693	2 018	3 934	3 003	2 702	2 437	470
Median -----	6.3	5.5	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.4	6.6	7.0	7.4	8.5+	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1975 to March 1980 -----	18 380	301	459	864	1 282	1 928	4 837	3 983	3 026	1 700	490
1970 to 1974 -----	12 681	453	925	1 552	1 858	2 017	3 051	1 326	964	535	388
1960 to 1969 -----	22 728	2 238	4 167	4 063	3 158	2 353	3 400	1 734	955	660	314
1950 to 1959 -----	15 691	3 247	3 061	2 775	1 871	1 549	1 849	699	445	195	278
1940 to 1949 -----	6 244	1 530	1 275	1 046	763	489	663	212	140	126	265
1930 or earlier -----	7 328	1 698	1 564	1 103	876	534	609	440	273	231	268
<b>VALUE</b>											
Less than \$10,000 -----	898	546	228	84	38	2	—	—	—	—	185
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	4 404	1 663	1 186	852	394	129	139	41	—	—	223
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	9 347	2 796	2 264	1 859	1 223	617	403	28	—	—	241
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	12 460	2 349	2 818	2 320	1 972	1 402	1 239	273	61	26	273
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	13 550	1 323	2 371	2 163	1 975	2 119	2 514	802	251	32	323
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	12 443	485	1 324	1 778	1 606	1 632	3 466	1 544	536	72	382
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	16 652	212	1 109	1 764	1 704	1 917	4 000	3 287	2 233	426	441
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	6 691	55	100	423	646	665	1 426	1 192	1 375	809	503
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	4 769	25	38	128	203	361	967	918	949	1 180	572
\$150,000 or more -----	1 838	13	13	32	47	26	255	180	370	902	743
Median -----	\$50 600	\$29 000	\$37 300	\$42 600	\$46 600	\$50 700	\$58 300	\$66 700	\$78 100	\$112 700	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>											
Less than 15 percent -----	30 540	5 877	6 822	5 654	3 947	2 843	2 978	1 145	729	545	273
15 to 19 percent -----	17 227	1 250	1 769	2 302	2 298	2 520	3 722	1 903	966	497	370
20 to 24 percent -----	12 821	624	841	1 317	1 464	1 404	3 274	2 029	1 283	585	421
25 to 29 percent -----	7 794	510	546	620	709	716	1 639	1 443	1 024	587	449
30 to 34 percent -----	4 168	206	289	366	312	417	927	581	705	365	450
35 percent or more -----	10 176	927	1 121	1 112	1 065	907	1 827	1 281	1 085	851	398
Not computed -----	326	73	63	32	13	63	42	12	11	17	292
Median -----	18.1	12.6	13.5	15.1	17.1	18.1	20.7	22.8	24.7	25.7	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
<b>Heating equipment -----</b>	<b>83 050</b>	<b>9 467</b>	<b>11 449</b>	<b>11 403</b>	<b>9 808</b>	<b>8 870</b>	<b>14 409</b>	<b>8 394</b>	<b>5 803</b>	<b>3 447</b>	<b>347</b>
Steam or hot water system -----	947	169	149	108	84	81	120	94	74	68	328
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	67 142	4 868	8 111	8 600	7 788	7 664	13 241	7 932	5 598	3 340	377
Other built-in electric units -----	1 206	184	182	226	179	186	140	52	44	13	303
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	8 217	2 493	1 835	1 470	1 117	569	488	180	59	6	244
Other means -----	5 538	1 753	1 172	999	640	370	420	136	28	20	243
<b>Air conditioning -----</b>	<b>77 370</b>	<b>7 718</b>	<b>10 214</b>	<b>10 480</b>	<b>9 163</b>	<b>8 457</b>	<b>13 977</b>	<b>8 193</b>	<b>5 748</b>	<b>3 420</b>	<b>357</b>
Central system -----	55 791	2 450	5 330	6 524	6 425	6 613	12 082	7 557	5 500	3 310	404
1 or more individual room units -----	21 579	5 268	4 884	3 956	2 738	1 844	1 895	636	248	110	258
<b>House heating fuel -----</b>	<b>83 050</b>	<b>9 467</b>	<b>11 449</b>	<b>11 403</b>	<b>9 808</b>	<b>8 870</b>	<b>14 409</b>	<b>8 394</b>	<b>5 803</b>	<b>3 447</b>	<b>347</b>
Utility gas -----	66 914	7 806	9 561	9 363	7 814	6 898	11 290	6 576	4 707	2 899	343
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	3 559	638	635	586	556	347	509	179	85	24	293
Electricity -----	10 368	453	793	1 082	1 174	1 475	2 378	1 566	960	487	408
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	319	51	35	41	70	7	87	21	18	29	368
Other -----	1 890	519	425	331	234	143	145	52	33	8	250



Table A—19. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>49 080</b>	<b>1 165</b>	<b>5 685</b>	<b>11 298</b>	<b>11 661</b>	<b>8 530</b>	<b>7 194</b>	<b>2 044</b>	<b>1 503</b>	<b>114</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person -----	12 700	777	2 585	3 874	2 547	1 380	1 129	207	201	94
2 persons -----	22 781	300	2 379	5 626	6 011	3 881	3 116	900	568	113
3 persons -----	7 577	42	359	1 121	1 883	1 792	1 586	458	335	130
4 persons -----	3 499	21	188	406	718	863	804	295	204	137
5 persons -----	1 642	10	117	169	335	360	390	118	143	138
6 persons -----	634	13	47	58	109	189	121	57	40	137
7 persons -----	172	2	4	34	43	51	38	—	—	126
8 or more persons -----	75	—	6	10	15	13	10	9	12	138
Median -----	2.02	1.25	1.61	1.82	2.05	2.24	2.29	2.41	2.47	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
<b>Married-couple families</b> -----	<b>30 830</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>2 446</b>	<b>6 177</b>	<b>7 678</b>	<b>6 231</b>	<b>5 258</b>	<b>1 598</b>	<b>1 144</b>	<b>121</b>
15 to 24 years -----	277	10	25	86	59	45	42	10	—	107
25 to 34 years -----	1 216	9	108	228	278	266	266	46	15	124
35 to 44 years -----	2 615	2	147	336	515	680	539	221	175	136
45 to 64 years -----	14 667	65	776	2 294	3 798	3 361	2 858	866	649	128
65 years and over -----	12 055	212	1 390	3 233	3 028	1 879	1 553	455	305	110
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> -----	<b>3 206</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>812</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>97</b>
15 to 24 years -----	108	8	12	31	21	8	22	6	—	104
25 to 34 years -----	261	7	39	38	63	38	49	8	19	118
35 to 44 years -----	259	6	62	60	36	26	45	10	14	101
45 to 64 years -----	1 113	85	168	246	285	154	123	11	41	105
65 years and over -----	1 465	174	342	437	188	145	141	26	12	87
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> -----	<b>15 044</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>2 616</b>	<b>4 309</b>	<b>3 390</b>	<b>1 928</b>	<b>1 556</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>100</b>
15 to 24 years -----	45	—	—	6	31	6	—	2	—	103
25 to 34 years -----	220	5	37	59	65	37	7	10	—	113
35 to 44 years -----	364	6	41	66	131	37	56	20	7	113
45 to 64 years -----	4 381	77	452	1 156	1 057	725	643	131	140	112
65 years and over -----	10 034	499	2 086	3 022	2 106	1 123	850	222	126	95
Median age -----	64.3	71.7	69.6	67.5	63.6	60.7	60.1	60.3	58.6	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
1979 to March 1980 -----	1 690	42	180	263	378	362	314	73	78	124
1975 to 1978 -----	4 193	90	352	807	1 053	711	774	229	177	120
1970 to 1974 -----	5 115	99	467	895	1 069	1 058	980	308	239	126
1960 to 1969 -----	12 437	195	1 260	2 308	2 932	2 457	2 124	660	501	121
1959 or earlier -----	25 645	739	3 426	7 025	6 229	3 942	3 002	774	508	107
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 to 3 rooms -----	777	171	264	159	97	35	33	16	2	71
4 rooms -----	5 574	333	1 040	1 746	1 350	636	338	87	44	95
5 rooms -----	13 849	389	2 010	3 899	3 503	2 350	1 316	262	120	104
6 rooms -----	16 507	211	1 765	4 039	4 333	2 957	2 563	426	213	113
7 rooms -----	7 559	47	435	1 129	1 726	1 660	1 795	504	263	132
8 or more rooms -----	4 814	14	171	326	652	892	1 149	749	861	165
Median -----	5.8	4.7	5.3	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.2	7.0	8.1	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1975 to March 1980 -----	2 139	38	141	307	448	393	537	124	151	134
1970 to 1974 -----	2 572	30	137	370	523	610	541	199	162	134
1960 to 1969 -----	7 849	124	512	1 304	1 666	1 693	1 621	520	409	130
1950 to 1959 -----	12 028	157	1 185	2 474	3 126	2 423	1 887	457	319	118
1940 to 1949 -----	8 393	269	1 125	2 320	2 043	1 279	963	292	102	106
1939 or earlier -----	16 099	547	2 585	4 523	3 855	2 132	1 645	452	360	103
<b>VALUE</b>										
Less than \$10,000 -----	3 451	427	915	936	602	273	200	56	42	85
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	9 106	358	1 842	2 682	1 972	1 209	797	149	97	97
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	10 807	202	1 609	3 207	2 835	1 559	1 089	220	86	103
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	8 363	121	726	2 167	2 435	1 592	1 027	199	178	112
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	6 166	57	306	1 177	1 753	1 492	1 044	243	94	122
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	4 002	—	152	707	1 024	1 093	805	147	74	128
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	3 989	—	115	337	787	962	1 276	346	166	145
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	1 278	—	17	65	130	241	517	228	80	168
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	1 165	—	3	20	93	90	367	313	279	202
\$150,000 or more -----	753	—	—	—	12	19	72	143	507	250+
Median -----	\$31 300	\$13 900	\$20 400	\$25 700	\$31 600	\$37 100	\$44 500	\$60 500	\$106 800	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>										
Less than 10 percent -----	23 440	476	2 590	5 194	5 830	4 435	3 321	915	679	115
10 to 14 percent -----	9 512	327	1 067	2 381	2 109	1 570	1 357	383	318	112
15 to 19 percent -----	5 463	165	754	1 275	1 224	875	747	272	151	111
20 to 24 percent -----	3 118	67	501	755	686	452	472	145	40	109
25 to 29 percent -----	2 009	21	269	516	459	313	294	68	69	111
30 to 34 percent -----	1 527	4	235	356	355	233	255	76	13	112
35 percent or more -----	3 518	39	214	734	884	570	697	166	214	122
Not computed -----	493	66	55	87	114	82	51	19	19	108
Median -----	10.4	11.1	11.1	10.9	10—	10—	10.9	11.3	11.0	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
<b>Heating equipment</b> -----	<b>49 062</b>	<b>1 154</b>	<b>5 678</b>	<b>11 298</b>	<b>11 661</b>	<b>8 530</b>	<b>7 194</b>	<b>2 044</b>	<b>1 503</b>	<b>114</b>
Steam or hot water system -----	1 219	—	134	271	229	218	171	70	126	122
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	26 136	118	1 459	4 741	6 162	5 639	5 279	1 602	1 136	128
Other built-in electric units -----	663	6	116	165	169	142	51	14	—	107
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	9 581	272	1 749	2 912	2 497	1 201	748	147	55	99
Other means -----	11 443	758	2 220	3 209	2 604	1 330	945	211	186	96
<b>Air conditioning</b> -----	<b>39 733</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>3 506</b>	<b>8 620</b>	<b>9 726</b>	<b>7 628</b>	<b>6 519</b>	<b>1 914</b>	<b>1 371</b>	<b>119</b>
Central system -----	19 242	27	595	2 671	4 436	4 359	4 511	1 485	1 158	136
1 or more individual room units -----	20 491	422	2 911	5 949	5 290	3 269	2 008	429	213	105
<b>House heating fuel</b> -----	<b>49 062</b>	<b>1 154</b>	<b>5 678</b>	<b>11 298</b>	<b>11 661</b>	<b>8 530</b>	<b>7 194</b>	<b>2 044</b>	<b>1 503</b>	<b>114</b>
Utility gas -----	37 883	664	4 279	9 046	9 163	6 623	5 363	1 554	1 191	114
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	5 079	126	495	928	1 196	915	950	271	198	121
Electricity -----	3 138	47	245	470	690	692	727	173	94	129
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	275	2	35	52	74	51	38	10	13	116
Other -----	2 687	315	624	802	538	249	116	36	7	88



Table A —20. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA

Occupied housing units.....					
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>					
<b>Married-couple families</b>					
15 to 24 years	124 566	23 662	19 104	30 156	35 216
25 to 34 years	4 593	1 685	1 108	730	812
35 to 44 years	26 935	10 230	5 606	4 314	5 153
45 to 64 years	25 947	6 352	5 331	7 487	4 777
65 years and over	48 266	4 759	5 779	14 459	17 048
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b>	<b>9 848</b>	<b>1 684</b>	<b>1 337</b>	<b>1 846</b>	<b>2 188</b>
15 to 24 years	2 445	749	438	424	520
25 to 34 years	1 362	296	203	317	330
35 to 44 years	3 102	335	407	713	977
45 to 64 years	2 232	100	120	274	830
65 years and over	29 467	2 079	2 647	4 736	10 621
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>29 467</b>	<b>2 079</b>	<b>2 647</b>	<b>4 736</b>	<b>10 621</b>
15 to 24 years	319	120	65	56	45
25 to 34 years	2 144	563	511	313	545
35 to 44 years	2 754	436	516	687	733
45 to 64 years	9 894	669	1 012	2 093	4 011
65 years and over	14 356	291	543	1 587	5 287
Median age	50.2	35.2	40.1	49.2	56.5
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>					
1979 to March 1980	19 220	9 850	2 672	2 569	2 759
1975 to 1978	42 456	17 575	7 180	7 312	7 291
1970 to 1974	28 028	—	13 236	6 111	5 821
1960 to 1969	36 398	—	—	20 746	10 471
1959 or earlier	37 779	—	—	—	22 288
<b>ROOMS</b>					
1 room	142	28	48	37	22
2 rooms	437	105	38	89	139
3 rooms	2 293	442	525	551	397
4 rooms	17 158	2 656	3 562	2 939	5 014
5 rooms	38 168	5 434	4 732	7 494	13 352
6 rooms	49 418	7 674	5 139	9 944	16 810
7 or more rooms	56 265	11 086	9 044	15 684	12 896
Median	6.0	6.2	6.0	6.2	5.8
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>					
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b>					
0.50 or less	112 095	16 257	13 065	24 196	35 697
0.51 to 1.00	47 879	10 618	9 465	11 707	11 858
1.01 to 1.50	2 163	412	406	531	477
1.51 or more	271	62	40	94	42
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b>	<b>1 473</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>556</b>
0.50 or less	927	38	27	80	399
0.51 to 1.00	372	19	55	91	101
1.01 to 1.50	104	9	22	14	45
1.51 or more	70	10	8	25	11
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>					
1 person	24 470	2 128	2 071	3 773	8 868
2 persons	56 778	6 949	6 016	11 836	19 719
3 persons	34 445	7 056	5 227	8 635	9 692
4 persons	30 723	7 445	6 282	7 881	6 684
5 persons	12 238	2 808	2 552	3 200	2 563
6 or more persons	5 227	1 039	940	1 413	1 104
Median	2.52	3.16	3.16	2.82	2.28
Total persons	463 994	89 817	75 084	111 034	123 792
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>					
1, detached or attached	147 651	22 758	17 049	33 706	47 265
2	1 390	86	140	159	464
3 and 4	675	91	121	116	140
5 to 9	689	174	96	136	186
10 to 49	947	196	183	236	167
50 or more	236	103	40	22	54
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	12 293	4 017	5 459	2 363	354
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>					
<b>Heating equipment</b>					
Steam or hot water system	2 604	61	85	248	591
Control worm-or furnace or electric heat pump	114 147	24 765	19 850	29 585	28 418
Other built-in electric units	2 928	806	630	700	517
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	20 565	344	626	2 623	10 794
Other means	23 587	1 447	1 878	3 564	8 301
<b>Air conditioning</b>	<b>142 439</b>	<b>25 279</b>	<b>20 808</b>	<b>33 595</b>	<b>41 487</b>
Central system	88 609	22 694	16 212	23 400	20 035
1 or more individual room units	53 830	2 585	4 596	10 195	21 452
<b>House heating fuel</b>	<b>163 831</b>	<b>27 423</b>	<b>23 069</b>	<b>36 720</b>	<b>48 621</b>
Utility gas	118 792	15 201	13 457	27 518	39 916
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	16 798	2 567	3 779	3 983	3 961
Electricity	19 860	8 849	4 809	3 387	2 061
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	987	103	147	347	248
Other	7 394	703	877	1 485	2 435
<b>Income in 1979 below poverty level</b>	<b>12 202</b>	<b>1 237</b>	<b>1 562</b>	<b>2 165</b>	<b>3 674</b>
Percent below poverty level	7.4	4.5	6.8	5.9	7.6
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>					
Less than \$5,000	14 924	1 069	1 514	2 270	5 029
\$5,000 to \$9,999	20 747	1 655	2 054	3 435	7 084
\$10,000 to \$12,499	10 876	1 432	1 514	2 004	3 578
\$12,500 to \$14,999	9 864	1 364	1 264	2 047	3 334
\$15,000 to \$19,999	23 202	3 844	3 454	4 910	7 301
\$20,000 to \$24,999	22 921	4 671	3 672	5 067	6 545
\$25,000 to \$34,999	32 956	7 495	5 156	8 435	8 804
\$35,000 to \$49,999	18 454	4 067	2 914	5 297	4 664
\$50,000 or more	9 937	1 828	1 546	3 273	2 291
Median	\$20 486	\$24 638	\$22 220	\$23 611	\$18 580
Mean	\$23 705	\$27 132	\$25 436	\$27 067	\$21 888

Owner-occupied housing units						Renter-occupied housing units					
Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier
163 881	27 425	23 088	36 738	48 630	28 000	61 588	8 262	12 790	12 796	17 101	10 639
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>											
<b>Married-couple families</b>											
15 to 24 years	124 566	23 662	19 104	30 156	35 216	26 402	3 489	4 779	5 783	7 871	4 480
25 to 34 years	4 593	1 685	1 108	730	812	5 203	754	1 254	1 172	1 409	614
35 to 44 years	26 935	10 230	5 606	4 314	5 153	9 701	1 565	2 036	2 167	2 798	1 135
45 to 64 years	25 947	6 352	5 531	7 487	4 777	3 963	507	585	823	1 319	729
65 years and over	48 266	4 759	5 779	14 459	17 048	5 055	504	674	1 046	1 467	1 364
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b>	<b>9 848</b>	<b>1 684</b>	<b>1 337</b>	<b>1 846</b>	<b>2 793</b>	<b>12 854</b>	<b>2 031</b>	<b>3 121</b>	<b>2 383</b>	<b>2 926</b>	<b>2 393</b>
15 to 24 years	707	204	169	118	136	3 226	677	961	567	567	454
25 to 34 years	2 445	749	438	424	520	4 804	760	1 316	934	1 029	765
35 to 44 years	1 362	296	203	317	330	1 688	369	384	344	334	257
45 to 64 years	3 102	335	407	713	977	1 998	150	303	364	642	539
65 years and over	2 232	100	120	274	830	1 138	75	157	174	354	378
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>29 467</b>	<b>2 079</b>	<b>2 647</b>	<b>4 736</b>	<b>10 621</b>	<b>22 332</b>	<b>2 742</b>	<b>4 890</b>	<b>4 630</b>	<b>6 304</b>	<b>3 766</b>
15 to 24 years	319	120	65	56	45	3 669	773	1 093	743	694	366
25 to 34 years	2 144	563	511	313	545	5 608	946	1 550	1 339	1 208	565
35 to 44 years	2 754	436	516	687	733	2 484	340	652	453	777	262
45 to 64 years	9 894	669	1 012	2 093	4 011	4 149	344	775	917	1 394	719
65 years and over	14 356	291	543	1 587	5 287	6 422	339	820	1 178	2 231	1 854
Median age	50.2	35.2	40.1	49.2	56.5	34.1	29.7	30.0	33.4	38.2	46.6
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1979 to March 1980	19 220	9 850	2 672	2 569	2 759	29 506	5 811	7 339	5 669	6 831	3 856
1975 to 1978	42 456	17 575	7 180	7 312	7 291	20 000	2 451	4 279	4 701	5 379	3 190
1970 to 1974	28 028	—	13 236	6 111	5 821	6 220	—	1 172	1 492	2 199	1 357
1960 to 1969	36 398	—	—	20 746	10 471	3 780	—	—	934	1 698	1 148
1959 or earlier	37 779	—	—	—	22 288	2 082	—	—	—	994	1 088
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 room	142	28	48	37	22	778	63	122	82	250	261
2 rooms	437	105	38	89	139	2 328	271	485	339	561	672
3 rooms	2 293	442	525	551	397	10 683	1 718	2 232	2 260	2 495	1 978
4 rooms	17 158	2 656	3 562	2 939	5 014	21 739	3 004	5 112	4 902	5 935	2 786
5 rooms	38 168	5 434	4 732	7 494	13 352	15 031	1 934	3 253	3 100	4 325	2 419
6 rooms	49 418	7 674	5 139	9 944	16 810	7 567	854	1 212	1 333	2 485	1 683
7 or more rooms	56 265	11 086	9 044	15 684	12 896	3 462	418	374	780	1 050	840
Median	6.0	6.2	6.0	6.2	5.8	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.4
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b>											
0.50 or less	112 095	16 257	13 065	24 196	35 697	41 194	5 815	9 100	8 767	10 748	6 764
0.51 to 1.00	47 879	10 618	9 465	11 707	11 858	17 525	2 323	3 347	3 558	5 415	2 882
1.01 to 1.50	2 163	412	406	531	477	1 308	52	211	238	491	316
1.51 or more	271	62	40	94	42	245	30	31	54	52	78
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b>	<b>1 473</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>1 316</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>599</b>
0.50 or less	927	38	27	80	399	744	8	57	90	231	358
0.51 to 1.00	372	19	55	91	101	426	15	37	74	124	176
1.01 to 1.50	104	9	22	14	45	99	11	—	12	33	43
1.51 or more	70	10	8	25	11	47	8	7	3	7	22
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
1 person	24 470	2 128	2 071	3 773	8 868	23 669	3 290	5 069	4 727	6 091	4 492
2 persons	56 778	6 949	6 016	11 836	19 719	19 097	2 737	4 332	4 160	4 908	2 960
3 persons	34 425	7 056	5 227	8 635	9 692	8 824	1 129	1 877	1 855	2 641	1 322
4 persons	30 723	7 445	6 282	7 881	6 684	6 066	732	977	1 264	2 136	957
5 persons	12 238	2 808	2 552	3 200	2 563	2 131	2 562	381	536	883	494
6 persons	5 227	1 039	940	1 413	1 104	731	1 370	106	154	254	414
7 or more persons	2.52	0.36	3.16	2.82	2.28	2.02	1.87	1.81	1.90	2.00	1.78
Median	463 994	89 817	75 084	111 034	123 792	131 217	16 732	25 725	26 745	39 141	22 874
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>											
<b>Married-couple families</b>											
15 to 24 years	147 651	22 758	17 049	33 706	47 265	22 266	1 210	1 694	4 075	9 610	5 677
25 to 34 years	1 390	86	140	159	464	3 995	222	368	678	1 653	1 074
35 to 44 years	675	91	121	116	140	5 717	431	1 235	1 254	1 837	960
45 to 64 years	689	174	96	136	186	7 658	1 500	2 463	1 674	1 232	789
65 years and over	947	196	183	236	167	14 681	3 494	4 680	3 506	1 781	1 220
Male householder, no wife present	236	103	40	22	54	5 016	921	1 459	1 008	820	808
Female householder, no husband present	12 293	4 017	5 459	2 363	354	2 255	484	891	601	168	111
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 room	163 831	27 423	23 069	36 720	48 621	61 540	8 262	12 775	12 796	17 079	10 628
2 rooms	2 604	61	85	248	591	2 991	46	33	93	1 010	1 809
3 rooms	114 147	24 765	19 850	29 585	28 418	35 135	7 226	10 718	8 922	5 768	2 501
4 rooms	2 928	806	630	700	517	3 555	616	1 142	954	565	278
5 rooms	20 565	344	626	2 623	10 794	7 510	108	294	1 115	4 290	1 703
6 rooms	23 587	1 447	1 878	3 564	8 301	8 397	266	588	1 712	5 446	4 337
7 or more rooms	142 439	25 279	20 808	33 595	41 487	48 615	7 952	12 095	11 025	11 584	5 959
15 to 24 years	88 609	22 694	16 212	23 400	20 035	60 671	7 443	10 834	8 286	3 029	1 079
25 to 34 years	53 830	2 585	4 596	10 195	21 452	15 002	17 944	509	1 261	2 739	8 555
35 to 44 years	163 831	27 423	23 069	36 720	48 621	61 540	8 262	12 775	12 796	17 079	10 628
45 to 64 years	118 792	15 201	13 457	27 518	39 916	31 966	1 683	3 420	5 445	13 341	8 077
65 years and over	16 798	2 567	3 779	3 983	3 961	3 524	239	579	701	1 123	882
Male householder, no wife present	19 860	8 849	4 809	3 387	2 061	23 610	6 269	8 671	6 364	1 675	631
Female householder, no husband present	987	103	147	347	248	262	1	10	66	118	67
15 to 24 years	7 394	703	877	1 485	2 435	2 178	70	95	220	822	971
25 to 34 years	12 202	1 237	1 562	2 165	3 674	10 685	1 039	1 940	1 868	3 406	2 432
35 to 44 years	7.4	4.5	6.8	5.9	7.6	17.3	12.6	15.2	14.6	19.9	22.9
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1979 to March 1980	14 924	1 069	1 514	2 270	5 029	11 445	1 040	1 910	1 945	3 743	2 807
1975 to 1978	20 747	1 655	2 054	3 435	7 084	13 260	1 469	2 469	2 693	3 930	2 699
1970 to 1974	10 876	1 432	1 514	2 004	3 578	7 211	749	1 345	1 502	2 328	1 287
1960 to 1969	9 864	1 364	1 264	2 047	3 334	5 426	835	1 302	1 088	1 396	805
1959 or earlier	23 022	3 844	3 454	4 910	7 301	9 931	1 453	2 370	2 215	2 663	1 230
15 to 24 years	32 956	4 671	3 672	5 067	6 545	6 467	1 066	1 572	1 437	1 500	892
25 to 34 years	18 454	7 495	5 156	8 435	8 804	5 186	1 114	1 233	1 179	1 049	611
35 to 44 years	9 937	1 028	2 914	5 297	4 694	1 512	396	383	543	322	185
45 to 64 years	\$20 486	\$24 638	\$22 220	\$23 611	\$18 580	\$12 111	\$15 125	\$13 788	\$13 093	\$10 942	\$9 628
65 years and over	\$23 132	\$25 436	\$27 067	\$23 611	\$21 888	\$14 527	\$17 319	\$15 870	\$15 535	\$13 021	\$11 955



Table A—21. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

## The SMSA

	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units							
	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 49 units	50 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.
Occupied housing units.....	163 881	147 651	3 937	12 293	61 588	22 266	3 995	5 717	7 658	14 681	5 016	2 255
Condominium housing units.....	1 226	552	674	—	386	71	21	84	61	114	35	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families.....	124 566	113 576	2 236	8 754	26 402	13 758	1 682	1 760	2 411	4 331	1 197	1 263
15 to 24 years.....	4 593	2 721	102	1 770	5 203	2 005	332	439	621	1 161	345	300
25 to 34 years.....	26 935	23 484	364	3 087	9 701	4 777	568	651	962	1 797	390	556
35 to 44 years.....	25 947	24 057	389	1 501	3 943	2 653	167	121	275	423	131	193
45 to 64 years.....	48 266	45 509	938	1 819	5 055	2 961	373	355	357	640	192	176
65 years and over.....	18 825	17 805	443	577	2 480	1 362	242	194	194	310	138	38
Male householder, no wife present.....	9 849	7 895	507	1 446	12 854	3 038	631	1 313	1 982	4 026	1 394	468
15 to 24 years.....	707	401	43	263	3 226	536	135	341	592	1 164	338	120
25 to 34 years.....	2 445	1 752	193	500	4 804	932	200	473	819	1 761	509	110
35 to 44 years.....	1 362	1 161	47	154	1 688	390	89	191	300	484	178	56
45 to 64 years.....	3 102	2 528	151	423	1 998	714	126	200	195	458	186	119
65 years and over.....	2 232	2 053	73	106	1 138	466	81	108	76	159	185	63
Female householder, no husband present.....	29 467	26 180	1 194	2 093	22 332	5 470	1 682	2 644	3 265	6 324	2 423	524
15 to 24 years.....	319	144	25	150	3 669	538	152	326	633	1 504	453	63
25 to 34 years.....	2 144	1 658	69	417	5 608	1 094	295	627	932	2 026	459	175
35 to 44 years.....	2 754	2 367	113	274	2 484	798	144	272	365	694	129	82
45 to 64 years.....	9 894	8 919	354	621	4 149	1 201	420	613	589	945	303	78
65 years and over.....	14 356	13 092	633	631	6 422	1 839	671	806	746	1 155	1 079	126
Median age.....	50.2	51.0	53.9	34.9	34.1	38.1	42.3	35.0	31.3	29.6	35.3	32.6
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980.....	19 220	15 199	892	3 129	29 506	9 171	1 643	2 664	4 087	8 121	2 569	1 251
1975 to 1978.....	42 456	36 525	831	5 100	20 000	6 994	1 320	1 907	2 650	4 821	1 580	728
1970 to 1974.....	28 028	24 334	548	3 146	6 220	2 767	478	604	542	1 119	487	223
1960 to 1969.....	36 398	34 881	671	846	3 780	1 906	375	422	290	484	261	42
1959 or earlier.....	37 779	36 712	995	72	2 082	1 428	179	120	89	136	119	11
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room.....	142	55	27	60	778	53	—	33	79	160	426	27
2 rooms.....	437	219	35	183	2 328	302	77	193	189	825	695	27
3 rooms.....	2 293	1 132	306	855	10 683	1 717	993	1 083	1 671	3 573	1 372	274
4 rooms.....	17 158	10 975	629	5 554	21 739	5 674	1 667	2 660	3 252	5 766	1 521	1 199
5 rooms.....	38 168	33 319	951	3 898	15 031	6 672	846	1 276	1 750	3 195	692	600
6 rooms.....	49 418	47 430	946	1 042	7 567	5 058	283	421	549	927	252	77
7 or more rooms.....	56 265	54 521	1 043	701	3 462	2 790	129	51	168	235	58	31
Median.....	6.0	6.1	5.5	4.4	4.3	5.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.5	4.2
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	162 408	146 461	3 738	12 209	60 272	21 352	3 895	5 671	7 611	14 542	4 970	2 231
0.50 or less.....	112 095	103 511	2 778	5 806	41 194	12 162	2 664	4 293	5 858	11 464	3 695	1 058
0.51 to 1.00.....	47 879	41 189	917	5 773	17 525	8 279	1 117	1 279	1 667	2 978	1 194	1 011
1.01 to 1.50.....	2 163	1 569	26	568	1 308	818	102	73	74	63	48	130
1.51 or more.....	271	192	17	62	245	93	12	26	12	37	33	32
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	1 473	1 190	199	84	1 316	914	100	46	47	139	46	24
0.50 or less.....	927	766	119	42	744	526	64	26	6	106	11	5
0.51 to 1.00.....	372	285	58	29	426	275	25	20	27	33	35	11
1.01 to 1.50.....	104	79	12	13	99	80	11	—	8	—	—	—
1.51 or more.....	70	60	10	—	47	33	—	—	6	—	—	8
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None.....	174	70	29	75	1 132	80	8	33	103	330	551	27
1.....	3 098	2 068	390	640	15 892	2 349	1 355	1 669	2 344	5 568	2 412	195
2.....	46 608	38 084	1 431	7 093	31 165	10 451	2 042	3 467	4 432	7 537	1 749	1 487
3.....	89 677	83 976	1 461	4 240	11 852	8 103	501	522	758	1 152	290	526
4.....	20 393	19 704	460	229	1 346	1 094	77	26	21	94	14	20
5 or more.....	3 931	3 749	166	16	201	189	12	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000.....	14 924	12 732	549	1 643	11 445	4 091	1 161	1 017	1 209	2 259	1 175	533
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	20 747	18 132	543	2 072	13 260	4 539	966	1 287	1 699	2 973	1 135	661
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	10 876	9 208	327	1 341	7 211	2 652	522	750	806	1 709	543	229
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	9 864	8 365	239	1 260	5 426	1 838	266	495	736	1 440	443	208
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	23 202	20 105	586	2 511	9 931	3 814	475	846	1 331	2 528	626	311
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	22 921	20 737	426	1 758	6 467	2 462	214	651	758	1 710	496	176
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	32 956	31 038	637	1 281	5 186	2 013	242	396	725	1 301	390	119
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	18 454	17 710	413	331	1 829	601	67	219	286	493	152	11
\$50,000 or more.....	9 937	9 624	217	96	833	256	82	56	108	268	56	7
Median.....	\$20 486	\$21 237	\$17 043	\$14 664	\$12 111	\$12 360	\$9 272	\$11 848	\$12 891	\$13 194	\$10 912	\$9 442
Mean.....	\$23 705	\$24 416	\$21 571	\$15 852	\$14 527	\$14 961	\$12 128	\$14 193	\$14 942	\$15 376	\$13 297	\$11 145
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment.....	163 831	147 631	3 937	12 263	61 540	22 259	3 995	5 711	7 649	14 666	5 010	2 250
Steam or hot water system.....	2 604	2 491	95	18	2 991	337	87	257	449	1 153	705	53
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump.....	114 147	102 407	2 423	9 317	35 135	8 628	1 280	3 526	5 695	11 152	3 325	1 529
Other built-in electric units.....	2 928	2 168	130	630	3 555	490	85	284	567	1 248	740	141
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	20 565	19 393	505	667	7 510	4 615	955	781	401	463	123	172
Other means.....	23 587	21 172	784	1 631	12 349	8 189	1 588	863	537	650	117	405
Air conditioning.....	142 439	129 568	3 260	9 611	48 615	14 531	2 480	4 499	6 967	13 573	4 845	1 720
Control system.....	88 609	82 423	1 898	4 288	30 671	5 183	765	2 808	5 752	11 733	3 729	701
Vehicles available.....	156 244	140 956	3 620	11 668	54 262	19 875	3 108	4 794	7 034	13 499	3 935	2 017
1.....	38 994	33 526	1 355	4 113	29 509	8 243	1 818	3 047	4 320	8 368	2 616	1 097
2 or more.....	117 250	107 430	2 265	7 555	24 753	11 632	1 290	1 747	2 714	5 131	1 319	920
House heating fuel.....	163 831	147 631	3 937	12 263	61 540	22 259	3 995	5 711	7 649	14 666	5 010	2 250
Utility gas.....	118 792	112 383	2 566	3 843	31 966	15 803	3 333	3 611	2 943	3 989	1 517	770
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	16 798	11 616	292	4 890	3 524	2 359	126	46	31	81	53	828
Electricity.....	19 860	15 983	855	3 022	23 610	2 318	446	2 014	4 588	10 400	3 317	527
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	987	801	24	162	262	147	—	16	13	16	19	51
Other.....	7 394	6 848	200	348	2 178	1 632	90	24	74	180	104	74
Water heating fuel.....	163 291	147 117	3 908	12 266	61 013	21 756	3 963	5 717	7 651	14 669	5 016	2 241
Utility gas.....	97 651	94 659	2 209	783	26 283	11 764	2 794	3 263	2 761	3 787	1 661	253
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	6 493	5 390	108	995	1 437	874	102	77	54	134	39	157
Electricity.....	58 847	46 776	1 586	10 485	33 011	9 025	1 063	2 366	4 799	10 689	3 243	1 826
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	29	7	—	6	—	9	—	—
Other.....	242	234	5	3	253	86	4	5	37	50	66	5
Family householder.....	137 951	125 426	2 723	9 802	34 124	16 686	2 282	2 545	3 520	5 856	1 581	1 654
With own children under 18 years.....	64 936	58 033	1 025	5 878	17 754	9 728	1 049	1 205	1 648	2 483	521	1 120
With own children under 6 years.....	25 541	21 936	351	3 254	9 205	4 861	633	654	840	1 322	246	649
Female householder, no husband present.....	10 884	9 684	423	777	6 408	2 350	518	692	932	1 280	333	303
With own children under 18 years.....	4 173	3 560	129	484	4 241	1 528	281	462	609	895	198	268
With own children under 6 years.....	759	602	12	145	1 412	448	131	170	203	265	82	113
Nonfamily householder.....	25 930	22 225	1 214	2 491	27 464	5						



Table A—22. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder by Size of Household: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## The SMSA

	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>163 881</b>	<b>24 470</b>	<b>56 778</b>	<b>34 445</b>	<b>30 723</b>	<b>12 238</b>	<b>3 766</b>	<b>1 092</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>2.52</b>	<b>463 994</b>
Nonrelatives present .....	2 740	—	1 236	571	378	249	190	68	48	2.73	9 071
<b>ROOMS</b> .....											
1 to 3 rooms .....	2 872	1 440	937	275	166	46	8	—	—	1.50	5 271
4 rooms .....	17 158	4 676	6 656	3 251	1 814	563	90	80	28	2.09	39 968
5 rooms .....	38 168	7 001	14 587	7 502	5 730	2 279	792	215	62	2.33	100 284
6 rooms .....	49 418	7 158	18 183	10 539	9 137	3 215	844	269	73	2.47	136 441
7 rooms .....	29 843	2 755	9 958	7 087	6 695	2 305	739	209	95	2.81	89 982
8 or more rooms .....	26 422	1 440	6 457	5 791	7 181	3 830	1 293	319	111	3.42	92 048
Median .....	6.0	5.4	5.8	6.1	6.3	6.5	6.7	6.4	6.7	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b> .....											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	162 408	23 967	56 347	34 301	30 526	12 170	3 701	1 046	350	2.53	460 133
1.00 or less .....	159 974	23 967	56 294	34 264	30 378	11 593	2 864	511	103	2.50	445 567
1.01 to 1.50 .....	2 163	—	—	37	112	536	837	479	162	5.97	13 124
1.51 or more .....	271	—	53	—	36	41	—	56	85	6.60	1 442
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	1 473	503	431	144	197	68	65	46	19	2.04	3 861
1.00 or less .....	1 299	503	431	121	179	36	12	17	—	1.84	2 846
1.01 to 1.50 .....	104	—	—	13	8	27	45	5	6	5.59	617
1.51 or more .....	70	—	—	10	10	5	8	24	13	6.58	398
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b> .....											
1, detached or attached .....	147 651	21 012	51 997	31 039	27 826	11 088	3 437	923	329	2.53	416 475
2 or more .....	3 937	1 110	1 233	659	553	267	60	44	11	2.20	11 151
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	12 293	2 348	3 548	2 747	2 344	883	269	125	29	2.59	36 368
<b>VALUE</b> .....											
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	132 132	18 476	45 876	28 157	25 308	10 069	3 138	834	274	2.56	371 621
Less than \$10,000 .....	4 349	1 430	570	576	363	293	125	44	11	1.99	9 728
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	13 510	3 291	5 034	2 122	1 515	879	389	228	52	2.19	32 092
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	20 154	4 260	7 827	3 762	2 660	1 140	317	131	57	2.24	49 929
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	20 823	3 131	7 809	4 517	3 561	1 196	464	89	56	2.43	55 887
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	19 716	2 277	6 758	4 574	4 153	1 387	435	99	37	2.68	57 492
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	16 445	1 608	5 453	3 988	3 611	1 402	325	38	20	2.79	48 995
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	20 641	1 579	6 624	4 900	5 167	1 768	498	85	20	2.93	63 466
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	7 969	352	2 472	1 883	2 108	816	257	71	10	3.12	25 307
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	5 934	402	1 269	1 269	1 523	739	200	38	7	3.14	19 524
\$150,000 or more .....	2 591	146	636	566	647	449	128	11	8	3.41	9 201
Median .....	\$43 500	\$30 800	\$41 100	\$46 500	\$51 000	\$50 900	\$46 400	\$32 400	\$32 500	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....											
All income levels in 1979 .....	163 881	24 470	56 778	34 445	30 723	12 238	3 766	1 092	369	2.52	463 994
Median income .....	\$20 486	\$6 988	\$18 626	\$23 987	\$25 138	\$26 125	\$27 297	\$23 529	\$28 438	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income .....	15.5	21.7	13.5	14.7	16.6	15.9	15.0	15.0	12.6	...	...
With a mortgage .....	18.1	27.5	17.6	17.5	18.1	17.8	17.1	16.2	15.3	...	...
Not mortgaged .....	10.4	—	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	12 202	5 161	3 163	1 420	1 178	684	350	190	56	1.80	...
Median income .....	\$3 170	\$2 690	\$3 170	\$3 299	\$4 116	\$5 584	\$6 987	\$7 434	\$10 682	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income .....	47.6	43.1	46.7	50+	50+	50+	33.5	32.5	17.9	...	...
With a mortgage .....	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	42.9	39.5	...	...
Not mortgaged .....	36.4	38.5	35.0	37.4	31.9	32.8	18.8	25.8	12.5	...	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>61 588</b>	<b>23 669</b>	<b>19 097</b>	<b>8 824</b>	<b>6 066</b>	<b>2 562</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>1.87</b>	<b>131 217</b>
Nonrelatives present .....	4 401	—	3 214	706	307	90	47	19	18	2.18	10 594
<b>ROOMS</b> .....											
1 room .....	778	699	62	17	—	—	—	—	—	1.06	841
2 rooms .....	2 328	1 798	418	79	25	4	3	1	—	1.15	2 971
3 rooms .....	10 683	7 730	2 306	450	133	53	11	—	—	1.19	14 386
4 rooms .....	21 739	8 514	7 901	2 972	1 605	498	148	90	11	1.80	42 692
5 rooms .....	15 031	3 365	5 443	2 891	2 048	844	332	93	15	2.26	37 097
6 rooms .....	7 567	1 215	2 046	1 536	1 611	755	293	88	23	2.84	22 187
7 or more rooms .....	3 462	348	921	879	644	408	125	91	46	3.03	11 043
Median .....	4.3	3.7	4.4	4.8	5.1	5.4	5.4	5.5	6.4	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b> .....											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	60 272	23 109	18 776	8 669	5 930	2 494	874	336	84	1.87	128 041
1.00 or less .....	58 719	23 109	18 729	8 585	5 790	1 976	406	91	33	1.83	119 790
1.01 to 1.50 .....	1 308	—	—	67	117	461	457	170	36	5.52	7 015
1.51 or more .....	245	—	47	17	23	57	11	75	15	5.12	1 236
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	1 316	560	321	155	136	68	38	27	11	1.81	3 176
1.00 or less .....	1 170	560	306	143	118	31	12	—	—	1.58	2 422
1.01 to 1.50 .....	99	—	—	12	16	37	23	11	—	5.08	514
1.51 or more .....	47	—	15	—	2	—	3	16	11	6.72	240
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b> .....											
1, detached or attached .....	22 266	4 818	6 538	4 350	3 707	1 876	639	266	72	2.47	60 092
2 .....	3 995	1 505	1 341	576	367	148	30	26	2	1.87	8 517
3 and 4 .....	5 717	2 729	1 830	590	413	84	36	26	9	1.57	10 408
5 to 9 .....	7 658	3 532	2 621	965	339	123	60	12	6	1.61	13 931
10 to 49 .....	14 681	7 471	4 818	1 482	683	173	51	3	—	1.48	24 807
50 or more .....	5 016	3 082	1 339	362	136	68	24	5	—	1.31	7 796
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	2 255	532	610	499	421	90	72	25	6	2.48	5 666
<b>GROSS RENT</b> .....											
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	58 725	23 027	18 314	8 268	5 560	2 341	817	309	89	1.85	123 186
Less than \$100 .....	2 781	1 922	447	192	135	47	33	5	—	1.22	4 308
\$100 to \$149 .....	5 347	2 719	1 552	475	345	167	52	30	7	1.48	9 717
\$150 to \$199 .....	9 288	4 480	2 543	943	753	351	153	53	12	1.56	18 115
\$200 to \$249 .....	13 049	5 870	3 850	1 674	1 010	402	157	74	12	1.67	25 408
\$250 to \$299 .....	11 585	4 316	4 157	1 677	974	306	109	41	5	1.86	23 425
\$300 to \$349 .....	6 053	1 479	2 464	1 030	668	282	80	47	3	2.13	13 927
\$350 to \$399 .....	2 838	439	983	674	400	200	112	15	15	2.50	7 994
\$400 to \$499 .....	2 531	305	769	680	500	190	53	16	18	2.78	7 415
\$500 or more .....	935	98	216	185	210	176	26	7	17	3.33	3 104
No cash rent .....	4 318	1 399	1 333	738	565	220	42	21	—	2.07	9 773
Median .....	\$238	\$215	\$251	\$264	\$263	\$271	\$247	\$239	\$368	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....											
All income levels in 1979 .....	61 588	23 669	19 097	8 824	6 066	2 562	912	363	95	1.87	131 217
Median income .....	\$12 111	\$8 801	\$14 313	\$15 029	\$15 432	\$16 142	\$15 769	\$15 990	\$17 750	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income .....	23.0	26.4	20.6	21.8	21.4	21.0	19.0	18.5	17.9	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	10 685	4 890	2 472	1 331	1 033	591	213	129	26	1.68	...
Median income .....	\$2 996	\$2500	\$3 241	\$3 207	\$4 637	\$5 338	\$4 983	\$7 193	\$10 882	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income .....	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	34.7	37.8	38.3	...	...



Table A—23. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

	Married-couple families					Male householder, no wife present					Female householder, no husband present					Median age
	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	
<b>The SMSA</b>																
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>																
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>																
1 person	2 375	5 607	2 229	22 282	15 691	487	1 795	709	1 973	1 662	144	648	537	5 585	10 930	50.2
2 persons	56 778	9 927	13 449	13 449	2 316	138	391	322	734	449	110	600	730	2 587	2 533	65.5
3 persons	34 445	7 927	5 339	7 530	960	67	147	105	257	55	47	648	865	1 056	524	58.9
4 persons	30 723	2 759	5 553	3 235	161	2	8	13	21	23	8	192	448	387	198	45.5
5 persons	12 238	70	3 776	1 770	77	6	23	23	25	17	10	36	117	152	83	38.7
6 or more persons	5 227	37	2 770	2 644	210	123	118	146	129	117	164	20	57	76	88	40.1
Median	2.52	3.50	4.01	2.64	2.10	1.23	1.18	1.46	1.29	1.17	1.64	2.21	2.83	1.39	1.16	42.8
Total persons	463 994	95 305	105 586	143 245	42 063	1 089	3 778	2 557	4 849	3 115	669	4 912	7 405	17 089	19 505	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	4 575	26 886	25 766	47 946	18 641	689	2 430	1 335	3 017	2 138	319	2 139	2 729	9 781	14 017	50.1
1.01 or more persons per room	53	490	26	684	76	7	23	16	9	13	5	32	40	68	32	40.9
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 473	49	181	320	184	18	15	27	85	94	—	5	25	113	339	61.9
1.01 or more persons per room	174	14	85	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	2	43.1
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>																
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>																
With a mortgage	2 583	22 093	21 811	40 006	15 250	341	1 588	1 061	2 166	1 751	133	1 541	2 197	8 072	11 539	50.4
Less than 15 percent	2 306	20 877	19 196	25 339	3 195	233	1 327	802	1 053	286	88	1 321	1 833	3 691	1 505	41.7
15 to 19 percent	301	4 053	7 574	14 995	1 000	33	234	308	452	74	—	80	343	869	224	47.4
20 to 24 percent	17 227	5 524	4 397	4 387	671	22	263	119	173	48	13	174	187	591	160	39.0
25 to 29 percent	12 821	4 725	3 220	2 065	477	55	317	144	120	8	—	233	233	482	131	36.0
30 to 34 percent	7 794	2 954	1 699	1 207	287	13	195	57	78	47	14	156	195	438	129	36.0
35 percent or more	4 168	1 378	685	853	142	30	110	40	17	21	17	156	185	252	87	36.8
Not computed	10 176	2 232	1 579	7 756	598	80	200	129	190	68	44	502	646	1 018	756	41.4
Median	326	8	42	76	20	—	8	5	23	—	—	30	44	41	18	47.1
<b>Not mortgaged</b>	49 080	1 216	2 615	14 667	12 055	108	226	188	1 113	1 465	370	220	364	4 381	10 034	64.3
Less than 10 percent	23 440	683	1 709	10 583	5 429	27	125	151	577	473	11	45	145	1 270	2 069	60.1
10 to 14 percent	9 512	347	464	2 241	2 970	49	23	37	176	369	12	51	94	985	1 644	65.7
15 to 19 percent	5 463	30	102	317	1 666	17	44	15	110	213	6	50	46	607	1 602	69.0
20 to 24 percent	3 118	31	114	333	788	2	28	3	54	145	—	24	21	336	1 217	70.0
25 to 29 percent	2 009	8	37	204	464	—	—	6	55	66	—	6	10	219	900	70.9
30 to 34 percent	1 527	20	37	92	251	—	—	19	38	74	—	17	9	229	736	69.1
35 percent or more	3 518	16	103	341	428	14	11	9	80	90	8	27	26	619	1 724	69.3
Not computed	493	—	14	55	59	2	27	19	23	15	13.1	116	133	142	142	62.9
Median	10.4	11.2	10—	10—	11.0	10.8	10—	10—	10—	13.4	—	16.4	11.6	14.4	18.8	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>																
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>																
1 person	23 669	3 422	637	2 300	2 137	2 056	3 532	1 257	1 583	984	2 117	2 990	872	2 581	5 697	40.0
2 persons	19 097	3 642	759	2 254	2 09	921	945	264	267	119	1 251	1 418	607	1 053	615	30.5
3 persons	8 824	2 414	1 247	788	79	35	79	37	78	17	190	109	788	512	338	31.3
4 persons	6 066	2 414	865	366	18	15	12	10	20	16	68	308	333	100	20	33.7
5 persons	2 562	375	455	347	37	6	6	11	5	2	37	79	116	55	6	36.6
6 or more persons	1 87	304	397	268	208	128	118	117	113	108	6	25	44	22	10	39.4
Median	1.87	3.04	3.97	2.68	2.33	1.28	1.18	1.17	1.13	1.08	1.37	1.44	2.11	1.30	1.06	...
Total persons	131 217	30 662	15 472	14 849	5 420	4 768	6 535	2 329	2 656	1 390	5 470	9 741	5 514	6 243	7 100	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	5 134	9 577	3 850	4 999	2 352	3 176	4 729	1 645	1 915	992	3 621	5 575	2 478	4 071	6 228	33.9
1.01 or more persons per room	105	520	387	232	168	21	7	9	25	35	27	47	75	38	12	35.9
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 316	124	113	126	128	50	75	43	83	146	48	33	6	78	194	57.7
1.01 or more persons per room	146	49	34	26	—	6	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	5	—	34.9
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>																
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>																
Less than 15 percent	58 725	4 994	3 544	4 605	2 230	3 201	4 728	1 662	1 902	1 023	3 634	5 495	2 400	3 972	6 150	33.7
15 to 19 percent	11 766	1 149	1 148	1 433	332	455	1 350	600	689	127	134	540	289	623	429	34.4
20 to 24 percent	10 201	1 017	1 008	314	314	121	849	366	343	93	79	933	343	502	746	32.3
25 to 29 percent	8 305	898	453	530	378	316	686	180	135	92	480	1 006	358	539	687	31.3
30 to 34 percent	5 837	478	320	330	243	316	756	403	133	93	456	456	382	418	682	32.9
35 to 39 percent	3 925	241	141	178	129	269	272	46	62	101	421	509	188	351	521	32.8
40 percent or more	6 017	408	707	204	205	410	268	111	127	146	560	652	306	598	1 140	35.1
Not computed	7 698	484	695	328	220	645	436	154	281	436	983	858	463	171	629	33.3
Median	23.0	21.0	19.7	17.9	23.5	27.0	19.1	17.7	17.2	30.7	32.7	26.0	26.9	27.0	31.6	...



Table A — 24. **Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The SMSA**

	Total	Male householder						Female householder					
		Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>24 470</b>	<b>6 626</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>1 795</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>1 973</b>	<b>1 662</b>	<b>17 844</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>5 585</b>	<b>10 930</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	23 967	6 439	471	1 783	695	1 906	1 584	17 528	144	648	533	5 509	10 694
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	503	187	16	12	14	67	78	316	—	—	4	76	236
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	21 012	5 157	256	1 229	598	1 544	1 530	15 855	52	475	393	4 967	9 968
2 or more .....	1 110	371	22	168	34	101	46	739	7	40	56	212	424
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	2 348	1 098	209	398	77	328	86	1 250	85	133	88	406	538
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	9 065	1 333	73	99	72	425	664	7 732	45	56	71	1 628	5 932
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	6 754	1 355	105	199	63	383	605	5 399	44	142	102	1 832	3 279
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	1 996	590	61	188	55	188	98	1 406	42	106	62	644	552
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	1 322	384	46	173	36	93	36	938	13	98	100	389	338
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	2 426	1 152	119	483	147	301	102	1 274	—	160	125	569	420
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	1 245	736	51	287	125	223	50	509	—	57	52	223	177
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	942	635	25	258	105	172	75	307	—	29	21	162	95
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	340	194	7	62	50	75	—	146	—	—	—	76	70
\$50,000 or more .....	380	247	—	46	56	113	32	133	—	—	4	62	67
Median .....	\$6 988	\$12 728	\$12 745	\$17 055	\$19 203	\$12 374	\$6 246	\$5 910	\$8 300	\$13 010	\$13 337	\$8 127	\$4 756
Mean .....	\$10 680	\$15 885	\$12 992	\$18 890	\$22 351	\$17 100	\$9 286	\$8 747	\$7 553	\$13 359	\$13 245	\$10 234	\$7 509
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>18 476</b>	<b>4 509</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>1 117</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>1 318</b>	<b>1 305</b>	<b>13 967</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>4 432</b>	<b>8 710</b>
<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	<b>5 776</b>	<b>2 255</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>942</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>3 521</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>1 753</b>	<b>1 085</b>
Less than \$200 .....	1 605	385	16	49	48	185	87	1 220	9	27	41	605	538
\$200 to \$249 .....	1 108	356	31	159	42	83	41	752	—	55	55	381	261
\$250 to \$299 .....	785	238	22	115	26	66	9	547	8	72	45	274	148
\$300 to \$349 .....	581	273	7	150	54	38	24	308	2	63	45	134	64
\$350 to \$399 .....	458	284	45	123	63	46	5	174	—	20	26	99	29
\$400 to \$499 .....	652	330	17	159	41	71	42	322	14	59	48	195	6
\$500 to \$599 .....	352	216	25	105	45	33	8	136	—	57	17	42	20
\$600 to \$749 .....	136	97	1	42	30	24	—	39	—	6	9	17	7
\$750 or more .....	99	76	—	40	22	14	—	23	—	—	5	6	12
Median .....	\$261	\$327	\$357	\$349	\$362	\$260	\$226	\$236	\$297	\$320	\$305	\$236	\$201
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	<b>12 700</b>	<b>2 254</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>1 089</b>	<b>10 446</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>2 679</b>	<b>7 625</b>
Less than \$50 .....	777	265	8	5	6	72	174	512	—	—	6	72	434
\$50 to \$74 .....	2 585	514	8	31	53	154	268	2 071	—	8	7	355	1 701
\$75 to \$99 .....	3 874	613	24	23	46	168	352	3 261	—	28	14	825	2 394
\$100 to \$124 .....	2 547	351	—	41	23	173	108	2 196	6	11	7	606	1 566
\$125 to \$149 .....	1 380	257	—	21	19	119	104	1 123	6	10	4	377	726
\$150 to \$199 .....	1 129	192	8	27	30	61	66	937	—	4	31	333	569
\$200 to \$249 .....	207	25	6	8	—	—	11	182	—	—	—	45	137
\$250 or more .....	201	37	—	19	3	9	6	164	—	—	—	66	98
Median .....	\$94	\$89	\$86	\$117	\$92	\$98	\$82	\$95	\$125	\$95	\$128	\$104	\$93
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
<b>Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income in 1979</b> .....	<b>21.7</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>47.5</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>28.4</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>23.2</b>
With a mortgage .....	27.5	22.8	31.0	23.0	20.4	19.2	29.4	32.0	47.5	27.3	30.3	28.6	40.2
Not mortgaged .....	19.1	12.9	11.0	10.0	10.0	10.9	14.6	20.5	32.0	16.3	13.9	17.3	21.7
<b>Income in 1979 below poverty level</b> .....	<b>5 161</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>4 345</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>1 165</b>	<b>3 032</b>
Percent below poverty level .....	21.1	12.3	12.9	4.1	10.2	15.6	18.1	24.3	28.5	5.6	13.2	20.9	27.7
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>23 669</b>	<b>9 412</b>	<b>2 056</b>	<b>3 532</b>	<b>1 257</b>	<b>1 583</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>14 257</b>	<b>2 117</b>	<b>2 990</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>2 581</b>	<b>5 697</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	23 109	9 110	2 020	3 477	1 222	1 515	876	13 999	2 090	2 967	867	2 547	5 528
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	560	302	36	55	35	68	108	258	27	23	5	34	169
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	4 818	1 992	307	529	242	530	384	2 826	264	296	201	577	1 488
2 .....	1 505	415	84	119	62	81	69	1 090	79	146	70	235	560
3 and 4 .....	2 729	975	239	324	165	161	86	1 754	167	295	98	450	744
5 to 9 .....	3 532	1 420	339	635	203	167	76	2 112	408	521	126	389	668
10 to 49 .....	7 471	3 109	770	1 420	391	389	139	4 362	882	1 420	302	668	1 090
50 or more .....	3 082	1 173	233	433	160	162	185	1 909	296	284	73	227	1 029
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	532	328	84	72	34	93	45	204	21	28	2	35	118
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	7 116	1 786	476	378	109	351	472	5 330	634	366	168	843	3 319
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	6 200	2 060	626	661	155	299	319	4 140	861	776	185	738	1 580
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	2 881	1 116	316	434	143	139	84	1 765	302	640	126	338	359
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	1 980	875	185	432	148	98	12	1 105	202	478	83	197	145
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	2 797	1 691	330	892	256	176	37	1 106	110	497	172	224	103
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	1 526	1 029	96	467	215	221	30	497	—	165	104	128	80
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	729	496	27	189	133	143	4	233	8	48	20	95	62
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	269	234	—	51	70	91	22	35	—	—	14	6	15
\$50,000 or more .....	171	125	—	28	28	65	4	46	—	—	—	12	34
Median .....	\$8 801	\$11 927	\$9 415	\$14 196	\$16 382	\$12 564	\$5 238	\$7 154	\$7 678	\$11 379	\$11 647	\$7 919	\$4 525
Mean .....	\$10 517	\$13 615	\$9 802	\$14 804	\$17 826	\$16 199	\$7 779	\$8 471	\$7 559	\$11 480	\$12 163	\$9 535	\$6 183
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>23 027</b>	<b>9 153</b>	<b>2 031</b>	<b>3 485</b>	<b>1 245</b>	<b>1 506</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>13 874</b>	<b>2 112</b>	<b>2 960</b>	<b>844</b>	<b>2 477</b>	<b>5 481</b>
Less than \$100 .....	1 922	381	15	23	52	135	156	1 541	—	16	26	236	1 263
\$100 to \$149 .....	2 719	969	154	304	94	236	181	1 750	114	148	82	350	1 056
\$150 to \$199 .....	4 480	1 730	442	638	219	306	125	2 750	493	551	166	505	1 033
\$200 to \$249 .....	5 870	2 545	680	1 043	331	326	165	3 325	737	999	185	565	839
\$250 to \$299 .....	4 316	1 940	501	895	276	235	33	2 376	568	821	181	412	394
\$300 to \$349 .....	1 479	674	112	334	130	68	30	805	116	291	98	171	129
\$350 to \$399 .....	439	182	16	97	30	32	7	257	40	50	44	62	61
\$400 to \$499 .....	305	170	27	41	72	22	8	135	8	49	—	7	71
\$500 or more .....	98	31	—	14	6	7	4	67	—	—	19	22	26
No cash rent .....	1 399	531	84	96	35	139	177	868	36	35	41	147	609
Median .....	\$215	\$226	\$230	\$237	\$236	\$201	\$158	\$207	\$234	\$238	\$238	\$205	\$155
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
<b>Median gross rent as percentage of household income in 1979</b> .....	<b>26.4</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>30.7</b>	<b>29.5</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>32.7</b>
<b>Income in 1979 below poverty level</b> .....	<b>4 890</b>	<b>1 315</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>3 575</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>2 038</b>
Percent below poverty level .....	20.7	14.0	18.1	8.2	6.5	18.1	28.9	25.1	23.3	9.8	16.2	23.6	35.8



Table A—25. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

## The SMSA

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$79,999	\$80,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	34 787	3 314	9 739	9 163	5 529	3 391	1 712	1 462	282	172	23	24 300	28 200
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families -----	20 182	1 244	4 918	4 986	3 657	2 467	1 340	1 211	230	119	10	27 200	31 500
15 to 24 years -----	253	14	55	63	77	38	—	6	—	—	—	28 900	28 800
25 to 34 years -----	3 763	65	406	871	855	631	398	417	99	21	—	35 900	39 100
35 to 44 years -----	3 294	166	598	703	736	475	258	272	44	42	—	32 200	35 300
45 to 64 years -----	8 210	479	2 198	2 138	1 460	895	512	415	62	41	10	26 000	30 300
65 years and over -----	4 662	520	1 661	1 211	529	428	172	101	25	15	—	20 800	24 900
Male householder, no wife present -----	3 513	468	1 111	944	529	238	109	90	7	11	6	21 500	24 900
15 to 24 years -----	147	31	34	32	21	20	3	6	—	—	—	21 600	24 500
25 to 34 years -----	480	24	140	122	109	38	19	23	—	5	—	27 900	29 800
35 to 44 years -----	319	34	48	93	71	20	25	22	—	—	6	28 000	33 900
45 to 64 years -----	1 214	148	401	346	178	64	37	30	4	6	—	21 000	24 200
65 years and over -----	1 353	231	488	351	150	96	25	9	3	—	—	18 900	21 700
Female householder, no husband present -----	11 092	1 602	3 710	3 233	1 343	686	263	161	45	42	7	20 500	23 300
15 to 24 years -----	96	5	42	16	21	6	—	—	—	—	—	20 300	25 100
25 to 34 years -----	843	79	157	280	200	56	24	37	3	—	7	26 400	30 100
35 to 44 years -----	1 131	118	284	326	188	155	38	4	9	9	—	24 300	27 300
45 to 64 years -----	4 137	498	1 443	1 254	489	230	119	75	5	24	—	20 600	23 600
65 years and over -----	4 885	902	1 784	1 357	445	239	76	45	28	9	—	18 000	21 000
Median age -----	56.0	64.9	61.0	57.3	50.1	48.7	47.0	42.8	42.2	47.5	38.8	...	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980 -----	2 054	73	276	385	487	312	205	196	68	39	13	36 100	41 100
1975 to 1978 -----	5 916	302	948	1 683	1 149	684	460	551	97	39	3	30 200	34 800
1970 to 1974 -----	6 070	371	1 608	1 631	1 188	707	283	226	13	36	7	26 000	29 100
1960 to 1969 -----	8 657	809	2 458	2 308	1 379	949	370	267	63	54	—	23 700	27 600
1959 or earlier -----	12 090	1 759	4 449	3 156	1 326	739	394	222	41	4	—	19 500	22 700
ROOMS													
1 to 3 rooms -----	1 004	387	373	132	47	31	10	20	4	—	—	12 800	16 600
4 rooms -----	4 077	1 041	1 756	848	270	92	39	19	—	5	7	14 700	17 800
5 rooms -----	8 050	879	2 518	2 628	1 199	485	163	148	13	10	7	21 700	24 100
6 rooms -----	11 580	715	3 510	3 509	2 037	1 078	383	279	29	40	—	23 800	26 800
7 rooms -----	6 087	208	1 121	1 242	1 360	1 033	605	432	66	14	6	33 500	35 200
8 or more rooms -----	3 989	84	461	804	616	672	512	564	170	103	3	40 400	43 500
Median -----	5.9	4.8	5.6	5.8	6.1	6.5	6.9	7.1	7.8	8.0	5.1	...	...
BEDROOMS													
None -----	27	8	7	—	—	—	—	8	4	—	—	19 500	39 700
1 -----	1 264	391	429	280	84	59	16	5	—	—	—	15 200	17 900
2 -----	11 598	1 583	4 266	3 337	1 408	574	236	145	17	19	13	19 900	22 500
3 -----	17 821	1 102	4 187	4 717	3 369	2 226	1 099	917	149	48	7	26 900	30 600
4 -----	3 439	208	729	690	538	429	347	327	96	72	3	31 600	36 800
5 or more -----	638	22	121	139	130	103	14	60	16	33	—	33 000	38 900
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1975 to March 1980 -----	1 971	22	125	197	251	372	393	420	124	58	9	50 400	52 400
1970 to 1974 -----	2 314	48	248	438	522	517	208	277	29	27	—	38 200	39 800
1960 to 1969 -----	6 768	512	1 168	1 852	1 401	952	407	347	70	52	7	28 900	32 300
1950 to 1959 -----	8 477	626	2 361	2 632	1 521	711	358	214	46	8	—	24 100	26 800
1940 to 1949 -----	6 509	631	2 429	1 861	910	378	169	109	3	19	—	20 800	23 600
1939 or earlier -----	8 748	1 475	3 408	2 183	924	461	177	95	10	8	7	18 200	21 300
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than \$5,000 -----	6 988	1 328	2 695	1 802	629	344	119	53	6	12	—	17 400	20 300
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	7 194	889	2 471	2 081	906	447	220	125	21	21	13	20 800	24 100
\$10,000 to \$12,499 -----	2 719	295	865	792	458	167	91	20	17	14	—	22 200	24 800
\$12,500 to \$14,999 -----	2 580	189	773	728	412	284	60	85	19	30	—	24 300	28 100
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	4 733	309	1 169	1 284	935	515	276	213	9	23	—	26 300	29 500
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	3 883	139	837	1 117	831	536	248	150	25	—	—	28 000	30 900
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	4 520	137	686	987	938	738	429	484	104	17	—	34 400	37 400
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	1 716	13	179	313	328	251	251	277	56	38	10	41 000	45 100
\$50,000 or more -----	454	15	64	59	92	109	18	55	25	17	—	39 700	43 200
Median -----	\$12 977	\$6 466	\$9 357	\$12 205	\$16 614	\$19 392	\$22 500	\$26 149	\$28 636	\$15 978	\$7 212	...	...
Mean -----	\$15 467	\$9 002	\$11 978	\$14 310	\$18 420	\$20 309	\$22 280	\$26 243	\$28 611	\$26 890	\$22 938	...	...
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
With a mortgage -----	20 552	968	4 722	5 575	3 926	2 430	1 380	1 172	236	133	10	27 500	31 900
Less than 15 percent -----	5 634	334	1 451	1 407	1 059	659	393	262	50	19	—	26 800	30 400
15 to 19 percent -----	3 506	81	659	1 009	790	396	267	240	48	16	—	30 100	33 800
20 to 24 percent -----	2 783	76	458	768	501	398	309	206	44	13	10	31 600	36 200
25 to 29 percent -----	2 218	70	475	519	460	350	104	175	44	21	—	30 800	34 600
30 to 34 percent -----	1 338	86	283	362	287	145	80	78	6	11	—	27 200	31 200
35 percent or more -----	4 930	308	1 337	1 480	802	474	227	205	44	53	—	25 000	29 100
Not computed -----	143	13	59	30	27	8	—	6	—	—	—	19 800	23 800
Median -----	21.9	24.1	22.4	22.3	21.0	22.0	20.5	22.0	22.3	29.4	22.5	...	...
Not mortgaged -----	14 235	2 346	5 017	3 588	1 603	961	332	290	46	39	13	19 300	22 900
Less than 10 percent -----	3 746	471	1 129	947	593	344	110	114	27	4	7	21 900	25 800
10 to 14 percent -----	2 683	445	913	724	284	173	90	39	8	7	—	19 700	22 600
15 to 19 percent -----	1 972	277	811	426	230	124	32	55	11	—	6	18 400	23 200
20 to 24 percent -----	1 412	328	491	331	114	106	14	21	—	7	—	17 700	20 900
25 to 29 percent -----	1 071	225	371	257	133	35	9	32	—	9	—	18 100	21 700
30 to 34 percent -----	670	113	318	152	37	34	16	—	—	—	—	15 800	18 900
35 percent or more -----	2 402	438	904	661	177	126	55	29	—	12	—	17 600	21 000
Not computed -----	279	49	80	90	35	19	6	—	—	—	—	20 600	22 000
Median -----	16.4	19.2	17.6	15.9	13.4	13.7	12.9	14.0	10—	25.8	10—	...	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	33 796	2 738	9 464	9 066	5 510	3 380	1 706	1 462	282	172	16	24 800	28 600
1.01 or more persons per room -----	2 504	354	937	602	316	166	39	81	4	5	—	19 100	23 100
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	991	576	275	97	19	11	6	—	—	—	7	10000—	13 800
1.01 or more persons per room -----	192	112	49	21	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	10000—	12 300
Heating equipment -----	34 752	3 303	9 735	9 157	5 525	3 381	1 712	1 462	282	172	23	24 300	28 200
Central heating system -----	20 760	591	3 907	5 758	4 359	2 829	1 536	1 358	279	172	16	30 300	34 000
Air conditioning -----	23 042	985	4 998	6 357	4 545	2 849	1 551	1 332	258	157	10	28 100	32 200
Central system -----	8 435	76	731	1 478	1 776	1 743	1 157	1 126	236	109	3	40 800	43 100
Income in 1979 below poverty level -----													



Table A—26. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	33 935	6 136	8 901	7 486	5 600	2 793	1 102	335	211	31	1 340	158
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	10 395	753	2 284	2 746	2 199	1 242	466	137	141	3	424	186
15 to 24 years.....	1 457	63	267	429	366	212	65	5	5	—	45	193
25 to 34 years.....	4 127	215	680	1 006	1 079	644	219	75	86	3	120	204
35 to 44 years.....	1 565	110	292	433	274	209	129	24	30	—	64	191
45 to 64 years.....	2 183	169	657	677	339	151	32	25	20	—	113	165
65 years and over.....	1 063	196	388	201	141	26	21	8	—	—	82	141
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> .....	6 268	1 028	1 802	1 386	1 040	486	182	39	27	—	278	155
15 to 24 years.....	794	29	146	191	263	102	32	10	—	—	21	205
25 to 34 years.....	1 778	89	373	451	437	254	94	12	16	—	52	190
35 to 44 years.....	771	110	226	174	100	56	33	—	11	—	61	156
45 to 64 years.....	1 755	405	623	398	164	46	6	13	—	—	100	132
65 years and over.....	1 170	395	434	172	76	28	17	4	—	—	44	117
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	17 272	4 355	4 815	3 354	2 361	1 065	454	159	43	28	638	141
15 to 24 years.....	1 822	305	458	392	360	181	69	25	—	—	32	163
25 to 34 years.....	4 916	891	1 058	1 085	1 038	426	204	63	8	16	127	168
35 to 44 years.....	2 757	595	817	562	361	214	80	20	23	—	85	145
45 to 64 years.....	4 221	1 151	1 412	778	384	194	86	43	4	12	157	131
65 years and over.....	3 556	1 413	1 070	537	218	50	15	8	—	—	237	111
<b>Median age</b> .....	38.6	53.6	46.1	36.5	31.3	30.6	32.1	32.9	33.9	33.7	48.0	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980.....	9 901	1 041	1 975	2 282	2 222	1 279	543	176	106	23	254	189
1975 to 1978.....	11 432	2 028	2 680	2 645	2 116	1 090	385	105	67	8	308	166
1970 to 1974.....	5 982	1 378	1 901	1 318	794	257	130	20	20	—	164	139
1960 to 1969.....	4 403	1 144	1 606	873	356	106	44	26	18	—	230	130
1959 or earlier.....	2 217	545	739	368	112	61	—	8	—	—	384	125
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room.....	337	99	90	64	35	32	9	—	—	—	8	132
2 rooms.....	1 371	543	318	282	128	33	15	13	—	—	6	114
3 rooms.....	9 366	2 512	3 994	1 550	808	278	59	35	22	3	33	108
4 rooms.....	12 265	1 644	2 389	3 292	2 787	1 256	363	90	34	3	407	178
5 rooms.....	5 547	818	1 299	1 238	924	582	302	56	53	—	275	172
6 rooms.....	3 749	438	636	829	702	440	217	100	54	5	328	188
7 or more rooms.....	1 300	82	175	231	216	172	137	41	48	17	181	217
<b>Median</b> .....	4.0	3.5	3.5	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.8	5.0	5.4	6.6	4.9	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>												
<b>All income levels in 1979</b> .....	33 935	6 136	8 901	7 486	5 600	2 793	1 102	335	211	31	1 340	158
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	32 288	5 681	8 449	7 260	5 489	2 731	1 094	320	197	31	1 036	159
0.50 or less.....	15 027	3 138	3 813	3 002	2 495	1 241	457	149	72	15	645	154
0.51 to 1.00.....	13 000	2 002	3 352	3 026	2 303	1 262	496	131	112	6	310	164
1.01 to 1.50.....	2 960	368	873	855	484	169	112	15	6	10	68	161
1.51 or more.....	1 301	173	411	377	207	59	29	25	7	—	13	155
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	1 647	455	452	226	111	62	8	15	14	—	304	122
0.50 or less.....	683	239	155	51	29	27	4	8	—	—	170	106
0.51 to 1.00.....	627	120	189	124	60	15	—	7	14	—	98	132
1.01 to 1.50.....	216	60	72	23	22	8	4	—	—	—	27	126
1.51 or more.....	121	36	36	28	—	12	—	—	—	—	9	132
<b>Income in 1979 below poverty level</b> .....	15 267	4 487	4 421	2 872	1 694	678	291	106	72	16	630	132
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	14 273	4 195	4 119	2 772	1 640	649	287	98	65	16	432	133
1.01 or more persons per room.....	2 464	478	778	630	336	113	36	29	7	10	47	147
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	994	292	302	100	54	29	4	8	7	—	198	117
1.01 or more persons per room.....	216	71	66	23	17	8	—	—	—	—	27	118
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None.....	514	174	156	93	35	39	9	—	—	—	8	120
1.....	10 579	2 915	4 075	1 861	997	418	84	39	7	6	177	126
2.....	15 764	1 883	3 065	4 061	3 532	1 684	638	135	90	3	673	183
3.....	5 614	878	1 266	1 173	865	527	259	134	97	15	400	169
4.....	1 163	238	260	268	126	85	86	17	14	—	69	158
5 or more.....	301	48	79	30	45	26	26	10	3	7	13	173
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached.....	15 405	2 475	4 371	3 515	2 183	977	546	149	125	21	1 043	154
2.....	3 414	701	1 425	717	343	110	38	22	—	—	58	134
3 and 4.....	2 659	365	803	705	417	209	90	24	23	—	23	162
5 to 9.....	5 137	1 540	1 131	1 017	880	333	97	34	8	—	97	143
10 to 49.....	5 835	741	921	1 223	1 528	912	302	75	48	10	75	200
50 or more.....	1 254	285	204	279	182	232	25	31	7	—	9	175
Mobile home or trailer, etc.....	231	29	46	30	67	20	4	—	—	—	35	185
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1975 to March 1980.....	2 109	220	199	208	627	534	213	71	13	5	19	236
1970 to 1974.....	3 893	451	440	813	1 091	717	209	60	52	10	50	210
1960 to 1969.....	6 210	1 125	1 257	1 622	1 226	480	243	20	50	—	187	167
1950 to 1959.....	7 389	1 425	2 280	1 717	1 005	437	144	75	17	9	280	147
1940 to 1949.....	6 365	1 063	2 104	1 600	815	256	147	39	27	—	314	146
1939 or earlier.....	7 969	1 852	2 621	1 526	836	369	146	70	52	7	490	135
<b>STORIES IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 to 3.....	33 663	6 081	8 846	7 391	5 562	2 786	1 090	335	211	31	1 330	157
4 or more.....	272	55	55	95	38	7	12	—	—	—	10	170
With elevator.....	120	27	19	68	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	165
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than 15 percent.....	6 535	1 455	2 027	1 535	900	451	106	39	22	—	...	145
15 to 19 percent.....	4 423	751	1 164	1 057	827	388	188	35	13	—	...	168
20 to 24 percent.....	4 097	927	856	898	811	372	161	38	34	—	...	163
25 to 29 percent.....	3 009	665	740	656	546	274	81	18	29	—	...	156
30 to 34 percent.....	2 102	427	515	462	362	213	91	22	—	10	...	162
35 to 49 percent.....	4 065	903	1 029	861	666	431	97	50	28	—	...	155
50 percent or more.....	7 488	806	2 278	1 860	1 311	648	362	133	69	21	...	165
Not computed.....	2 216	202	292	157	177	16	16	—	16	—	1 340	143
<b>Median</b> .....	26.3	24.1	26.7	26.3	26.6	28.2	30.4	40.4	29.9	50+	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
<b>Heating equipment</b> .....	33 855	6 118	8 874	7 463	5 592	2 793	1 102	335	211	31	1 336	158
Central heating system.....	16 176	2 593	2 661	3 411	3 620	2 154	866	266	177	25	403	189
<b>Air conditioning</b> .....	12 625	1 186	2 088	2 597	3 100	2 092	765	213	142	10	432	204
Central system.....	5 063	118	164	660	1 792	1 439	525	134	119	10	102	243



Table A—27. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The SMSA**

**Owner-occupied housing units**

**HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER**

<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>23 467</b>	<b>1 736</b>	<b>4 023</b>	<b>1 864</b>	<b>1 873</b>	<b>3 693</b>	<b>3 499</b>	<b>4 643</b>	<b>1 693</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>17 924</b>	<b>19 527</b>	<b>2 694</b>
15 to 24 years .....	378	5	78	26	45	109	67	48	—	—	16 535	16 537	31
25 to 34 years .....	4 329	143	287	212	248	692	945	1 403	341	58	22 858	22 822	281
35 to 44 years .....	3 907	196	301	259	231	667	673	1 075	411	94	22 164	23 249	393
45 to 64 years .....	9 450	538	1 163	718	881	1 676	1 557	1 828	845	244	19 246	21 077	1 043
65 years and over .....	5 403	854	2 194	649	468	549	257	289	96	47	9 179	11 694	946
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> .....	<b>4 260</b>	<b>1 315</b>	<b>1 090</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>8 571</b>	<b>11 150</b>	<b>1 068</b>
15 to 24 years .....	189	69	40	16	3	45	7	9	—	—	8 274	9 795	69
25 to 34 years .....	651	101	111	91	53	114	108	49	24	—	13 561	14 140	103
35 to 44 years .....	404	45	99	13	33	99	47	61	6	1	15 395	15 349	52
45 to 64 years .....	1 373	335	289	134	109	204	175	78	31	18	11 166	12 997	325
65 years and over .....	1 643	765	551	72	53	107	46	29	15	5	5 413	7 546	519
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>12 931</b>	<b>5 169</b>	<b>3 334</b>	<b>1 077</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>1 212</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>6 567</b>	<b>9 394</b>	<b>4 877</b>
15 to 24 years .....	147	43	26	21	—	36	8	13	—	—	10 536	11 542	54
25 to 34 years .....	1 089	224	363	132	117	130	88	28	—	7	9 423	10 653	295
35 to 44 years .....	1 320	234	337	137	184	252	101	58	17	—	11 624	12 271	363
45 to 64 years .....	4 780	1 443	1 302	501	317	545	295	236	96	45	8 181	11 078	1 708
65 years and over .....	5 595	3 225	1 306	286	241	249	159	73	36	20	4 552	6 975	2 457
<b>Median age</b> .....	<b>55.8</b>	<b>67.7</b>	<b>64.2</b>	<b>56.6</b>	<b>53.9</b>	<b>50.6</b>	<b>47.2</b>	<b>44.1</b>	<b>48.4</b>	<b>52.3</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>63.0</b>

**YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT**

1979 to March 1980 .....	2 535	237	355	158	199	468	449	508	114	47	18 229	19 256	291
1975 to 1978 .....	7 026	910	1 072	506	505	976	1 120	1 406	457	74	17 434	18 247	1 207
1970 to 1974 .....	7 187	945	1 287	577	575	1 088	1 005	1 125	484	101	15 852	17 388	1 320
1960 to 1969 .....	10 073	1 821	2 160	815	887	1 406	1 058	1 276	464	186	13 178	16 100	2 085
1959 or earlier .....	13 837	4 307	3 573	1 211	817	1 536	901	962	399	131	8 443	11 784	3 736

**SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS**

<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	<b>39 337</b>	<b>7 717</b>	<b>8 025</b>	<b>3 167</b>	<b>2 909</b>	<b>5 380</b>	<b>4 472</b>	<b>5 215</b>	<b>1 913</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>13 153</b>	<b>15 656</b>	<b>8 053</b>
1.01 or more persons per room .....	3 001	230	400	290	265	524	460	496	249	87	17 923	19 862	777
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	<b>1 321</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>6 391</b>	<b>8 603</b>	<b>586</b>
1.01 or more persons per room .....	272	43	82	30	26	38	24	24	5	—	10 917	13 000	139
<b>Heating equipment</b> .....	<b>40 603</b>	<b>8 210</b>	<b>8 427</b>	<b>3 256</b>	<b>2 983</b>	<b>5 474</b>	<b>4 523</b>	<b>5 273</b>	<b>1 918</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>12 842</b>	<b>15 432</b>	<b>8 608</b>
Central heating system .....	24 214	3 207	4 163	1 843	1 811	3 643	3 280	4 161	1 676	430	16 349	18 219	3 543
<b>Air conditioning</b> .....	<b>26 494</b>	<b>3 610</b>	<b>4 669</b>	<b>2 160</b>	<b>1 984</b>	<b>3 755</b>	<b>3 665</b>	<b>4 528</b>	<b>1 691</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>16 000</b>	<b>17 851</b>	<b>3 770</b>
Central system .....	9 618	770	1 148	506	620	1 379	1 393	2 441	1 130	231	21 329	22 042	821
<b>Vehicles available</b> .....	<b>33 922</b>	<b>4 458</b>	<b>6 372</b>	<b>2 971</b>	<b>2 772</b>	<b>5 233</b>	<b>4 438</b>	<b>5 245</b>	<b>1 906</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>15 336</b>	<b>17 296</b>	<b>5 382</b>
1 .....	13 699	3 088	3 905	1 478	1 305	1 838	1 128	722	172	63	9 808	11 808	3 229
2 or more .....	20 223	1 370	2 467	1 493	1 467	3 395	3 310	4 523	1 734	464	19 875	21 051	2 153
<b>House heating fuel</b> .....	<b>40 603</b>	<b>8 210</b>	<b>8 427</b>	<b>3 256</b>	<b>2 983</b>	<b>5 474</b>	<b>4 523</b>	<b>5 273</b>	<b>1 918</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>12 842</b>	<b>15 432</b>	<b>8 608</b>
Utility gas .....	34 260	6 633	7 009	2 728	2 507	4 698	3 866	4 647	1 684	488	13 258	15 793	6 874
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	2 679	675	613	206	179	405	227	266	93	15	10 625	13 250	735
Electricity .....	2 315	319	456	157	242	278	375	322	136	30	14 830	16 802	387
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	39	31	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 203	4 028	25
Other .....	1 310	552	349	157	55	93	55	38	5	6	6 091	8 352	587
<b>Median rooms</b> .....	<b>5.8</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>5.5</b>

**Specified owner-occupied housing units**

**MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS**

<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	<b>20 552</b>	<b>2 514</b>	<b>3 381</b>	<b>1 538</b>	<b>1 653</b>	<b>3 225</b>	<b>2 949</b>	<b>3 536</b>	<b>1 419</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>16 652</b>	<b>18 267</b>	<b>3 118</b>
Less than \$200 .....	5 085	1 211	1 296	414	492	552	594	356	132	38	10 172	12 767	1 245
\$200 to \$249 .....	3 664	464	880	340	292	611	434	434	190	45	13 527	16 472	672
\$250 to \$299 .....	3 413	303	476	319	340	468	592	642	207	65	17 333	19 080	414
\$300 to \$349 .....	2 559	213	294	206	169	529	348	472	133	39	18 579	20 680	308
\$350 to \$399 .....	2 086	145	209	120	158	447	344	464	153	44	19 625	20 080	216
\$400 to \$499 .....	2 079	122	144	109	114	423	427	540	169	31	21 255	21 937	194
\$500 to \$599 .....	1 032	38	48	17	76	127	68	319	72	36	25 845	26 530	45
\$600 to \$749 .....	507	21	28	13	7	58	61	359	190	27	27 936	27 437	24
\$750 or more .....	127	—	6	—	—	10	7	54	33	12	31 545	32 012	—
<b>Median</b> .....	<b>\$272</b>	<b>\$205</b>	<b>\$222</b>	<b>\$252</b>	<b>\$256</b>	<b>\$298</b>	<b>\$290</b>	<b>\$336</b>	<b>\$333</b>	<b>\$324</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>\$223</b>
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	<b>14 235</b>	<b>4 474</b>	<b>3 813</b>	<b>1 181</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>1 508</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>8 166</b>	<b>11 425</b>	<b>4 071</b>
Less than \$50 .....	544	316	133	20	8	48	12	7	—	—	4 436	6 104	267
\$50 to \$74 .....	1 748	934	526	71	69	40	90	17	—	1	4 789	6 574	738
\$75 to \$99 .....	3 160	1 297	889	225	212	225	106	145	46	15	6 330	9 003	1 056
\$100 to \$124 .....	3 065	876	912	263	186	354	177	223	36	38	8 070	11 701	839
\$125 to \$149 .....	2 529	506	656	270	247	364	227	175	73	11	10 949	13 092	534
\$150 to \$199 .....	2 265	343	482	248	156	364	229	311	96	36	13 454	16 066	363
\$200 to \$249 .....	612	116	164	41	12	69	93	90	27	—	11 585	14 997	157
\$250 or more .....	312	86	51	43	37	44	—	16	19	16	11 105	15 478	117
<b>Median</b> .....	<b>\$114</b>	<b>\$94</b>	<b>\$110</b>	<b>\$126</b>	<b>\$123</b>	<b>\$131</b>	<b>\$134</b>	<b>\$139</b>	<b>\$148</b>	<b>\$135</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>\$99</b>

**MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979**

<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	<b>20 552</b>	<b>2 514</b>	<b>3 381</b>	<b>1 538</b>	<b>1 653</b>	<b>3 225</b>	<b>2 949</b>	<b>3 536</b>	<b>1 419</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>16 652</b>	<b>18 267</b>	<b>3 118</b>
Less than 15 percent .....	5 634	17	127	97	228	654	1 184	1 901	1 116	310	27 289	29 428	51
15 to 19 percent .....	3 506	6	148	233	390	781	856	849	220	27	20 997	21 508	97
20 to 24 percent .....	2 783	22	305	281	333	775	523	487	57	—	17 893	18 576	98
25 to 29 percent .....	2 218	80	442	343	310	531	266	226	20	—	14 468	15 332	193
30 to 34 percent .....	1 338	53	488	259	182	222	65	63	6	—	11 236	12 388	163
35 percent or more .....	4 930	2 199	1 871	325	210	256	59	10	—	—	5 573	6 459	2 429
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	<b>14 235</b>	<b>4 474</b>	<b>3 813</b>	<b>1 181</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>1 508</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>8 166</b>	<b>11 425</b>	<b>4 071</b>
Less than 10 percent .....	3 746	18	260	177	342	847	746	942	297	117	21 363	23 679	50
10 to 14 percent .....	2 683	129	807	539	443	543	180	42	—	—	11 881	12 294	172
15 to 19 percent .....	1 972	376	1 096	298	100	94	8	—	—	—	7 575	8 065	333
20 to 24 percent .....	1 412	467	793	113	28	11	—	—	—	—	6 079	6 308	400
25 to 29 percent .....	1 071	563	446	35	14	13	—	—	—	—	4 872	5 534	443
30 to 34 percent .....	670	452	213	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 244	4 492	396
35 percent or more .....	2 402	2 190	198	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 147	2 995	1 998
<b>Not computed</b> .....	<b>279</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2500—</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>279</b>
<b>Median</b> .....	<b>16.4</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>10—</b>	<b>10—</b>	<b>10—</b>	<b>10—</b>	<b>10—</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>36.4</b>



Table A—28. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The SMSA**

Renter-occupied housing units	36 213	14 475	9 540	3 366	2 373	3 093	1 838	1 030	293	205	6 663	8 934	16 324
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families	11 262	1 896	2 797	1 520	1 174	1 700	1 182	715	205	73	11 543	13 268	2 899
15 to 24 years	1 545	357	399	279	130	235	89	41	15	—	10 148	10 631	428
25 to 34 years	4 437	432	982	643	614	759	629	322	41	15	13 158	14 233	889
35 to 44 years	1 699	222	317	222	227	260	229	151	54	17	13 475	15 237	413
45 to 64 years	2 418	468	662	265	153	366	216	170	90	28	10 745	13 936	745
65 years and over	1 163	417	437	111	50	80	19	31	5	13	6 464	8 828	424
Male householder, no wife present	6 565	2 411	1 887	742	393	642	315	112	32	31	7 036	8 771	2 124
15 to 24 years	841	248	277	153	44	68	34	17	—	—	7 767	8 561	240
25 to 34 years	1 807	398	455	276	160	302	145	55	9	7	10 457	11 050	405
35 to 44 years	793	224	255	84	62	84	41	19	—	24	8 350	10 976	219
45 to 64 years	1 848	768	537	175	105	175	71	10	7	—	6 242	7 671	667
65 years and over	1 276	773	363	54	22	13	24	11	16	—	4 364	5 903	593
Female householder, no husband present	18 386	10 168	4 856	1 104	806	751	341	203	56	101	4 491	6 338	11 301
15 to 24 years	1 889	1 121	501	88	54	33	43	26	—	23	3 714	5 818	1 239
25 to 34 years	5 235	2 556	1 428	448	272	301	130	55	8	37	5 181	7 080	3 036
35 to 44 years	3 019	1 230	1 024	233	228	166	75	60	—	3	6 196	7 456	1 727
45 to 64 years	4 511	2 469	1 217	235	211	182	71	57	33	36	4 523	6 568	2 757
65 years and over	3 732	2 792	686	100	41	69	22	5	15	2	3 586	4 380	2 542
Median age	38.8	47.9	39.4	33.2	33.9	33.7	32.9	35.0	50.2	37.5	...	...	43.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980	10 480	3 856	3 043	1 033	616	865	594	316	85	72	6 960	9 155	4 590
1975 to 1978	12 152	4 375	3 010	1 224	1 012	1 205	815	341	107	63	7 720	9 616	5 011
1970 to 1974	6 472	2 778	1 633	558	424	555	266	191	25	42	6 245	8 533	3 122
1960 to 1969	4 771	2 273	1 238	392	210	316	124	158	40	20	5 346	7 865	2 402
1959 or earlier	2 338	1 193	616	159	111	152	39	24	36	8	4 908	7 699	1 199
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	34 422	13 504	9 141	3 274	2 283	2 945	1 794	1 001	280	200	6 778	9 037	15 242
0.50 or less	15 724	7 476	4 067	1 365	735	1 066	574	288	112	41	5 416	7 550	6 541
0.51 to 1.00	14 072	4 581	3 803	1 413	1 146	1 408	949	531	127	114	7 871	10 183	6 047
1.01 to 1.50	3 199	942	972	354	272	307	196	112	27	17	8 193	10 078	1 801
1.51 or more	1 427	505	299	142	130	164	75	70	14	28	8 612	11 787	853
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 791	971	399	92	90	148	44	29	13	5	4 561	6 967	1 082
0.50 or less	754	515	122	25	25	46	17	4	—	—	3 683	5 260	461
0.51 to 1.00	655	292	183	40	54	54	15	12	3	2	5 662	7 467	371
1.01 to 1.50	242	108	57	13	10	24	4	13	10	3	7 167	10 017	150
1.51 or more	140	56	37	14	1	24	8	—	—	—	7 946	8 553	100
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Heating equipment	36 127	14 453	9 498	3 361	2 359	3 091	1 838	1 029	293	205	6 659	8 937	16 296
Central heating system	17 171	5 645	4 545	1 861	1 257	1 678	1 207	662	159	157	7 981	10 228	6 569
Air conditioning	13 256	3 348	3 434	1 616	1 124	1 671	1 176	624	179	84	9 762	11 512	3 797
Central system	5 120	845	1 262	739	500	656	630	371	89	28	11 532	13 167	1 006
Vehicles available	20 797	4 516	5 891	2 710	1 928	2 739	1 705	957	229	122	9 992	11 604	6 082
1	15 101	3 843	4 896	1 979	1 317	1 696	894	370	54	52	8 695	10 008	5 114
2 or more	5 696	673	995	731	611	1 043	811	587	175	70	14 337	15 833	968
House heating fuel	36 127	14 453	9 498	3 361	2 359	3 091	1 838	1 029	293	205	6 659	8 937	16 296
Utility gas	28 088	11 883	7 372	2 535	1 791	2 314	1 196	652	193	152	6 271	8 509	13 245
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	1 113	474	324	64	40	96	73	9	14	19	6 086	9 145	555
Electricity	5 698	1 407	1 470	700	466	640	534	363	86	32	9 895	11 653	1 745
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	99	57	23	—	—	4	15	—	—	—	3 125	6 751	65
Other	1 129	632	309	62	62	37	20	5	—	2	4 457	5 872	686
Median rooms	4.0	3.7	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.8	4.5	...	...	3.9
Specified renter-occupied housing units	33 935	13 586	8 984	3 150	2 180	2 938	1 716	916	276	189	6 662	8 892	15 267
CONTRACT RENT													
Less than \$100	19 486	10 336	5 021	1 330	792	1 152	419	258	90	88	4 718	6 849	11 163
\$100 to \$149	7 359	1 779	2 280	870	723	845	494	243	83	42	9 137	10 733	2 331
\$150 to \$199	3 936	663	1 009	594	454	495	456	186	32	47	11 246	12 730	862
\$200 to \$249	1 387	191	286	185	127	256	184	126	32	—	13 120	14 082	241
\$250 to \$299	323	13	28	39	8	85	67	61	22	—	19 447	19 878	21
\$300 to \$349	81	8	5	7	6	—	8	36	5	6	26 477	24 691	13
\$350 to \$399	17	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	7	—	22 125	29 681	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	1 205	6
No cash rent	1 340	590	355	125	70	105	78	6	5	6	5 877	7 999	630
Median	\$82	\$60	\$87	\$109	\$115	\$113	\$134	\$135	\$128	\$111	...	...	\$63
GROSS RENT													
Less than \$100	6 136	4 379	1 269	217	84	89	34	16	12	36	3 539	4 858	4 487
\$100 to \$149	8 901	4 064	2 628	739	511	551	214	142	22	30	5 615	7 267	4 421
\$150 to \$199	7 486	2 427	2 202	811	594	629	360	164	62	37	7 979	9 440	2 872
\$200 to \$249	5 600	1 339	1 472	754	519	761	460	207	55	33	9 960	11 304	1 694
\$250 to \$299	2 793	471	692	367	260	344	375	200	62	22	11 591	13 526	678
\$300 to \$349	1 102	193	237	85	111	185	150	97	25	19	13 311	14 650	291
\$350 to \$399	335	76	70	37	18	45	23	45	21	—	11 453	14 536	106
\$400 to \$499	211	41	44	15	13	29	12	39	12	6	13 558	16 347	72
\$500 or more	31	6	15	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	8 281	10 110	16
No cash rent	1 340	590	355	125	70	105	78	6	5	6	5 877	7 999	630
Median	\$158	\$124	\$158	\$183	\$188	\$197	\$225	\$235	\$230	\$187	...	...	\$132
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than 15 percent	6 535	172	927	650	779	1 523	1 225	813	271	175	17 150	19 139	527
15 to 19 percent	4 423	421	1 210	830	628	901	358	75	—	—	11 748	12 164	664
20 to 24 percent	4 097	797	1 603	791	502	337	45	22	—	—	8 961	9 186	1 116
25 to 29 percent	3 009	802	1 558	462	119	68	—	—	—	—	7 045	7 301	1 057
30 to 34 percent	2 102	770	1 067	182	69	4	10	—	—	—	6 197	6 403	900
35 to 49 percent	4 065	2 330	1 612	110	13	—	—	—	—	—	4 573	4 825	2 571
50 percent or more	7 488	6 836	652	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	2 403	6 934
Not computed	2 216	1 458	355	125	70	105	78	6	5	14	2500—	5 503	1 498
Median	26.3	50+	26.8	20.2	17.2	14.5	12.6	10.3	10—	10—	...	...	50+



Table A—29. **Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>20 552</b>	<b>5 085</b>	<b>3 664</b>	<b>3 413</b>	<b>2 559</b>	<b>2 086</b>	<b>2 079</b>	<b>1 032</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>272</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
1 person -----	2 312	1 195	391	241	158	133	112	44	31	7	197
2 persons -----	4 212	1 396	983	571	435	249	307	203	61	7	236
3 persons -----	4 326	846	739	844	493	603	438	200	141	22	284
4 persons -----	4 159	617	581	690	612	503	633	321	137	65	316
5 persons -----	2 301	374	410	546	321	258	190	127	55	20	284
6 persons -----	1 608	279	220	272	271	197	225	84	54	6	306
7 persons -----	985	204	221	157	170	82	108	33	10	—	271
8 or more persons -----	649	174	119	92	99	61	66	20	18	—	267
Median -----	3.37	2.47	3.12	3.57	3.82	3.62	3.79	3.71	3.65	3.92	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>											
<b>Married-couple families</b> -----	<b>13 819</b>	<b>2 601</b>	<b>2 401</b>	<b>2 366</b>	<b>1 830</b>	<b>1 531</b>	<b>1 621</b>	<b>895</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>290</b>
15 to 24 years -----	202	14	43	17	7	23	88	10	—	—	393
25 to 34 years -----	3 485	198	338	565	508	473	675	446	235	47	364
35 to 44 years -----	2 725	275	432	493	418	366	357	198	128	38	319
45 to 64 years -----	5 432	1 335	1 076	978	718	549	432	229	96	19	266
65 years and over -----	1 975	779	512	313	179	100	69	12	7	4	220
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> -----	<b>1 626</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>235</b>
15 to 24 years -----	61	15	19	12	2	7	6	—	—	—	241
25 to 34 years -----	345	46	85	47	73	52	29	6	—	—	294
35 to 44 years -----	194	21	41	31	12	33	20	15	21	—	317
45 to 64 years -----	635	301	94	84	55	45	33	10	7	6	209
65 years and over -----	391	188	102	55	19	—	—	—	3	—	235
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> -----	<b>5 107</b>	<b>1 913</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>225</b>
15 to 24 years -----	55	19	2	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	396
25 to 34 years -----	677	98	89	124	137	116	103	10	—	—	310
35 to 44 years -----	778	155	131	197	101	73	89	26	—	6	276
45 to 64 years -----	2 256	807	454	383	241	182	136	46	7	—	235
65 years and over -----	1 341	834	246	130	70	26	14	18	3	—	179
Median age -----	<b>49.2</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>52.8</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>45.2</b>	<b>42.5</b>	<b>37.5</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>37.1</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1979 to March 1980 -----	1 725	99	160	84	217	251	429	240	168	77	412
1975 to 1978 -----	4 811	464	564	792	809	704	807	441	210	20	336
1970 to 1974 -----	4 830	972	1 002	988	712	455	416	191	80	14	272
1960 to 1969 -----	5 285	1 748	1 263	972	457	414	265	117	33	16	235
1959 or earlier -----	3 901	1 802	675	577	364	262	162	43	16	—	211
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms -----	339	200	61	33	21	24	—	—	—	—	182
4 rooms -----	1 613	756	349	338	87	43	35	—	5	—	207
5 rooms -----	4 526	1 464	1 041	769	513	320	287	96	36	—	238
6 rooms -----	7 007	1 777	1 397	1 190	917	714	649	219	106	38	264
7 rooms -----	4 239	687	485	616	667	520	684	376	154	50	325
8 or more rooms -----	2 828	201	331	467	354	465	424	341	206	39	357
Median -----	6.0	5.6	5.8	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.6	7.0	7.2	7.0	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1975 to March 1980 -----	1 702	38	45	120	173	206	417	400	236	67	453
1970 to 1974 -----	2 031	148	236	343	381	266	328	192	116	21	338
1960 to 1969 -----	4 746	1 068	965	877	632	526	434	158	47	39	269
1950 to 1959 -----	5 148	1 479	1 080	874	638	438	460	117	62	—	251
1940 to 1949 -----	3 074	973	498	574	440	298	181	89	21	—	256
1939 or earlier -----	3 851	1 379	840	625	295	352	259	76	25	—	233
<b>VALUE</b>											
Less than \$10,000 -----	968	678	173	44	66	7	—	—	—	—	162
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	4 722	2 061	1 158	758	363	215	145	22	—	—	213
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	5 575	1 382	1 273	1 170	802	552	333	55	8	—	256
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	3 926	599	592	721	652	633	566	128	27	8	304
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	2 430	219	228	433	345	380	510	225	84	6	349
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	1 380	101	156	147	198	181	263	238	96	—	374
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	1 172	21	69	110	122	92	219	279	206	54	482
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	236	5	15	27	11	16	31	46	63	22	528
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	133	12	—	3	—	10	12	39	20	37	576
\$150,000 or more -----	10	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	136
Median -----	\$27 500	\$18 900	\$23 500	\$27 100	\$30 700	\$34 100	\$39 900	\$53 600	\$63 300	\$78 100	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>											
Less than 15 percent -----	5 634	2 106	1 186	1 128	643	324	177	58	12	—	230
15 to 19 percent -----	3 506	680	617	659	489	441	371	200	37	12	285
20 to 24 percent -----	2 783	411	367	365	437	406	445	228	117	7	328
25 to 29 percent -----	2 218	334	338	366	234	283	325	191	107	40	315
30 to 34 percent -----	1 338	258	211	179	195	138	206	60	61	30	305
35 percent or more -----	4 930	1 239	913	705	538	494	535	295	173	38	272
Not computed -----	143	57	32	11	23	—	20	—	—	—	223
Median -----	21.9	18.0	20.2	19.3	21.6	23.4	25.6	25.8	29.1	30.7	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
<b>Heating equipment</b> -----	<b>20 537</b>	<b>5 074</b>	<b>3 664</b>	<b>3 413</b>	<b>2 559</b>	<b>2 082</b>	<b>2 079</b>	<b>1 032</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>272</b>
Steam or hot water system -----	476	87	92	76	85	60	60	16	—	—	269
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	10 134	1 237	1 376	1 739	1 407	1 348	1 589	873	444	121	325
Other built-in electric units -----	505	186	81	61	56	40	38	37	6	—	241
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	3 735	1 144	947	707	381	308	175	46	21	6	238
Other means -----	5 687	2 420	1 168	830	630	326	217	60	36	—	218
<b>Air conditioning</b> -----	<b>15 515</b>	<b>3 019</b>	<b>2 595</b>	<b>2 654</b>	<b>2 017</b>	<b>1 854</b>	<b>1 823</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>290</b>
Central system -----	6 596	491	704	1 027	912	939	1 186	786	434	117	359
1 or more individual room units -----	8 919	2 528	1 891	1 627	1 105	915	637	168	42	6	251
<b>House heating fuel</b> -----	<b>20 537</b>	<b>5 074</b>	<b>3 664</b>	<b>3 413</b>	<b>2 559</b>	<b>2 082</b>	<b>2 079</b>	<b>1 032</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>272</b>
Utility gas -----	18 015	4 404	3 325	3 020	2 216	1 822	1 773	888	440	127	271
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	880	162	86	86	201	90	59	15	29	—	297
Electricity -----	1 375	303	155	279	136	153	222	87	38	—	291
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	125
Other -----	259	161	22	28	6	17	25	—	—	—	173



Table A—30. **Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The SMSA**

	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>14 235</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>1 748</b>	<b>3 160</b>	<b>3 065</b>	<b>2 529</b>	<b>2 265</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>114</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person -----	4 023	316	929	1 133	795	424	266	85	75	92
2 persons -----	4 377	162	496	1 113	980	838	661	94	33	111
3 persons -----	2 065	26	146	450	483	461	362	121	16	121
4 persons -----	1 377	13	85	114	301	386	301	133	44	136
5 persons -----	915	17	52	166	202	183	202	43	50	128
6 persons -----	592	10	16	83	133	108	166	22	54	138
7 persons -----	445	—	16	67	59	55	159	67	22	158
8 or more persons -----	441	—	8	34	112	74	148	47	18	147
Median -----	2.21	1.36	1.44	1.90	2.25	2.51	3.07	3.55	4.23	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
<b>Married-couple families</b> -----	<b>6 363</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>1 203</b>	<b>1 431</b>	<b>1 322</b>	<b>1 336</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>124</b>
15 to 24 years -----	51	—	—	9	33	9	—	—	—	113
25 to 34 years -----	278	—	—	37	51	79	72	19	20	141
35 to 44 years -----	569	—	63	72	95	124	175	32	8	136
45 to 64 years -----	2 778	48	127	407	597	607	687	203	102	134
65 years and over -----	2 687	71	275	678	655	503	402	71	32	101
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> -----	<b>1 887</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>112</b>
15 to 24 years -----	86	8	—	19	38	4	17	—	—	111
25 to 34 years -----	135	15	15	31	11	34	12	17	—	115
35 to 44 years -----	125	—	21	36	31	13	21	3	—	104
45 to 64 years -----	579	34	112	89	151	101	67	19	6	109
65 years and over -----	962	46	223	273	152	147	97	4	20	94
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> -----	<b>5 985</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>1 509</b>	<b>1 251</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>105</b>
15 to 24 years -----	41	—	5	14	8	—	4	10	—	105
25 to 34 years -----	166	4	10	54	24	34	17	14	9	116
35 to 44 years -----	353	—	19	63	66	61	89	23	28	135
45 to 64 years -----	1 881	39	177	420	454	355	287	100	49	117
65 years and over -----	3 544	275	701	958	699	458	318	97	38	96
Median age -----	65.2	72.8	71.7	68.4	64.7	62.6	60.2	56.4	57.6	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
1979 to March 1980 -----	329	16	25	56	83	78	33	32	6	120
1975 to 1978 -----	1 105	29	93	163	215	237	241	56	71	131
1970 to 1974 -----	1 240	41	145	255	229	226	228	86	30	120
1960 to 1969 -----	3 372	115	332	635	728	646	625	221	70	121
1959 or earlier -----	8 189	343	1 153	2 051	1 810	1 342	1 138	217	135	108
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 to 3 rooms -----	665	83	177	167	119	50	59	10	—	86
4 rooms -----	2 464	205	439	676	568	372	146	16	42	97
5 rooms -----	3 524	133	562	874	720	540	468	166	61	107
6 rooms -----	4 573	102	455	1 001	1 007	945	811	177	75	118
7 rooms -----	1 848	13	78	318	369	440	459	106	65	133
8 or more rooms -----	1 161	8	37	124	282	182	322	137	69	143
Median -----	5.6	4.4	5.0	5.3	5.6	5.8	6.1	6.1	6.2	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1975 to March 1980 -----	269	8	11	28	47	71	74	20	10	139
1970 to 1974 -----	283	6	23	37	22	50	122	6	17	151
1960 to 1969 -----	2 022	38	188	386	484	363	375	143	45	121
1950 to 1959 -----	3 329	105	378	738	679	653	547	150	79	116
1940 to 1949 -----	3 435	154	500	815	746	562	499	121	38	108
1939 or earlier -----	4 897	233	648	1 156	1 087	830	648	172	123	109
<b>VALUE</b>										
Less than \$10,000 -----	2 346	226	546	547	449	267	239	44	28	93
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	5 017	204	599	1 265	1 200	896	604	161	88	109
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	3 588	66	418	839	710	769	587	136	63	117
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	1 603	43	125	288	379	283	326	113	46	123
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	961	—	46	108	217	183	272	92	43	140
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	332	5	11	70	78	68	72	28	—	126
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	290	—	—	30	21	58	125	21	35	164
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	46	—	3	—	4	5	28	1	5	170
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	39	—	—	—	7	—	12	16	4	202
\$150,000 or more -----	13	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	88
Median -----	\$19 300	\$12 400	\$14 900	\$17 300	\$18 900	\$21 000	\$24 300	\$26 600	\$25 600	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>										
Less than 10 percent -----	3 746	234	414	840	872	651	609	91	35	111
10 to 14 percent -----	2 683	117	323	545	496	590	462	134	16	118
15 to 19 percent -----	1 972	92	374	348	417	346	314	61	20	110
20 to 24 percent -----	1 412	36	269	303	306	218	211	35	34	108
25 to 29 percent -----	1 071	13	122	327	199	149	163	47	51	109
30 to 34 percent -----	670	—	90	202	106	120	105	42	5	110
35 percent or more -----	2 402	26	140	482	607	424	371	201	151	123
Not computed -----	279	26	16	113	62	31	30	1	—	97
Median -----	16.4	11.1	16.7	17.0	16.6	15.1	15.7	22.8	30.0	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
<b>Heating equipment</b> -----	<b>14 215</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>1 748</b>	<b>3 160</b>	<b>3 049</b>	<b>2 529</b>	<b>2 261</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>114</b>
Steam or hot water system -----	356	23	24	45	112	40	71	35	6	119
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	3 027	21	149	398	753	667	685	223	131	132
Other built-in electric units -----	181	13	7	71	36	13	20	21	—	100
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	2 346	44	189	673	481	456	394	85	24	114
Other means -----	8 305	443	1 379	1 973	1 667	1 353	1 091	248	151	105
<b>Air conditioning</b> -----	<b>7 527</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>1 357</b>	<b>1 816</b>	<b>1 550</b>	<b>1 526</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>124</b>
Central system -----	1 839	7	67	190	367	364	576	173	95	145
1 or more individual room units -----	5 688	99	483	1 167	1 449	1 186	950	265	89	119
<b>House heating fuel</b> -----	<b>14 215</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>1 748</b>	<b>3 160</b>	<b>3 049</b>	<b>2 529</b>	<b>2 261</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>114</b>
Utility gas -----	11 898	336	1 369	2 802	2 701	2 174	1 849	445	222	113
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	1 064	15	82	119	150	213	301	108	76	144
Electricity -----	443	19	30	121	99	84	63	21	6	113
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	21	—	7	—	—	—	8	—	—	140
Other -----	789	174	260	118	99	52	40	38	8	71



Table A—31. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA	Owner-occupied housing units						Renter-occupied housing units					
	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier
Occupied housing units .....	40 658	2 509	2 918	7 779	17 228	10 224	36 213	2 255	4 025	6 553	14 697	8 683
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families .....	23 467	1 957	2 164	5 106	9 549	4 691	11 262	788	1 463	2 184	4 346	2 481
15 to 24 years .....	378	91	46	88	90	63	1 545	158	289	321	554	223
25 to 34 years .....	4 329	1 044	749	827	1 441	268	4 437	476	825	924	1 604	608
35 to 44 years .....	3 907	403	714	970	1 287	533	1 699	89	191	342	667	410
45 to 64 years .....	9 450	362	527	2 367	4 383	1 811	2 418	57	115	413	1 027	806
65 years and over .....	5 403	57	128	854	2 348	2 016	1 163	8	43	184	494	434
Male householder, no wife present .....	4 260	192	230	597	2 021	1 220	6 565	383	739	988	2 663	1 792
15 to 24 years .....	189	23	25	6	94	41	841	131	188	129	281	112
25 to 34 years .....	651	84	78	105	298	86	1 807	157	385	425	591	249
35 to 44 years .....	404	38	37	73	171	85	793	40	77	150	359	167
45 to 64 years .....	1 373	38	54	194	717	370	1 848	24	54	132	944	694
65 years and over .....	1 643	9	36	219	741	638	1 276	31	35	152	488	570
Female householder, no husband present .....	12 931	360	524	2 076	5 658	4 313	18 386	1 084	1 823	3 381	7 688	4 410
15 to 24 years .....	147	14	31	9	62	31	1 889	173	328	400	694	294
25 to 34 years .....	1 089	140	118	181	489	161	5 235	517	730	1 157	2 042	789
35 to 44 years .....	1 320	80	140	335	519	246	3 019	160	376	550	1 259	674
45 to 64 years .....	4 780	95	155	887	2 190	1 453	4 511	112	249	797	2 096	1 257
65 years and over .....	5 595	31	80	664	2 398	2 422	3 732	122	140	477	1 597	1 396
Median age .....	55.8	34.0	39.2	51.7	57.5	64.9	38.8	29.3	30.5	34.6	41.5	51.6
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980 .....	2 535	722	233	418	846	316	10 480	1 219	1 482	2 009	3 992	1 778
1975 to 1978 .....	7 026	1 787	775	1 076	2 428	960	12 152	1 036	1 710	2 232	4 714	2 460
1970 to 1974 .....	7 187	—	1 910	1 217	2 812	1 248	6 472	—	833	1 243	2 595	1 801
1960 to 1969 .....	10 073	—	—	5 068	3 289	1 716	4 771	—	—	1 069	2 241	1 461
1959 or earlier .....	13 837	—	—	—	7 853	5 984	2 338	—	—	—	1 155	1 183
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room .....	22	—	10	4	8	—	337	50	19	37	96	135
2 rooms .....	140	11	6	45	47	31	1 420	102	118	167	495	538
3 rooms .....	1 176	33	51	102	470	520	9 904	462	447	1 284	4 405	3 306
4 rooms .....	5 032	160	240	689	2 375	1 568	12 924	1 154	2 042	2 889	4 846	1 993
5 rooms .....	9 503	474	541	1 877	4 288	2 323	6 099	342	889	1 154	2 514	1 200
6 rooms .....	13 110	582	821	2 582	5 716	3 409	4 066	98	373	804	1 723	1 068
7 or more rooms .....	11 675	1 249	1 249	2 480	4 324	2 373	1 463	47	137	218	618	443
Median .....	5.8	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.7	4.0	3.9	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.7
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	39 337	2 450	2 881	7 524	16 726	9 756	34 422	2 226	3 908	6 299	14 072	7 917
0.50 or less .....	22 526	1 205	1 209	3 924	9 970	6 218	15 724	983	1 928	2 806	6 065	3 942
0.51 to 1.00 .....	13 810	1 074	1 391	2 990	5 499	2 856	14 072	1 052	1 624	2 543	5 926	2 927
1.01 to 1.50 .....	2 407	155	246	504	992	510	3 199	147	247	704	1 439	662
1.51 or more .....	594	16	35	106	265	172	1 427	44	109	246	642	386
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	1 321	59	37	255	502	468	1 321	29	117	254	625	766
0.50 or less .....	675	17	8	86	289	275	754	3	46	67	275	358
0.51 to 1.00 .....	374	23	10	88	134	119	655	14	58	128	189	266
1.01 to 1.50 .....	179	11	17	50	49	52	242	—	9	37	97	99
1.51 or more .....	93	8	2	31	30	22	140	7	4	22	64	43
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>												
1 person .....	7 298	179	217	950	3 443	2 509	10 389	576	1 012	1 690	4 054	3 057
2 persons .....	9 925	382	353	1 731	4 540	2 919	7 998	625	1 061	1 340	3 156	1 816
3 persons .....	7 621	556	677	1 543	3 125	1 720	6 486	472	858	1 296	2 491	1 369
4 persons .....	6 360	716	683	1 418	2 485	1 058	4 700	272	467	862	2 052	1 047
5 persons .....	3 839	228	442	993	1 375	801	3 146	208	288	529	1 505	616
6 or more persons .....	5 615	448	546	1 144	2 260	1 217	3 494	102	339	836	1 439	778
Median .....	2.91	3.69	3.81	3.28	2.70	2.39	2.46	2.38	2.44	2.69	2.56	2.21
Total persons .....	133 955	9 655	11 253	27 924	54 926	30 197	103 830	5 790	11 829	20 518	42 794	22 899
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached .....	37 310	2 123	2 438	7 268	16 028	9 453	17 683	474	761	2 594	8 324	5 530
2 .....	703	10	39	78	335	241	3 414	55	134	611	1 497	1 117
3 and 4 .....	410	24	12	57	184	133	2 659	210	401	487	1 167	394
5 to 9 .....	744	43	38	98	330	235	5 137	370	934	1 151	1 838	844
10 to 49 .....	624	43	53	145	254	129	5 835	921	1 508	1 327	1 477	602
50 or more .....	131	14	15	20	53	29	1 254	187	235	312	356	164
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	736	252	323	113	44	4	231	38	52	71	38	32
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment .....	40 603	2 503	2 918	7 758	17 228	10 196	36 127	2 255	4 025	6 546	14 677	8 624
Steam or hot water system .....	1 077	10	32	90	550	395	2 605	81	173	262	1 078	1 011
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump .....	15 299	2 005	2 080	4 067	5 128	2 019	8 118	1 339	2 513	1 872	1 794	600
Other built-in electric units .....	856	93	125	203	340	95	2 202	322	389	843	495	153
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	6 982	98	212	1 461	3 863	1 348	4 246	128	371	1 239	1 852	656
Other means .....	16 389	297	469	1 937	7 347	6 339	18 956	385	579	2 330	9 458	6 204
Air conditioning .....	26 494	2 064	2 185	5 624	11 217	5 404	13 256	1 445	2 733	2 973	4 209	1 896
Central system .....	9 618	1 649	1 402	2 449	3 071	1 047	5 120	1 156	2 082	1 184	500	198
1 or more individual room units .....	16 876	415	783	3 175	8 146	4 357	8 136	289	651	1 789	3 709	1 698
House heating fuel .....	40 603	2 503	2 918	7 758	17 228	10 196	36 127	2 255	4 025	6 546	14 677	8 624
Utility gas .....	34 260	1 761	2 142	6 389	15 125	8 843	28 088	1 029	2 175	4 569	12 916	7 399
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	2 679	290	377	697	785	530	1 113	46	94	232	451	290
Electricity .....	2 315	444	339	509	741	282	5 698	1 167	1 733	1 648	830	320
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	39	—	—	14	10	15	99	—	—	11	43	45
Other .....	1 310	8	60	149	567	526	1 129	13	23	86	437	570
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	8 639	294	395	1 312	3 858	2 780	16 324	768	1 221	2 819	6 966	4 550
Percent below poverty level .....	21.2	11.7	13.5	16.9	22.4	27.2	45.1	34.1	30.3	43.0	47.4	52.4
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000 .....	8 220	193	283	1 118	3 700	2 926	14 475	619	1 041	2 273	6 284	4 258
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	8 447	335	346	1 267	3 864	2 635	9 540	596	1 029	1 876	3 746	2 293
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	3 267	152	165	645	1 423	882	3 366	274	556	584	1 438	514
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	2 983	155	169	666	1 331	662	2 373	146	336	469	928	494
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	5 474	293	462	1 245	2 364	1 110	3 093	210	453	637	1 222	571
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	4 533	411	480	934	1 743	965	1 838	222	367	361	579	309
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	5 277	722	650	1 254	1 977	674	1 030	136	175	274	272	173
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	1 918	200	320	500	633	265	293	23	53	55	119	43
\$50,000 or more .....	539	48	43	150	193	105	205	29	15	24	109	28
Median .....	\$12 831	\$21 478	\$20 294	\$15 648	\$11 845	\$9 075	\$6 663	\$9 159	\$9 715	\$7 236	\$6 282	\$5 149
Mean .....	\$15 426	\$21 099	\$20 542	\$17 729	\$14 520	\$12 349	\$8 934	\$11 502	\$11 224	\$9 464	\$8 576	\$7 414



Table A—32. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## The SMSA

	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units							
	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 49 units	50 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.
Occupied housing units	40 658	37 310	2 612	736	36 213	17 683	3 414	2 659	5 137	5 835	1 254	231
Condominium housing units	14	11	3	—	172	84	1	13	44	25	5	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families	23 467	21 559	1 518	390	11 262	5 690	914	896	1 505	1 852	345	60
15 to 24 years	378	276	43	59	1 545	544	104	137	235	404	102	19
25 to 34 years	4 329	3 995	189	145	4 437	1 923	289	422	682	972	136	13
35 to 44 years	3 907	3 498	282	127	1 699	920	126	128	230	242	39	14
45 to 64 years	9 450	8 784	621	45	2 418	1 504	252	144	268	203	39	8
65 years and over	5 403	5 006	383	14	1 163	799	143	65	90	31	29	6
Male householder, no wife present	4 260	3 826	319	115	6 565	3 109	719	408	834	1 161	289	45
15 to 24 years	189	163	—	26	841	277	27	61	132	248	87	9
25 to 34 years	651	545	60	46	1 807	514	157	199	286	538	100	13
35 to 44 years	404	361	36	7	793	446	27	69	132	89	26	4
45 to 64 years	1 373	1 265	99	9	1 848	1 131	294	64	160	129	59	11
65 years and over	1 643	1 492	124	27	1 276	741	214	15	124	157	17	8
Female householder, no husband present	12 931	11 925	775	231	18 386	8 884	1 781	1 355	2 798	2 822	620	126
15 to 24 years	147	119	—	28	1 889	693	121	189	301	455	106	24
25 to 34 years	1 089	913	67	109	5 235	2 113	334	441	938	1 165	211	33
35 to 44 years	1 320	1 204	90	26	3 019	1 472	248	265	475	428	113	17
45 to 64 years	4 780	4 475	255	50	4 511	2 380	411	373	590	486	100	11
65 years and over	5 595	5 214	363	18	3 732	2 226	467	126	494	288	90	41
Median age	55.8	56.1	56.2	32.8	38.8	44.8	50.5	33.5	35.0	30.8	30.4	35.7
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980	2 535	2 177	201	157	10 480	4 519	802	922	1 472	2 249	424	92
1975 to 1978	7 026	6 330	396	300	12 152	5 372	1 088	832	2 015	2 239	526	80
1970 to 1974	7 187	6 491	470	226	6 472	3 363	650	545	852	834	197	31
1960 to 1969	10 073	9 342	688	43	4 771	2 865	606	267	575	357	80	21
1959 or earlier	13 837	12 970	857	10	2 338	1 564	268	93	223	156	27	7
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	22	22	—	—	337	55	23	15	36	112	61	35
2 rooms	140	95	35	10	1 420	589	173	96	180	268	102	12
3 rooms	1 176	976	122	78	9 904	4 970	1 377	643	1 369	1 210	303	32
4 rooms	5 032	4 400	380	252	12 924	4 789	969	1 250	2 273	3 074	514	55
5 rooms	9 503	8 657	546	300	6 099	3 342	483	377	798	817	203	79
6 rooms	13 110	12 330	729	51	4 066	2 840	249	231	376	289	63	18
7 or more rooms	11 675	10 890	800	45	1 463	1 098	140	47	105	65	8	—
Median	5.8	5.9	5.8	4.6	4.0	4.2	3.6	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.8	4.2
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	39 337	36 166	2 488	683	34 422	16 442	3 290	2 574	5 017	5 664	1 232	203
0.50 or less	22 526	20 989	1 282	255	15 724	7 415	1 501	981	2 335	2 811	612	69
0.51 to 1.00	13 810	12 471	1 009	330	14 072	6 581	1 319	1 253	2 040	2 301	481	97
1.01 to 1.50	2 407	2 181	148	78	3 199	1 689	281	255	520	371	68	15
1.51 or more	594	525	49	20	1 427	757	189	85	122	181	71	22
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 321	1 144	124	53	1 791	1 241	124	85	120	171	22	28
0.50 or less	675	601	49	25	754	605	33	16	44	42	14	—
0.51 to 1.00	374	317	45	12	655	341	62	42	62	122	3	23
1.01 to 1.50	179	160	16	3	242	186	20	22	9	—	5	—
1.51 or more	93	66	14	13	140	109	9	5	5	7	—	5
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None	37	29	8	—	538	181	31	32	54	139	66	35
1	1 634	1 385	218	31	11 072	5 215	1 449	772	1 579	1 582	425	50
2	13 605	12 430	805	370	16 741	7 359	1 317	1 353	2 608	3 490	552	62
3	20 621	19 028	1 277	316	6 263	3 967	416	372	718	527	179	84
4	3 983	3 750	221	12	1 285	774	141	99	161	78	32	—
5 or more	778	688	83	7	314	187	60	31	17	19	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000	8 220	7 570	521	129	14 475	7 511	1 620	928	2 140	1 701	487	88
\$5,000 to \$9,999	8 447	7 656	600	191	9 540	4 661	890	764	1 289	1 473	356	107
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 267	2 948	202	117	3 366	1 482	265	215	504	807	93	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	2 983	2 756	184	43	2 373	1 084	247	257	253	409	96	27
\$20,000 to \$24,999	5 474	5 003	363	108	3 093	1 380	217	258	465	684	87	2
\$25,000 to \$29,999	4 533	4 202	240	91	1 838	766	112	127	285	470	74	4
\$30,000 to \$34,999	5 277	4 872	359	46	1 030	546	21	85	120	209	49	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 918	1 814	100	4	293	146	29	7	57	49	5	—
\$50,000 or more	539	489	43	7	205	107	13	18	24	33	7	3
Median	\$12 831	\$12 936	\$12 290	\$11 026	\$6 663	\$6 231	\$5 401	\$7 323	\$6 452	\$9 094	\$6 515	\$6 495
Mean	\$15 426	\$15 484	\$15 372	\$12 688	\$8 934	\$8 721	\$7 497	\$9 314	\$8 622	\$10 573	\$8 911	\$7 828
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment	40 603	37 265	2 608	730	36 127	17 617	3 399	2 659	5 137	5 830	1 254	231
Steam or hot water system	1 077	949	118	10	2 605	1 068	130	164	687	466	79	11
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	15 299	14 030	852	417	8 118	2 279	414	844	1 362	2 545	572	102
Other built-in electric units	856	737	46	73	2 202	720	91	149	460	594	177	11
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	6 982	6 476	449	57	4 246	1 980	450	447	575	661	118	15
Other means	16 389	15 073	1 143	173	18 956	11 570	2 314	1 055	2 053	1 564	308	92
Air conditioning	26 494	24 636	1 510	348	13 256	4 807	796	962	2 270	3 582	736	103
Central system	9 618	9 011	477	130	5 120	730	127	352	976	2 348	550	37
Vehicles available	33 922	31 131	2 140	651	20 797	9 650	1 817	1 601	2 884	4 043	691	111
1	13 699	12 521	856	322	15 101	6 788	1 432	1 204	2 175	2 933	482	87
2 or more	20 223	18 610	1 284	329	5 696	2 862	385	397	709	1 110	209	24
House heating fuel	40 603	37 265	2 608	730	36 127	17 617	3 399	2 659	5 137	5 830	1 254	231
Utility gas	34 260	31 842	2 176	242	28 088	14 714	3 082	2 077	3 881	3 533	651	150
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	2 679	2 159	182	338	1 113	766	61	77	76	66	24	43
Electricity	2 315	2 006	164	145	5 698	1 250	168	465	1 048	2 159	570	38
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	39	39	—	—	99	69	13	—	8	—	—	—
Other	1 310	1 219	86	5	1 129	818	75	40	124	63	9	—
Water heating fuel	39 970	36 696	2 564	710	35 337	16 947	3 358	2 642	5 110	5 805	1 254	221
Utility gas	29 156	27 126	1 882	148	26 275	13 458	2 925	2 051	3 707	3 336	678	120
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	2 195	1 900	197	98	1 691	956	125	165	218	189	29	9
Electricity	8 473	7 524	485	464	7 046	2 358	276	420	1 117	2 253	530	92
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	17	17	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	129	129	—	—	323	173	32	6	68	27	17	—
Family householder	32 829	30 053	2 195	581	24 692	12 212	2 218	1 971	3 567	3 845	723	156
With own children under 18 years	15 694	14 205	1 031	458	16 290	7 912	1 279	1 378	2 443	2 773	419	86
With own children under 6 years	5 863	5 298	323	242	8 508	3 908	581	799	1 348	1 567	232	73
Female householder, no husband present	7 916	7 205	551	160	12 136	5 838	1 109	998	1 909	1 847	350	85
With own children under 18 years	3 157	2 791	226	140	8 843	4 142	720	783	1 440	1 502	206	50
With own children under 6 years	790	678	39	73	3 857	1 808	264	369	624	679	76	37
Nonfamily householder	7 829	7 257	477	155	11 521	5 471	1 196	688	1 570	1 990	531	71
Income in 1979 below poverty level	8 639	7 766	666	207	16 324	8 530	1 723	1 036	2 505	1 902	537	91
Percent below poverty level	21.2	20.8	25.5	28.1	45.1	48.2	50.5	39.0	48.8	32.6	42.8	39.4



Table A—33. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder by Size of Household: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

The SMSA	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>40 658</b>	<b>7 298</b>	<b>9 925</b>	<b>7 621</b>	<b>6 360</b>	<b>3 839</b>	<b>2 586</b>	<b>1 756</b>	<b>1 273</b>	<b>2.91</b>	<b>133 955</b>
Nonrelatives present .....	1 359	—	408	318	217	179	46	99	92	3.35	5 333
<b>ROOMS</b> .....											
1 to 3 rooms .....	1 338	626	318	150	101	49	16	40	38	1.64	3 064
4 rooms .....	5 032	1 655	1 513	788	485	258	182	107	44	2.07	12 650
5 rooms .....	9 503	2 027	2 590	1 750	1 303	797	473	306	257	2.58	28 562
6 rooms .....	13 110	2 176	3 337	2 525	2 057	1 315	794	565	341	2.91	42 728
7 rooms .....	6 979	566	1 527	1 614	1 302	757	602	322	289	3.37	26 281
8 or more rooms .....	4 696	248	640	794	1 112	663	519	416	304	4.10	20 670
Median .....	5.8	5.2	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.1	6.3	6.3	6.4	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b> .....											
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	<b>39 337</b>	<b>6 874</b>	<b>9 674</b>	<b>7 419</b>	<b>6 235</b>	<b>3 738</b>	<b>2 525</b>	<b>1 699</b>	<b>1 173</b>	<b>2.92</b>	<b>129 726</b>
1.00 or less .....	36 336	6 874	9 666	7 376	6 156	3 479	1 899	738	148	2.72	108 503
1.01 to 1.50 .....	2 407	—	—	35	67	225	610	846	624	6.82	16 179
1.51 or more .....	594	—	8	8	12	34	115	401	813	8.13	5 044
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	<b>1 321</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2.44</b>	<b>4 229</b>
1.00 or less .....	1 049	424	251	202	103	53	16	—	—	1.90	2 350
1.01 to 1.50 .....	179	—	—	—	22	33	45	25	54	6.27	1 107
1.51 or more .....	93	—	—	—	—	15	—	32	46	7.48	772
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b> .....											
1, detached or attached .....	37 310	6 792	9 163	6 942	5 858	3 457	2 356	1 585	1 157	2.89	121 253
2 or more .....	2 612	378	629	520	420	253	161	154	97	3.07	10 007
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	736	128	133	159	82	129	69	17	19	3.17	2 695
<b>VALUE</b> .....											
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>34 787</b>	<b>6 335</b>	<b>8 589</b>	<b>6 391</b>	<b>5 536</b>	<b>3 216</b>	<b>2 200</b>	<b>1 430</b>	<b>1 090</b>	<b>2.89</b>	<b>112 272</b>
Less than \$10,000 .....	3 314	1 059	891	419	286	215	167	116	161	2.17	9 699
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	9 739	2 100	2 571	1 631	1 119	854	576	512	376	2.62	29 771
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	9 163	1 696	2 421	1 693	1 351	802	604	357	239	2.77	28 256
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	5 529	792	1 253	1 171	1 006	622	298	249	138	3.11	18 478
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	3 391	350	686	604	853	391	282	114	111	3.57	12 293
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	1 712	160	432	378	378	172	120	44	28	3.20	6 377
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	1 462	125	278	384	367	106	136	33	33	3.35	5 649
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	282	33	36	68	100	32	9	—	4	3.54	1 022
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	172	14	21	36	69	19	8	5	—	3.72	645
\$150,000 or more .....	23	6	—	7	7	3	—	—	—	3.29	82
Median .....	\$24 300	\$20 000	\$22 500	\$26 400	\$30 100	\$26 500	\$25 400	\$22 500	\$20 200	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....											
<b>All income levels in 1979</b> .....	<b>40 658</b>	<b>7 298</b>	<b>9 925</b>	<b>7 621</b>	<b>6 360</b>	<b>3 839</b>	<b>2 586</b>	<b>1 756</b>	<b>1 273</b>	<b>2.91</b>	<b>133 955</b>
Median income .....	\$12 831	\$4 375	\$9 371	\$15 320	\$19 412	\$19 145	\$18 860	\$18 524	\$19 873	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income .....	19.7	30.3	20.6	18.4	17.6	16.4	17.2	15.1	13.7	...	...
With a mortgage .....	21.9	21.3	25.1	21.3	19.4	18.3	19.3	18.4	16.9	...	...
Not mortgaged .....	16.4	26.8	16.9	12.6	12.0	10.6	11.1	10—	10—	...	...
<b>Income in 1979 below poverty level</b> .....	<b>8 639</b>	<b>3 018</b>	<b>1 791</b>	<b>1 054</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>2.23</b>	<b>...</b>
Median income .....	\$3 576	\$2 715	\$3 246	\$3 703	\$4 418	\$5 962	\$6 329	\$7 809	\$9 420	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income .....	46.9	49.5	42.9	50+	50+	39.6	36.2	33.4	27.1	...	...
With a mortgage .....	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	45.1	37.1	30.4	...	...
Not mortgaged .....	36.4	42.0	36.2	34.8	32.1	23.5	28.1	27.1	25.9	...	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>36 213</b>	<b>10 389</b>	<b>7 998</b>	<b>6 486</b>	<b>4 700</b>	<b>3 146</b>	<b>1 590</b>	<b>1 144</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>2.46</b>	<b>103 830</b>
Nonrelatives present .....	2 035	—	929	482	270	123	110	71	50	2.68	6 660
<b>ROOMS</b> .....											
1 room .....	337	213	71	29	18	6	—	—	—	1.29	531
2 rooms .....	1 420	856	272	129	68	50	40	5	—	1.33	2 596
3 rooms .....	9 904	5 007	2 256	1 232	739	321	120	160	69	1.49	19 776
4 rooms .....	12 924	2 987	3 562	2 923	1 921	866	360	216	89	2.48	34 932
5 rooms .....	6 099	793	1 110	1 324	1 069	940	442	261	160	3.37	21 601
6 rooms .....	4 066	411	519	626	687	742	459	366	256	4.19	17 134
7 or more rooms .....	1 463	122	208	223	198	221	169	136	186	4.40	7 260
Median .....	4.0	3.3	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.9	5.1	5.2	5.7	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b> .....											
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	<b>34 422</b>	<b>9 806</b>	<b>7 692</b>	<b>6 174</b>	<b>4 460</b>	<b>3 006</b>	<b>1 503</b>	<b>1 099</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>2.46</b>	<b>98 588</b>
1.00 or less .....	29 796	9 806	7 635	6 044	3 701	1 835	623	133	19	2.17	71 094
1.01 to 1.50 .....	3 199	—	—	111	674	806	732	610	266	5.51	18 081
1.51 or more .....	1 427	—	57	19	85	365	148	356	397	6.61	9 413
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	<b>1 791</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>2.52</b>	<b>5 242</b>
1.00 or less .....	1 409	583	292	284	174	68	5	3	—	1.92	3 051
1.01 to 1.50 .....	242	—	—	18	65	60	70	17	12	5.13	1 226
1.51 or more .....	140	—	14	10	1	12	12	25	66	7.34	965
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b> .....											
1, detached or attached .....	17 683	4 989	3 494	3 002	2 221	1 881	886	698	512	2.62	52 657
2 .....	3 414	1 087	872	489	336	291	161	110	68	2.21	9 181
3 and 4 .....	2 659	611	571	586	425	233	131	64	38	2.75	8 029
5 to 9 .....	5 137	1 407	1 239	1 045	661	387	223	124	51	2.44	14 482
10 to 49 .....	5 835	1 764	1 470	1 103	886	272	156	104	80	2.28	15 623
50 or more .....	1 254	469	297	228	132	56	25	36	11	2.03	3 162
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	231	62	55	33	39	26	8	8	—	2.47	696
<b>GROSS RENT</b> .....											
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>33 935</b>	<b>9 933</b>	<b>7 633</b>	<b>6 023</b>	<b>4 407</b>	<b>2 791</b>	<b>1 461</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>2.42</b>	<b>97 386</b>
Less than \$100 .....	6 136	2 719	1 274	722	583	349	227	129	133	1.77	15 422
\$100 to \$149 .....	8 901	2 932	2 038	1 479	1 005	748	302	231	166	2.25	24 139
\$150 to \$199 .....	7 486	1 758	1 581	1 457	1 196	696	407	251	140	2.78	22 882
\$200 to \$249 .....	5 600	1 263	1 310	1 219	873	436	238	151	110	2.69	16 495
\$250 to \$299 .....	2 793	570	713	604	412	241	96	89	68	2.69	8 492
\$300 to \$349 .....	1 102	186	225	283	115	77	100	83	33	2.99	4 072
\$350 to \$399 .....	335	20	116	56	25	90	13	12	3	3.06	1 216
\$400 to \$499 .....	211	29	34	35	39	40	21	6	7	3.69	761
\$500 or more .....	31	—	11	—	—	—	3	—	7	2.95	154
No cash rent .....	1 340	456	331	158	159	114	54	46	22	2.15	3 753
Median .....	\$158	\$133	\$159	\$173	\$168	\$171	\$173	\$168	\$164	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....											
<b>All income levels in 1979</b> .....	<b>36 213</b>	<b>10 389</b>	<b>7 998</b>	<b>6 486</b>	<b>4 700</b>	<b>3 146</b>	<b>1 590</b>	<b>1 144</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>2.46</b>	<b>103 830</b>
Median income .....	\$6 663	\$4 276	\$6 981	\$7 532	\$8 797	\$8 809	\$8 832	\$11 627	\$9 745	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income .....	26.3	33.2	25.5	24.6	23.9	22.5	23.5	20.0	18.9	...	...
<b>Income in 1979 below poverty level</b> .....	<b>16 324</b>	<b>5 044</b>	<b>2 924</b>	<b>2 621</b>	<b>2 212</b>	<b>1 586</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>2.57</b>	<b>...</b>
Median income .....	\$2 892	\$2500—	\$2 808	\$2 691	\$3 661	\$4 015	\$5 676	\$4 571	\$7 241	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income .....	50+	50+	50+	50+	45.9	41.4	35.8	40.4	26.7	...	...



Table A—34. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980  
[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

The SMSA	Married-couple families										Male householder, no wife present					Female householder, no husband present					Median age					
	15 to 24 years					25 to 34 years					35 to 44 years					45 to 64 years						65 years and over				
	Total	40 658	378	4 329	3 907	9 450	5 403	65 years and over	45 to 64 years	35 to 44 years	25 to 34 years	15 to 24 years	65 years and over	45 to 64 years	35 to 44 years	25 to 34 years	15 to 24 years	65 years and over	45 to 64 years	35 to 44 years		25 to 34 years	15 to 24 years	65 years and over		
Owner-occupied housing units																										
PERSONS IN UNIT																										
1 person	7 298	53	—	429	246	2 442	—	—	433	222	754	1 120	—	264	119	87	25	336	223	1 264	3 157	67.7				
2 persons	9 925	165	1 186	680	2 069	1 125	—	16	68	92	255	235	—	152	223	336	54	320	291	1 152	1 260	63.6				
3 persons	6 360	95	1 637	1 047	1 520	510	—	54	26	16	171	134	—	53	229	192	40	320	291	1 152	503	52.6				
4 persons	3 839	34	654	766	301	301	—	17	32	30	79	57	—	55	338	88	7	145	167	358	344	43.9				
5 or more persons	5 615	31	423	1 168	2 254	403	—	12	16	16	84	42	—	13	266	66	13	66	266	358	186	49.4				
Median	2.91	3.32	3.84	4.48	3.64	2.38	—	1.31	1.25	1.41	1.41	1.23	—	2.40	2.88	2.88	2.40	2.88	3.61	2.48	1.39	...				
Total persons	133 955	1 388	16 810	18 383	38 810	6 328	—	449	1 157	831	2 861	2 836	—	5 211	14 409	3 306	402	3 306	5 211	14 409	10 774	55.8				
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																										
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	39 337	358	4 304	3 846	9 250	5 265	—	168	637	387	1 302	1 533	—	4 580	1 242	1 070	126	5	321	4 580	5 269	55.6				
1.01 or more persons per room	3 001	26	250	614	1 133	200	—	10	12	10	53	20	—	136	136	51	5	149	136	321	149	49.5				
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 272	20	22	22	23	64	—	21	14	17	71	110	—	76	78	19	21	326	78	200	326	61.9				
1.01 or more persons per room	1 272	20	22	22	23	64	—	21	14	17	71	110	—	76	78	19	21	326	78	200	326	49.7				
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																										
Specified owner-occupied housing units																										
With a mortgage	34 787	253	3 763	3 294	8 210	4 662	—	147	480	319	1 214	1 353	—	4 137	1 131	843	96	677	2 256	4 137	4 885	56.0				
Less than 15 percent	20 552	202	3 485	2 725	5 432	1 975	—	61	345	194	635	391	—	2 256	778	677	55	42	2 256	2 256	1 341	49.2				
15 to 19 percent	5 634	33	885	650	1 050	224	—	3	66	46	179	72	—	274	99	42	7	169	274	274	114	45.7				
20 to 24 percent	3 506	29	774	397	625	262	—	29	40	22	119	26	—	229	105	98	13	105	229	229	98	43.2				
25 to 29 percent	2 783	30	730	397	625	262	—	21	34	66	66	31	—	247	84	106	11	110	247	247	110	45.3				
30 to 34 percent	2 218	53	465	269	455	252	—	11	14	13	26	36	—	137	121	72	5	72	137	137	102	48.8				
35 percent or more	1 338	8	222	126	271	185	—	17	117	28	207	203	—	34	223	312	8	312	34	34	735	55.2				
Not computed	4 930	49	392	298	731	606	—	17	6	—	7	7	—	—	4	6	4	6	—	—	13	52.3				
Median	21.9	25.8	20.5	17.9	17.0	26.3	—	24.4	25.8	12.9	14.4	21.7	—	31.1	27.7	33.4	24.4	33.4	31.1	31.1	39.6	56.0				
Not mortgaged	14 235	51	278	569	2 778	2 687	—	86	135	125	579	962	—	1 881	353	166	41	166	1 881	1 881	3 544	65.2				
Less than 10 percent	3 746	32	133	250	1 472	597	—	26	45	45	184	116	—	391	85	44	5	44	391	391	366	58.5				
10 to 14 percent	2 683	10	81	130	502	719	—	19	32	25	116	160	—	447	52	31	10	31	447	447	64.7					
15 to 19 percent	1 972	9	21	72	292	461	—	7	27	23	75	127	—	263	52	15	5	15	263	263	509	67.8				
20 to 24 percent	1 412	—	—	49	156	318	—	7	8	6	39	176	—	455	27	15	—	15	455	455	70.1					
25 to 29 percent	1 071	—	—	20	147	206	—	4	4	6	39	65	—	119	25	11	—	11	119	119	395	68.7				
30 to 34 percent	670	—	—	7	33	91	—	8	—	12	84	89	—	89	15	5	—	5	89	89	288	69.3				
35 percent or more	2 402	—	—	15	30	142	—	29	29	12	84	191	—	478	58	33	13	33	478	478	1 010	68.0				
Not computed	279	—	—	4	34	17	—	—	9	6	9	38	—	65	4	4	8	4	65	65	74	63.8				
Median	16.4	10—	10.4	11.3	10—	15.2	—	25.7	15.9	12.9	14.4	21.7	—	18.7	15.6	16.8	16.5	16.8	18.7	18.7	24.5	...				
Renter-occupied housing units																										
PERSONS IN UNIT																										
1 person	10 389	510	740	314	813	688	—	517	277	562	1 348	943	—	651	361	814	385	186	969	1 651	2 531	54.8				
2 persons	7 998	559	1 316	301	391	255	—	205	279	103	264	193	—	641	378	186	641	378	641	641	715	40.6				
3 persons	6 486	470	1 207	302	388	72	—	72	106	49	107	94	—	493	523	336	231	493	523	523	223	31.9				
4 persons	4 700	271	737	317	294	65	—	11	95	57	93	20	—	76	304	846	76	304	304	262	60	34.8				
5 or more persons	3 494	66	437	465	532	85	—	22	36	16	9	24	—	63	448	585	63	448	448	517	95	40.4				
Median	2.46	2.97	3.63	4.28	3.51	2.35	—	1.31	1.21	1.21	1.19	1.18	—	2.37	3.97	2.76	2.37	2.76	2.12	2.12	1.24	...				
Total persons	103 830	4 918	16 602	7 435	9 720	3 425	—	1 406	2 862	1 275	2 836	1 811	—	12 271	12 363	16 247	4 895	16 247	12 363	12 363	5 964	...				
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																										
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	34 422	1 498	4 261	1 643	2 284	1 087	—	794	1 682	761	1 690	1 147	—	4 331	2 921	5 049	1 792	5 049	4 331	4 331	3 482	38.5				
1.01 or more persons per room	4 626	199	882	493	479	102	—	40	81	8	57	22	—	477	723	743	190	743	477	477	130	36.3				
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 791	47	176	56	134	76	—	47	125	32	158	129	—	180	98	186	97	186	180	180	250	46.8				
1.01 or more persons per room	1 791	47	176	56	134	76	—	47	125	32	158	129	—	180	98	186	97	186	180	180	250	40.9				
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																										
Specified renter-occupied housing units																										
Less than 15 percent	33 935	6 535	271	376	572	761	—	794	401	196	170	—	—	421	2 757	4 916	1 822	4 916	4 211	4 211	3 556	38.6				
15 to 19 percent	4 423	325	883	215	240	183	—	126	369	131	223	93	—	648	556	530	156	530	648	648	244	37.9				
20 to 24 percent	4 097	3 009	88	326	79	168	—	72	219	95	95	119	—	489	298	353	207	353	298	298	301	34.9				
25 to 29 percent	2 102	71	176	80	95	62	—	99	83	47	140	143	—	382	318	471	120	471	318	318	321	39.7				
30 to 34 percent	4 065	90	324	133	176	109	—	74	109	41	113	111	—	266	205	322	215	322	205	266	237	40.5				
35 to 49 percent	7 488	239	314	133	278	170	—	133	196	48	224	220	—	567	347	644	215	644	347	567	684	43.6				
50 percent or more	2 216	98	183	74	130	86	—	147	343	125	297	279	—	121	159	189	113	189	121	121	106	38.2				
Not computed	76.3	22.1	18.4	17.7	19.0	25.3	—	29.5	22.1	20.8	24.7	32.7	—	31.9	27.3	33.8	44.7	33.8	31.9	31.9	298					



**Table A—35. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

The SMSA	Total	Male householder						Female householder					
		Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>7 298</b>	<b>2 646</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>1 120</b>	<b>4 652</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>1 264</b>	<b>3 157</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	6 874	2 470	106	425	205	704	1 030	4 404	25	87	115	1 212	2 965
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	424	176	11	8	17	50	90	248	—	—	4	52	192
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	6 792	2 384	108	350	209	695	1 022	4 408	14	83	106	1 212	2 993
2 or more .....	378	185	—	52	8	52	73	193	—	—	9	32	152
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	128	77	9	31	5	7	25	51	11	4	4	20	12
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	4 409	1 053	45	62	26	247	673	3 356	13	7	29	683	2 624
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	1 539	715	24	92	57	165	377	824	—	30	33	366	395
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	354	213	11	78	9	90	25	141	6	7	17	48	63
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	302	142	—	41	8	65	28	160	—	30	3	78	49
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	373	248	27	56	62	97	6	125	6	13	17	67	22
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	225	191	3	84	29	75	—	34	—	—	20	14	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	76	72	7	20	25	15	5	4	—	—	—	—	4
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	12	12	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	8	—
Median .....	\$4 375	\$6 531	\$8 618	\$12 003	\$15 573	\$8 933	\$4 435	\$3 898	\$4 821	\$12 321	\$9 306	\$4 664	\$3 651
Mean .....	\$6 218	\$8 675	\$9 690	\$12 428	\$14 784	\$9 925	\$5 066	\$4 820	\$7 201	\$10 746	\$10 378	\$6 218	\$3 869
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	6 335	2 201	97	294	202	674	934	4 134	12	83	103	1 108	2 828
With a mortgage .....	2 312	917	44	189	120	332	232	1 395	12	66	88	567	662
Less than \$200 .....	1 195	372	11	14	19	196	132	823	4	11	40	257	511
\$200 to \$249 .....	391	165	6	60	21	41	37	226	2	—	12	122	90
\$250 to \$299 .....	241	96	—	18	8	40	30	145	—	17	18	83	27
\$300 to \$349 .....	158	105	12	44	8	19	22	53	—	22	6	17	8
\$350 to \$399 .....	133	68	2	16	21	21	8	65	—	9	7	37	12
\$400 to \$499 .....	112	61	7	24	15	15	—	51	6	7	5	29	4
\$500 to \$599 .....	44	19	6	6	7	—	—	25	—	—	—	15	10
\$600 to \$749 .....	31	24	—	—	21	—	3	7	—	—	—	7	—
\$750 or more .....	7	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$197	\$226	\$321	\$303	\$360	\$181	\$187	\$184	\$350	\$311	\$217	\$211	\$160
Not mortgaged .....	4 023	1 284	53	105	82	342	702	2 739	—	17	15	541	2 166
Less than \$50 .....	316	83	8	9	—	24	42	233	—	—	—	20	213
\$50 to \$74 .....	929	308	—	13	17	76	202	621	—	—	2	95	524
\$75 to \$99 .....	1 133	323	19	31	19	47	207	810	—	6	—	141	663
\$100 to \$124 .....	795	201	9	6	18	90	78	594	—	9	6	132	447
\$125 to \$149 .....	424	200	4	17	13	60	106	224	—	2	6	71	145
\$150 to \$199 .....	266	125	13	12	15	33	52	141	—	—	—	39	102
\$200 to \$249 .....	85	23	—	17	—	6	—	62	—	—	1	20	41
\$250 or more .....	75	21	—	—	—	6	15	54	—	—	—	23	31
Median .....	\$92	\$94	\$99	\$100	\$107	\$107	\$88	\$91	—	\$107	\$123	\$103	\$88
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	30.3	24.1	24.8	24.7	20.0	20.3	26.7	33.7	50+	29.7	23.2	38.6	33.1
With a mortgage .....	39.1	30.9	25.5	31.0	26.1	25.3	43.6	46.0	50+	31.6	23.4	48.0	49.4
Not mortgaged .....	26.8	20.8	19.4	14.7	15.2	16.0	23.3	29.8	—	21.4	14.2	31.7	29.7
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	3 018	675	31	62	18	181	383	2 343	11	7	29	560	1 736
Percent below poverty level .....	41.4	25.5	26.5	14.3	8.1	24.0	34.2	50.4	44.0	8.0	24.4	44.3	55.0
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>10 389</b>	<b>4 647</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>1 277</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>1 348</b>	<b>943</b>	<b>5 742</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>814</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>1 651</b>	<b>2 531</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	9 806	4 336	506	1 206	550	1 227	847	5 470	370	805	361	1 590	2 344
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	583	311	11	71	12	121	96	272	15	9	—	61	187
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	4 989	2 158	140	346	323	823	526	2 831	71	208	161	868	1 523
2 .....	1 087	473	22	83	5	197	166	614	18	55	18	233	290
3 and 4 .....	611	291	27	141	55	61	7	320	32	54	31	97	106
5 to 9 .....	1 407	561	69	202	93	103	94	846	38	156	78	217	357
10 to 49 .....	1 764	913	198	415	69	106	125	851	145	273	61	201	171
50 or more .....	469	219	61	77	17	47	17	250	61	68	12	33	76
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	62	32	—	13	—	11	8	30	20	—	—	2	8
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	6 093	1 979	142	330	180	660	667	4 114	153	188	168	1 270	2 335
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	2 409	1 344	187	322	212	383	240	1 065	165	318	132	286	164
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	727	509	113	207	55	113	21	218	35	144	—	32	7
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	383	241	27	113	34	59	8	142	26	53	26	29	8
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	467	346	31	199	37	79	—	121	—	93	20	8	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	237	192	17	95	33	47	—	45	—	18	15	—	12
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	28	16	—	11	5	—	—	12	—	—	—	7	5
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	33	14	—	—	—	7	7	19	—	—	—	19	—
\$50,000 or more .....	12	6	—	—	6	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$4 276	\$6 164	\$8 084	\$9 801	\$7 405	\$5 150	\$3 884	\$3 460	\$5 914	\$7 955	\$5 512	\$2 879	\$2 873
Mean .....	\$5 881	\$7 514	\$8 055	\$9 913	\$8 802	\$6 625	\$4 470	\$4 559	\$6 720	\$8 554	\$6 591	\$4 048	\$2 990
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	9 933	4 449	507	1 266	542	1 287	847	5 484	374	805	327	1 559	2 419
Less than \$100 .....	2 719	868	17	75	91	339	346	1 851	20	67	52	564	1 148
\$100 to \$149 .....	2 932	1 336	99	275	161	491	310	1 596	59	71	79	619	768
\$150 to \$199 .....	1 758	915	89	338	137	254	97	843	108	209	91	179	256
\$200 to \$249 .....	1 263	672	210	278	50	97	37	591	137	256	64	87	47
\$250 to \$299 .....	570	298	52	183	34	10	19	272	50	150	22	30	20
\$300 to \$349 .....	186	110	27	68	9	6	—	76	—	37	14	25	—
\$350 to \$399 .....	20	10	5	5	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	2	8
\$400 to \$499 .....	29	21	—	10	11	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	8
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	456	219	8	34	49	90	38	237	—	15	5	53	164
Median .....	\$133	\$146	\$216	\$186	\$148	\$125	\$108	\$120	\$200	\$209	\$166	\$112	\$99
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median gross rent as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	33.2	27.9	31.3	24.0	22.7	25.7	36.2	37.3	34.8	28.3	30.7	39.6	41.2
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	5 044	1 505	91	269	166	512	467	3 539	124	139	138	1 130	2 008
Percent below poverty level .....	48.6	32.4	17.6	21.1	29.5	38.0	49.5	61.6	32.2	17.1	38.2	68.4	79.3



Table B-1. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Birmingham city	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$79,999	\$80,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	51 107	1 675	9 421	12 832	10 715	7 147	3 931	3 681	1 012	597	96	31 400	35 400
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
Married-couple families -----	32 418	596	4 774	7 172	7 277	5 225	3 016	2 925	866	491	76	34 600	38 800
15 to 24 years -----	569	6	68	123	232	80	38	17	5	—	—	33 600	34 800
25 to 34 years -----	5 872	31	389	1 087	1 597	1 199	710	600	164	90	5	38 800	42 400
35 to 44 years -----	5 001	79	565	814	994	927	469	722	237	174	20	40 500	45 400
45 to 64 years -----	13 848	285	1 976	3 147	3 052	2 105	1 439	1 226	398	174	46	34 600	38 900
65 years and over -----	7 128	195	1 776	2 001	1 402	914	360	360	62	53	5	27 200	31 500
Male householder, no wife present -----	4 082	203	1 010	1 191	828	409	220	156	17	42	6	26 600	30 200
15 to 24 years -----	166	—	22	39	58	24	9	14	—	—	—	32 800	34 800
25 to 34 years -----	799	17	145	247	157	140	59	25	—	9	—	29 700	33 200
35 to 44 years -----	442	6	58	109	110	48	38	38	13	16	6	34 400	41 300
45 to 64 years -----	1 309	83	349	381	271	88	83	39	4	11	—	25 300	28 500
65 years and over -----	1 366	97	436	415	232	109	31	40	—	6	—	23 800	26 000
Female householder, no husband present -----	14 607	876	3 637	4 469	2 610	1 513	695	600	129	64	14	25 600	29 400
15 to 24 years -----	95	—	41	19	11	12	—	12	—	—	—	22 600	29 100
25 to 34 years -----	973	39	138	316	296	103	57	24	—	—	—	29 700	31 000
35 to 44 years -----	1 316	24	223	390	252	220	68	103	24	12	—	31 300	34 900
45 to 64 years -----	5 195	275	1 280	1 495	841	577	319	319	54	28	7	25 900	31 100
65 years and over -----	7 028	538	1 955	2 249	1 210	601	251	142	51	24	7	24 100	26 900
Median age -----	56.0	64.8	62.3	59.8	54.1	51.1	50.2	48.8	47.4	44.9	52.5	...	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980 -----	3 778	65	304	602	970	593	489	523	135	80	17	39 500	44 800
1975 to 1978 -----	9 262	145	993	2 159	2 012	1 513	966	828	421	213	12	36 400	41 300
1970 to 1974 -----	8 297	206	1 566	2 080	1 762	1 092	616	717	125	161	32	31 400	36 100
1960 to 1969 -----	12 741	410	2 286	3 129	2 590	1 984	950	1 021	235	122	14	31 900	35 600
1959 or earlier -----	17 029	849	4 272	4 862	3 381	1 965	910	592	96	81	21	26 300	29 800
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 to 3 rooms -----	652	154	280	95	54	36	16	17	—	—	—	14 900	20 000
4 rooms -----	3 913	477	1 503	1 208	515	117	43	43	—	7	—	19 800	21 500
5 rooms -----	11 559	436	2 781	3 869	2 536	1 321	357	223	—	29	7	26 200	28 300
6 rooms -----	18 839	471	3 426	5 195	4 574	2 893	1 279	802	153	46	—	30 700	32 600
7 rooms -----	9 687	103	1 013	1 616	2 121	1 818	1 394	1 305	260	52	5	40 000	42 100
8 or more rooms -----	6 457	34	418	849	915	962	842	1 291	599	463	84	50 400	56 500
Median -----	6.0	5.0	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.2	6.7	7.1	7.9	8.5+	8.5+	...	...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>													
None -----	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10000—	7 500
1 -----	1 198	202	437	309	138	75	19	15	—	3	—	18 600	21 600
2 -----	17 523	835	4 516	5 602	3 810	1 687	576	413	50	34	—	25 900	27 900
3 -----	26 731	558	3 852	6 034	5 951	4 641	2 613	2 360	526	167	29	34 700	37 500
4 -----	4 794	58	497	730	724	635	650	800	347	308	45	45 100	51 600
5 or more -----	848	9	119	157	92	109	73	93	89	85	22	44 000	56 300
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1975 to March 1980 -----	1 802	6	39	58	105	111	473	574	300	122	14	62 600	66 600
1970 to 1974 -----	2 239	—	78	235	374	465	399	484	153	38	13	49 300	52 000
1960 to 1969 -----	8 871	180	702	1 581	1 915	2 028	975	1 114	262	100	14	40 300	42 500
1950 to 1959 -----	14 248	302	1 881	3 580	3 649	2 502	1 278	873	105	61	17	33 600	35 600
1940 to 1949 -----	8 538	342	2 283	2 698	1 828	862	273	195	19	38	—	25 700	27 900
1939 or earlier -----	15 409	845	4 438	4 680	2 844	1 179	533	441	173	238	38	24 900	29 400
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 -----	6 855	713	2 402	2 105	908	395	173	107	34	18	—	21 000	23 800
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	8 744	422	2 470	2 842	1 593	831	326	212	27	21	—	24 600	27 300
\$10,000 to \$12,499 -----	3 661	155	874	1 029	821	438	236	93	10	5	—	27 200	29 700
\$12,500 to \$14,999 -----	3 691	90	725	1 183	829	507	156	130	40	31	—	28 100	31 700
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	7 530	152	1 128	2 018	1 993	1 196	586	378	49	21	9	32 000	34 100
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	6 457	61	817	1 523	1 687	1 303	526	415	80	33	12	34 700	36 900
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	8 509	58	750	1 492	2 019	1 572	1 013	310	132	24	39	37 900	43 600
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	4 128	13	195	507	702	717	760	844	275	108	7	49 000	51 100
\$50,000 or more -----	1 532	11	60	133	163	188	155	363	187	228	44	62 100	69 500
Median -----	\$16 682	\$6 291	\$9 648	\$13 430	\$18 045	\$20 764	\$24 708	\$29 139	\$33 526	\$40 666	\$43 838	...	...
Mean -----	\$19 262	\$8 865	\$12 425	\$15 455	\$19 428	\$21 819	\$25 942	\$30 964	\$36 797	\$53 266	\$52 977	...	...
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
With a mortgage -----	31 463	576	4 538	7 364	6 918	4 986	2 912	2 844	821	448	56	34 300	38 500
Less than 15 percent -----	11 461	150	1 564	2 432	2 642	1 889	1 152	1 093	327	192	20	35 600	39 800
15 to 19 percent -----	5 727	57	636	1 273	1 368	992	511	667	142	76	5	36 500	40 300
20 to 24 percent -----	4 035	31	418	1 004	826	700	481	408	90	62	15	36 600	40 700
25 to 29 percent -----	2 887	71	439	609	596	576	250	244	80	15	7	35 100	38 100
30 to 34 percent -----	1 797	43	254	411	446	185	192	174	49	43	—	34 100	39 100
35 percent or more -----	5 387	218	1 173	1 589	1 001	632	326	246	133	60	9	27 300	32 700
Not computed -----	169	6	54	46	39	12	—	12	—	—	—	24 500	27 500
Median -----	18.7	28.3	20.5	19.8	17.9	18.0	18.0	17.4	17.9	17.1	21.0	...	...
Not mortgaged -----	19 644	1 099	4 883	5 468	3 797	2 161	1 019	837	191	149	40	26 300	30 500
Less than 10 percent -----	7 720	232	1 303	2 029	1 930	1 032	501	476	116	75	26	31 300	34 900
10 to 14 percent -----	3 812	184	944	1 067	693	466	226	132	49	46	5	26 500	31 100
15 to 19 percent -----	2 429	179	756	681	400	224	64	99	11	6	9	22 800	27 500
20 to 24 percent -----	1 508	129	477	448	211	147	59	30	—	7	—	23 400	25 800
25 to 29 percent -----	1 145	75	374	339	216	74	27	37	—	3	—	22 200	25 700
30 to 34 percent -----	839	59	280	266	150	41	43	—	—	—	—	22 800	24 300
35 percent or more -----	1 901	201	679	552	172	132	94	44	15	12	—	20 800	25 000
Not computed -----	290	40	70	86	25	45	5	19	—	—	—	25 800	27 600
Median -----	12.6	18.2	16.1	13.1	10—	10.3	10.1	10—	10—	10—	10—	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	50 965	1 586	9 397	12 803	10 715	7 147	3 931	3 681	1 012	597	96	31 400	35 500
1.01 or more persons per room -----	1 527	143	540	418	234	127	26	35	4	—	—	21 300	24 100
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	142	89	24	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10000—	11 900
1.01 or more persons per room -----	17	7	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11 300	14 300
Heating equipment -----	51 097	1 675	9 421	12 826	10 711	7 147	3 931	3 681	1 012	597	96	31 400	35 400
Central heating system -----	41 900	518	5 547	10 249	9 732	6 726	3 833	3 603	1 012	584	96	34 400	38 600
Air conditioning -----	42 479	678	6 187	10 288	9 735	6 686	3 709	3 546	990	572	88	33 800	38 000
Central system -----	18 913	50	949	2 554	3 876	4 131	2 900	3 103	847	428	75	44 400	48 300
Income in 1979 below poverty level -----	5 976	610	2 170	1 745	708	391	197	107	30	18	—	20 800	24 000
Percent below poverty level -----	11.7	36.4	23.0	13.6	6.6	5.5	5.0	2.9	3.0	3.0	—	...	...



Table B—2. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

**Birmingham city**

	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units.....</b>	<b>48 100</b>	<b>5 905</b>	<b>9 469</b>	<b>10 745</b>	<b>10 163</b>	<b>6 017</b>	<b>2 683</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>1 323</b>	<b>187</b>
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
<b>Married-couple families.....</b>	<b>14 670</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>2 258</b>	<b>3 323</b>	<b>3 616</b>	<b>2 275</b>	<b>1 118</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>213</b>
15 to 24 years.....	2 658	81	323	606	888	448	180	47	23	6	56	217
25 to 34 years.....	5 578	143	585	1 198	1 516	1 122	513	195	129	34	143	224
35 to 44 years.....	2 060	67	289	463	387	313	234	107	149	20	31	227
45 to 64 years.....	2 883	136	650	816	559	299	118	124	36	5	140	189
65 years and over.....	1 491	205	411	240	266	93	73	38	31	47	87	160
<b>Male householder, no wife present.....</b>	<b>10 615</b>	<b>1 040</b>	<b>2 086</b>	<b>2 584</b>	<b>2 324</b>	<b>1 438</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>188</b>
15 to 24 years.....	2 153	40	228	534	667	448	133	30	27	4	42	222
25 to 34 years.....	3 682	86	542	960	1 015	598	275	84	45	16	61	210
35 to 44 years.....	1 311	126	281	298	246	216	83	9	29	—	23	191
45 to 64 years.....	2 121	412	586	533	278	139	22	24	28	—	99	151
65 years and over.....	1 348	376	449	259	118	37	31	4	8	4	62	125
<b>Female householder, no husband present.....</b>	<b>22 815</b>	<b>4 233</b>	<b>5 125</b>	<b>4 838</b>	<b>4 223</b>	<b>2 304</b>	<b>1 021</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>167</b>
15 to 24 years.....	3 303	252	486	813	843	545	250	64	11	—	39	206
25 to 34 years.....	6 116	724	963	1 344	1 653	838	382	72	58	4	78	200
35 to 44 years.....	3 122	533	785	659	509	330	130	90	27	—	59	167
45 to 64 years.....	4 738	963	1 372	970	676	375	139	55	12	12	164	148
65 years and over.....	5 536	1 761	1 519	1 052	542	216	120	10	45	32	239	128
<b>Median age.....</b>	<b>35.8</b>	<b>58.3</b>	<b>47.3</b>	<b>34.6</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>29.6</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>34.4</b>	<b>36.6</b>	<b>56.0</b>	<b>50.1</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980.....	18 068	966	2 206	3 966	4 869	3 326	1 424	579	334	85	313	219
1975 to 1978.....	16 233	2 056	2 974	3 811	3 521	2 022	938	300	213	34	364	188
1970 to 1974.....	6 685	1 249	1 945	1 515	1 097	404	205	34	54	32	150	152
1960 to 1969.....	4 845	1 078	1 574	1 082	531	185	93	33	44	33	192	140
1959 or earlier.....	2 269	536	770	371	145	80	23	7	13	—	304	129
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room.....	916	186	257	315	112	28	9	—	—	9	—	151
2 rooms.....	2 755	628	652	738	462	159	63	31	—	—	22	155
3 rooms.....	12 740	2 663	4 061	2 601	2 118	964	186	24	25	—	98	144
4 rooms.....	17 185	1 425	2 635	4 600	4 716	2 563	747	144	52	10	293	198
5 rooms.....	7 968	644	1 223	1 431	1 629	1 315	982	231	168	44	301	217
6 rooms.....	4 728	295	525	799	846	734	435	379	259	75	381	234
7 or more rooms.....	1 808	64	116	261	280	254	261	144	154	46	228	262
<b>Median.....</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>												
<b>All income levels in 1979</b>	<b>48 100</b>	<b>5 905</b>	<b>9 469</b>	<b>10 745</b>	<b>10 163</b>	<b>6 017</b>	<b>2 683</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>1 323</b>	<b>187</b>
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....</b>	<b>47 434</b>	<b>5 771</b>	<b>9 283</b>	<b>10 605</b>	<b>10 096</b>	<b>5 977</b>	<b>2 670</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>1 249</b>	<b>188</b>
0.50 or less.....	28 327	3 524	5 002	6 026	6 311	3 851	1 656	517	422	128	890	193
0.51 to 1.00.....	15 601	1 765	3 224	3 647	3 156	1 906	920	389	215	49	330	186
1.01 to 1.50.....	2 457	322	706	673	437	180	65	24	14	7	29	163
1.51 or more.....	1 049	160	351	259	192	40	29	11	7	—	—	152
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>141</b>
0.50 or less.....	293	58	83	50	43	—	—	5	—	—	41	144
0.51 to 1.00.....	294	68	74	69	24	19	—	7	—	—	33	128
1.01 to 1.50.....	44	8	13	9	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	171
1.51 or more.....	35	—	16	12	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	153
<b>Income in 1979 below poverty level.....</b>	<b>15 494</b>	<b>4 064</b>	<b>3 994</b>	<b>3 160</b>	<b>2 177</b>	<b>1 013</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>143</b>
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....</b>	<b>15 119</b>	<b>3 973</b>	<b>3 871</b>	<b>3 098</b>	<b>2 146</b>	<b>1 004</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>143</b>
1.01 or more persons per room.....	1 914	410	634	431	285	69	24	22	7	7	25	143
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>130</b>
1.01 or more persons per room.....	35	8	15	9	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	119
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None.....	1 337	261	472	394	157	35	9	—	—	9	—	139
1.....	17 054	3 243	4 622	4 053	3 078	1 502	309	75	9	6	157	157
2.....	21 968	1 572	3 111	4 948	5 835	3 568	1 625	368	227	69	645	208
3.....	6 340	642	1 018	1 092	948	739	595	452	352	65	437	211
4.....	1 107	153	178	230	121	135	111	33	53	27	66	188
5 or more.....	294	34	68	28	24	38	34	25	17	8	18	211
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached.....	15 998	1 901	3 749	3 268	2 608	1 481	1 077	490	406	73	945	177
2.....	3 972	419	1 488	1 015	478	226	128	56	17	6	139	150
3 and 4.....	4 296	401	985	1 260	993	380	175	40	16	36	10	180
5 to 9.....	7 382	1 561	1 208	1 729	1 599	763	250	124	42	—	106	176
10 to 49.....	12 379	890	1 434	2 543	3 689	2 572	891	167	96	14	83	219
50 or more.....	3 967	708	566	922	792	577	157	76	81	55	33	182
Mobile home or trailer, etc.....	106	25	39	8	4	18	5	—	—	—	7	128
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1975 to March 1980.....	4 353	224	187	295	1 180	1 494	741	117	63	24	28	258
1970 to 1974.....	5 772	261	463	937	1 967	1 407	434	160	100	22	21	232
1960 to 1969.....	8 758	773	1 115	2 150	2 522	1 191	444	153	172	61	177	205
1950 to 1959.....	9 416	1 321	2 182	2 425	1 727	758	369	179	104	30	321	170
1940 to 1949.....	8 238	1 223	2 315	2 181	1 214	481	311	161	42	7	303	159
1939 or earlier.....	11 563	2 103	3 207	2 757	1 553	686	384	183	177	40	473	153
<b>STORIES IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 to 3.....	45 691	5 433	8 984	10 075	9 735	5 871	2 591	939	605	143	1 315	189
4 or more.....	2 409	472	485	670	428	146	92	14	53	41	8	168
With elevator.....	2 001	433	388	576	323	99	66	14	53	41	8	164
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than 15 percent.....	9 572	1 417	2 248	2 403	1 851	955	372	166	132	28	...	170
15 to 19 percent.....	7 284	894	1 355	1 665	1 636	1 014	467	157	60	36	...	194
20 to 24 percent.....	6 298	938	968	1 232	1 568	852	479	148	88	25	...	200
25 to 29 percent.....	4 804	675	813	1 063	1 055	689	250	111	114	34	...	193
30 to 34 percent.....	3 161	393	540	630	674	579	217	56	51	21	...	201
35 to 49 percent.....	5 526	754	1 131	1 236	1 114	760	336	118	70	7	...	185
50 percent or more.....	9 124	687	2 100	2 323	2 048	1 081	538	192	127	28	...	189
Not computed.....	2 331	147	314	193	217	87	24	5	16	5	1 323	160
<b>Median.....</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
<b>Heating equipment.....</b>	<b>48 063</b>	<b>5 896</b>	<b>9 459</b>	<b>10 734</b>	<b>10 156</b>	<b>6 017</b>	<b>2 683</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>1 323</b>	<b>187</b>
Central heating system.....	32 198	2 851	3 921	6 713	8 351	5 451	2 415	870	610	184	832	213
<b>Air conditioning.....</b>	<b>28 108</b>	<b>1 736</b>	<b>3 376</b>	<b>5 616</b>	<b>7 481</b>	<b>5 237</b>	<b>2 306</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>219</b>
Central system.....	14 541	597	405	1 634	4 911	4 090	1 599	438	370	168	329	246



Table B—3. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Birmingham city	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
Owner-occupied housing units	57 151	7 930	9 944	4 028	4 139	8 312	7 105	9 400	4 541	1 752	16 472	19 160	7 008
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
Married-couple families	35 893	1 457	4 433	2 261	2 512	5 847	5 557	8 305	3 999	1 522	21 219	23 423	1 948
15 to 24 years	634	5	83	58	76	196	129	75	12	—	17 525	17 891	27
25 to 34 years	6 330	135	271	222	344	1 258	1 455	2 008	486	151	22 984	24 053	228
35 to 44 years	5 579	134	237	170	286	809	944	1 843	818	338	25 861	27 894	249
45 to 64 years	15 342	535	1 096	816	991	2 401	2 416	3 791	2 365	931	23 724	26 311	822
65 years and over	8 008	648	2 746	995	815	1 183	613	588	318	102	11 533	14 716	622
Male householder, no wife present	4 792	1 126	1 004	383	367	779	483	361	197	92	11 736	15 186	890
15 to 24 years	203	42	14	22	6	71	13	16	19	—	16 094	16 324	58
25 to 34 years	960	93	133	93	116	233	145	94	48	5	15 962	16 660	111
35 to 44 years	535	57	58	51	48	114	70	76	46	15	17 027	19 936	66
45 to 64 years	1 533	305	288	102	144	258	196	108	73	59	13 741	18 529	307
65 years and over	1 561	629	511	115	53	103	59	11	11	13	6 284	9 221	348
Female householder, no husband present	16 466	5 347	4 507	1 384	1 260	1 686	1 065	734	345	138	7 906	11 025	4 170
15 to 24 years	102	24	27	32	—	11	8	—	—	—	10 000	9 353	24
25 to 34 years	1 120	173	360	102	138	169	98	59	14	7	10 662	12 331	239
35 to 44 years	1 426	187	297	150	217	259	174	95	41	6	13 410	14 432	257
45 to 64 years	5 792	1 163	1 624	597	482	759	502	414	197	54	10 456	13 161	1 291
65 years and over	8 026	3 800	2 199	503	423	488	283	166	93	71	5 363	8 716	2 359
Median age	56.1	69.1	66.5	60.9	57.0	52.5	48.8	46.9	50.8	51.9	...	...	63.9
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980	4 285	246	390	283	311	835	733	977	369	141	20 475	22 143	262
1975 to 1978	10 322	785	1 098	649	709	1 698	1 736	2 314	930	403	20 572	22 282	990
1970 to 1974	9 289	895	1 467	547	699	1 333	1 482	1 755	812	299	18 865	20 336	1 087
1960 to 1969	14 297	1 848	2 399	1 063	1 149	2 041	1 502	2 418	1 345	532	16 642	20 257	1 704
1959 or earlier	18 958	4 156	4 590	1 486	1 271	2 405	1 652	1 936	1 085	377	11 233	15 384	2 965
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	56 876	7 829	9 864	4 016	4 136	8 302	7 069	9 373	4 541	1 746	16 509	19 198	6 905
1.01 or more persons per room	1 789	151	212	163	126	281	276	324	195	61	19 327	21 085	442
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	275	101	80	12	3	10	36	27	—	6	7 340	11 350	103
1.01 or more persons per room	44	12	12	6	3	—	11	—	—	—	9 167	10 565	18
Heating equipment	57 137	7 920	9 944	4 028	4 139	8 312	7 101	9 400	4 541	1 752	16 474	19 163	6 998
Central heating system	46 581	4 759	7 208	3 248	3 325	7 006	6 331	8 723	4 310	1 671	18 339	20 834	3 976
Air conditioning	47 173	4 740	7 439	3 312	3 372	7 086	6 428	8 779	4 361	1 656	18 303	20 755	4 043
Central system	20 839	1 150	2 026	1 193	1 204	2 981	2 919	5 072	3 067	1 217	23 182	25 419	1 013
Vehicles available	50 986	4 614	7 930	3 712	3 996	8 098	7 026	9 349	4 522	1 739	18 183	20 720	4 426
1	18 962	3 470	5 200	2 011	1 988	2 831	1 746	1 170	381	165	11 008	13 374	2 772
2 or more	32 024	1 144	2 730	1 701	2 008	5 267	5 280	8 179	4 141	1 574	22 930	25 070	1 654
House heating fuel	57 137	7 920	9 944	4 028	4 139	8 312	7 101	9 400	4 541	1 752	16 474	19 163	6 998
Utility gas	54 010	7 392	9 323	3 814	3 878	7 835	6 750	8 998	4 342	1 678	16 595	19 283	6 455
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	523	138	147	36	51	67	24	60	—	—	9 123	11 532	135
Electricity	2 166	243	390	130	166	352	297	336	184	68	17 305	19 602	262
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	28	8	4	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	10 313	7 939	8
Other	410	139	80	32	44	58	30	6	15	6	9 186	11 522	138
Median rooms	6.0	5.4	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.3	6.7	7.3	...	...	5.6
Specified owner-occupied housing units	51 107	6 855	8 744	3 661	3 691	7 530	6 457	8 509	4 128	1 532	16 682	19 262	5 976
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
With a mortgage	31 463	2 508	3 804	1 907	2 288	5 058	4 824	6 751	3 180	1 143	20 163	22 022	2 757
Less than \$200	6 911	1 259	1 488	467	681	993	875	789	283	76	13 221	15 366	1 093
\$200 to \$249	6 230	487	998	407	497	1 117	892	1 188	514	130	17 999	20 039	616
\$250 to \$299	5 247	273	531	421	447	737	850	1 255	579	154	21 204	22 266	358
\$300 to \$349	3 838	222	340	295	224	717	609	826	486	119	20 848	22 479	301
\$350 to \$399	2 911	109	230	133	173	655	474	722	291	124	20 932	24 339	176
\$400 to \$499	3 417	114	127	158	156	592	666	1 009	390	205	23 742	26 214	154
\$500 to \$599	1 666	10	74	16	53	158	330	538	378	109	27 000	32 197	20
\$600 to \$749	858	28	16	4	29	67	12	335	189	98	29 906	32 925	28
\$750 or more	385	6	—	6	28	22	36	89	70	128	32 197	42 649	11
Median	\$275	\$200	\$221	\$259	\$247	\$278	\$288	\$309	\$322	\$387	...	...	\$223
Not mortgaged	19 644	4 347	4 940	1 754	1 403	2 472	1 633	1 758	948	389	10 763	14 842	3 219
Less than \$50	476	241	151	14	20	35	—	15	—	—	4 956	6 670	148
\$50 to \$74	2 495	1 005	676	158	196	195	110	108	43	4	6 558	9 382	670
\$75 to \$99	5 393	1 428	1 649	557	405	651	301	263	125	14	8 812	11 152	919
\$100 to \$124	4 644	841	1 209	416	318	591	490	475	233	71	11 635	15 664	665
\$125 to \$149	3 246	478	657	321	265	465	350	388	244	78	14 075	17 743	458
\$150 to \$199	2 437	218	410	212	144	427	275	383	226	142	17 618	21 663	200
\$200 to \$249	648	69	156	42	45	88	87	75	51	35	15 588	20 454	82
\$250 or more	305	67	32	34	10	20	20	51	26	45	18 125	27 667	77
Median	\$108	\$91	\$100	\$109	\$106	\$115	\$121	\$126	\$132	\$160	...	...	\$97
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
With a mortgage	31 463	2 508	3 804	1 907	2 288	5 058	4 824	6 751	3 180	1 143	20 163	22 022	2 757
Less than 15 percent	11 461	29	123	108	265	1 241	2 082	4 065	2 509	1 039	29 074	32 644	43
15 to 19 percent	5 727	6	176	266	653	1 353	1 260	1 433	489	91	21 458	22 804	34
20 to 24 percent	4 035	32	333	333	509	1 076	778	834	132	8	18 815	19 632	77
25 to 29 percent	2 887	57	562	413	381	694	490	248	37	5	15 192	15 940	136
30 to 34 percent	1 797	52	545	341	199	382	135	138	5	—	12 210	13 782	108
35 percent or more	5 387	2 169	2 065	446	281	306	79	33	8	—	6 057	7 075	2 196
Not computed	169	163	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	2500—	178	163
Median	18.7	50+	36.4	28.0	22.2	19.7	16.3	13.6	10.4	10—	...	...	50+
Not mortgaged	19 644	4 347	4 940	1 754	1 403	2 472	1 633	1 758	948	389	10 763	14 842	3 219
Less than 10 percent	7 720	17	310	444	745	1 758	1 434	1 689	941	382	22 247	26 198	313
10 to 14 percent	3 812	95	1 457	879	524	595	179	69	7	7	11 007	11 989	66
15 to 19 percent	2 429	422	1 493	282	99	113	20	—	—	—	7 312	7 976	228
20 to 24 percent	1 508	529	829	109	35	6	—	—	—	—	5 879	6 101	248
25 to 29 percent	1 145	679	445	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 597	4 966	403
30 to 34 percent	839	610	224	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 096	4 229	460
35 percent or more	1 901	1 705	182	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 121	3 048	1 491
Not computed	290	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—	290
Median	12.6	32.3	17.4	12.5	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	...	...	35.5



Table B—4. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Birmingham city	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
Renter-occupied housing units -----	50 087	15 827	12 763	5 401	3 903	5 546	3 364	2 099	746	438	8 499	10 767	16 390
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families -----	15 412	1 951	3 375	2 108	1 602	2 561	1 884	1 271	460	200	12 924	15 090	2 773
15 to 24 years -----	2 741	408	645	442	311	496	273	139	19	8	11 796	12 633	472
25 to 34 years -----	5 837	494	1 066	881	749	1 073	899	521	118	36	14 094	15 475	874
35 to 44 years -----	2 193	213	395	255	209	392	337	245	105	42	15 316	17 106	403
45 to 64 years -----	3 094	439	695	362	246	492	326	307	173	54	13 018	16 113	665
65 years and over -----	1 547	397	574	168	87	108	49	59	45	60	7 796	13 088	359
Male householder, no wife present -----	10 878	2 962	2 757	1 223	892	1 481	801	471	159	132	9 440	11 670	2 613
15 to 24 years -----	2 198	593	629	271	201	288	97	70	18	31	8 894	11 086	537
25 to 34 years -----	3 719	624	801	508	412	760	346	192	45	31	12 138	13 209	602
35 to 44 years -----	1 318	255	325	170	122	177	140	83	17	29	11 162	13 428	253
45 to 64 years -----	2 205	710	568	191	135	236	165	107	56	37	7 959	11 504	631
65 years and over -----	1 438	780	434	83	22	20	53	19	23	4	4 738	7 227	590
Female householder, no husband present -----	23 797	10 914	6 631	2 070	1 409	1 504	879	357	127	106	5 649	7 554	11 004
15 to 24 years -----	3 372	1 496	1 041	196	214	252	93	53	4	23	5 864	7 346	1 639
25 to 34 years -----	6 382	2 329	1 772	826	538	507	253	109	28	20	7 452	8 604	2 678
35 to 44 years -----	3 349	1 190	1 038	358	258	286	127	65	22	5	7 198	8 544	1 572
45 to 64 years -----	5 025	2 205	1 504	412	293	300	136	86	53	36	5 820	7 907	2 308
65 years and over -----	5 669	3 694	1 276	278	106	159	70	44	20	22	4 142	5 597	2 807
Median age -----	36.0	47.3	37.3	32.3	31.0	31.9	32.4	34.5	44.8	43.8	...	...	40.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980 -----	18 667	4 966	5 064	2 156	1 512	2 205	1 377	893	327	167	9 260	11 328	5 495
1975 to 1978 -----	16 862	4 855	4 029	1 975	1 516	2 092	1 331	679	258	127	9 441	11 275	5 029
1970 to 1974 -----	7 061	2 714	1 703	663	513	701	366	284	38	79	7 209	9 855	2 718
1960 to 1969 -----	5 148	2 183	1 363	431	239	380	245	200	70	37	6 149	9 067	2 105
1959 or earlier -----	2 349	1 109	604	176	123	168	45	43	53	28	5 444	9 126	1 043
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	49 396	15 440	12 609	5 354	3 877	5 509	3 353	2 081	741	432	8 568	10 817	16 000
0.50 or less -----	28 994	9 714	7 437	3 109	2 166	3 123	1 774	1 068	409	194	8 115	10 278	7 989
0.51 to 1.00 -----	16 626	4 622	4 139	1 776	1 410	2 016	1 331	868	277	193	9 389	11 692	5 942
1.01 to 1.50 -----	2 623	688	791	373	205	220	178	97	42	23	8 817	10 711	1 397
1.51 or more -----	1 153	416	242	96	96	150	70	48	13	22	8 595	11 997	672
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	691	387	154	47	26	37	11	18	5	6	4 457	7 174	390
0.50 or less -----	308	184	72	11	8	18	6	9	—	—	4 265	6 030	155
0.51 to 1.00 -----	294	176	59	20	18	12	—	9	—	—	4 046	6 143	190
1.01 to 1.50 -----	44	17	13	9	—	—	—	—	5	—	7 500	10 415	25
1.51 or more -----	45	10	10	7	—	7	5	—	—	6	10 893	18 568	20
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Heating equipment -----	50 044	15 811	12 750	5 396	3 900	5 546	3 358	2 099	746	438	8 502	10 769	16 368
Central heating system -----	33 267	8 436	8 304	3 926	2 901	4 221	2 714	1 783	619	363	9 934	12 069	8 488
Air conditioning -----	28 786	6 242	6 972	3 567	2 626	4 092	2 665	1 719	597	306	10 826	12 845	5 960
Central system -----	14 664	2 568	3 307	1 856	1 555	2 169	1 546	1 107	359	197	11 963	14 139	2 394
Vehicles available -----	34 507	6 269	8 806	4 638	3 454	5 110	3 168	2 039	673	350	11 174	13 049	7 134
1 -----	23 524	5 314	7 195	3 274	2 411	2 870	1 489	675	156	140	9 485	10 829	5 758
2 or more -----	10 983	955	1 611	1 364	1 043	2 240	1 679	1 364	517	210	16 013	17 803	1 376
House heating fuel -----	50 044	15 811	12 750	5 396	3 900	5 546	3 358	2 099	746	438	8 502	10 769	16 368
Utility gas -----	35 841	12 400	9 422	3 684	2 487	3 637	2 125	1 284	477	325	7 709	10 187	12 936
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	603	237	148	46	22	48	57	14	9	22	7 016	11 665	280
Electricity -----	12 442	2 643	2 971	1 598	1 326	1 819	1 146	788	260	91	11 106	12 697	2 655
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	114	60	24	15	—	6	9	—	—	—	4 674	7 001	54
Other -----	844	471	185	53	65	36	21	13	—	—	4 553	6 438	443
Median rooms -----	4.0	3.6	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.6	5.0	4.8	...	...	3.8
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----													
48 100	15 093	12 238	5 203	3 760	5 383	3 263	2 016	722	422	8 572	10 805	15 494	
CONTRACT RENT													
Less than \$100 -----	18 280	9 496	4 757	1 375	745	1 068	425	240	94	80	4 828	6 982	9 596
\$100 to \$149 -----	10 766	2 561	3 288	1 405	896	1 394	709	320	126	67	9 261	10 851	2 801
\$150 to \$199 -----	10 101	1 705	2 573	1 424	1 242	1 403	1 034	534	111	75	11 356	12 682	1 677
\$200 to \$249 -----	5 107	666	1 033	634	631	905	592	461	147	38	13 374	15 003	727
\$250 to \$299 -----	1 761	100	203	196	150	407	286	257	109	53	17 870	20 318	148
\$300 to \$349 -----	409	38	55	38	14	50	73	62	48	31	20 466	22 880	57
\$350 to \$399 -----	183	7	10	5	—	10	52	56	7	36	25 815	31 747	11
\$400 to \$499 -----	117	4	3	19	7	—	17	25	21	21	29 107	33 921	5
\$500 or more -----	53	—	6	—	—	6	6	7	15	13	35 670	41 544	—
No cash rent -----	1 323	516	310	107	75	140	69	54	44	8	7 245	10 154	472
Median -----	\$122	\$71	\$116	\$143	\$155	\$154	\$169	\$189	\$202	\$176	...	...	\$74
GROSS RENT													
Less than \$100 -----	5 905	4 256	1 206	206	56	83	49	16	12	21	3 630	4 773	4 064
\$100 to \$149 -----	9 469	4 049	2 919	941	567	582	205	141	31	34	5 996	7 511	3 994
\$150 to \$199 -----	10 745	3 056	3 189	1 301	839	1 289	641	273	87	70	8 567	10 141	3 160
\$200 to \$249 -----	10 163	2 004	2 610	1 323	1 212	1 484	875	456	117	82	10 883	12 237	2 177
\$250 to \$299 -----	6 017	817	1 247	890	683	968	764	493	125	30	12 699	14 190	1 013
\$300 to \$349 -----	2 683	242	532	273	242	578	362	299	122	33	15 661	16 912	381
\$350 to \$399 -----	953	87	132	96	56	143	165	142	113	19	18 580	19 839	121
\$400 to \$499 -----	658	61	71	60	23	110	88	113	35	97	20 189	27 276	95
\$500 or more -----	184	5	22	6	7	6	45	29	36	28	25 625	32 919	17
No cash rent -----	1 323	516	310	107	75	140	69	54	44	8	7 245	10 154	472
Median -----	\$187	\$136	\$178	\$203	\$217	\$224	\$240	\$259	\$280	\$250	...	...	\$143
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than 15 percent -----	9 572	249	883	744	842	2 121	2 061	1 624	642	406	19 871	22 234	499
15 to 19 percent -----	7 284	557	1 340	1 221	1 122	1 903	849	256	36	—	13 668	13 837	684
20 to 24 percent -----	6 298	808	1 858	1 314	1 138	916	186	78	—	—	10 919	10 893	1 009
25 to 29 percent -----	4 804	830	2 281	929	429	248	83	4	—	—	8 529	8 813	950
30 to 34 percent -----	3 161	744	1 642	586	119	55	15	—	—	—	7 688	7 593	830
35 to 49 percent -----	5 526	2 426	2 780	285	35	—	—	—	—	—	5 460	5 638	2 262
50 percent or more -----	9 124	7 963	1 144	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	2 755	7 788
Not computed -----	2 331	1 516	310	107	75	140	69	54	44	16	2500—	6 382	1 472
Median -----	24.8	50+	29.1	22.2	19.5	16.3	13.5	11.8	10—	10—	...	...	50+



Table B—5. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Birmingham city	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>31 463</b>	<b>6 911</b>	<b>6 230</b>	<b>5 247</b>	<b>3 838</b>	<b>2 911</b>	<b>3 417</b>	<b>1 666</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>275</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
1 person -----	3 619	1 611	722	403	353	173	219	90	35	13	214
2 persons -----	9 280	2 619	2 040	1 505	912	583	873	460	209	79	250
3 persons -----	7 191	1 070	1 419	1 353	886	891	879	380	222	91	291
4 persons -----	6 189	781	1 081	1 012	954	739	844	421	252	103	312
5 persons -----	2 753	391	544	552	355	274	290	223	52	72	290
6 persons -----	1 265	184	177	232	204	158	168	72	48	22	310
7 persons -----	770	94	80	125	137	54	93	4	24	5	273
8 or more persons -----	396	94	80	65	35	39	51	16	16	—	268
Median -----	2.89	2.20	2.75	3.03	3.24	3.29	3.20	3.24	3.33	3.59	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>											
<b>Married-couple families -----</b>	<b>22 781</b>	<b>3 991</b>	<b>4 406</b>	<b>3 915</b>	<b>2 888</b>	<b>2 251</b>	<b>2 790</b>	<b>1 423</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>288</b>
15 to 24 years -----	523	27	65	97	64	63	168	23	11	5	357
25 to 34 years -----	5 653	307	608	916	920	806	1 106	549	329	112	355
35 to 44 years -----	4 498	488	784	798	513	489	601	441	229	155	317
45 to 64 years -----	9 701	2 205	2 278	1 750	1 193	794	820	392	185	84	260
65 years and over -----	2 406	964	671	354	198	99	95	18	7	—	218
<b>Male householder, no wife present -----</b>	<b>2 203</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>246</b>
15 to 24 years -----	120	5	48	8	12	25	10	12	—	—	294
25 to 34 years -----	685	66	172	85	137	103	69	28	18	7	307
35 to 44 years -----	312	49	62	35	52	30	34	32	18	—	310
45 to 64 years -----	713	340	108	94	67	29	47	21	7	—	208
65 years and over -----	373	188	105	42	18	14	6	—	—	—	199
<b>Female householder, no husband present -----</b>	<b>6 479</b>	<b>2 272</b>	<b>1 329</b>	<b>1 068</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>236</b>
15 to 24 years -----	52	8	6	15	—	5	14	—	4	—	290
25 to 34 years -----	867	119	146	174	162	121	98	36	11	—	298
35 to 44 years -----	1 069	174	219	249	162	109	98	36	16	6	278
45 to 64 years -----	2 956	988	669	479	257	218	247	62	20	16	237
65 years and over -----	1 535	983	289	151	83	6	4	16	3	—	177
Median age -----	47.9	58.4	51.9	47.0	43.2	39.9	38.4	38.1	36.6	38.4	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1979 to March 1980 -----	3 373	143	297	293	422	457	825	447	330	159	409
1975 to 1978 -----	8 098	686	1 001	1 260	1 364	1 136	1 407	710	373	161	340
1970 to 1974 -----	6 824	1 291	1 455	1 421	968	616	689	260	99	25	273
1960 to 1969 -----	8 486	2 575	2 546	1 620	694	467	317	200	38	29	233
1959 or earlier -----	4 682	2 216	931	653	390	235	179	49	18	11	207
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms -----	251	122	47	11	22	38	11	—	—	—	204
4 rooms -----	1 965	854	425	356	160	91	51	23	5	—	215
5 rooms -----	6 845	2 179	1 634	1 105	745	461	512	151	48	4	238
6 rooms -----	11 087	2 588	2 568	1 926	1 347	979	1 023	422	143	91	260
7 rooms -----	6 622	873	1 014	1 129	1 000	709	1 012	568	255	62	315
8 or more rooms -----	4 693	295	542	720	564	627	808	502	407	228	368
Median -----	6.1	5.6	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.4	6.6	6.9	7.4	8.1	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1975 to March 1980 -----	1 652	30	22	36	74	135	409	431	313	202	528
1970 to 1974 -----	2 026	65	175	289	330	337	497	185	128	20	373
1960 to 1969 -----	7 265	1 089	1 438	1 506	1 014	726	880	421	137	54	287
1950 to 1959 -----	9 554	2 539	2 121	1 655	1 158	790	886	276	104	25	254
1940 to 1949 -----	4 623	1 325	965	801	656	415	314	98	45	4	251
1939 or earlier -----	6 343	1 863	1 509	960	606	508	431	255	131	80	243
<b>VALUE</b>											
Less than \$10,000 -----	576	386	128	25	37	—	—	—	—	—	167
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	4 538	2 064	1 230	698	287	145	94	20	—	—	208
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	7 364	2 211	1 779	1 473	933	560	331	66	11	—	241
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	6 918	1 414	1 452	1 221	1 058	831	755	144	31	12	274
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	4 986	666	919	866	646	727	745	325	81	11	303
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	2 912	111	402	483	402	311	714	329	146	14	359
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	2 844	36	288	385	361	263	555	543	335	78	419
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	821	10	24	89	89	58	109	141	174	127	522
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	448	13	8	7	17	16	93	98	67	129	571
\$150,000 or more -----	56	—	—	—	8	—	21	—	13	14	494
Median -----	\$34 300	\$24 500	\$29 800	\$33 000	\$36 200	\$39 100	\$46 700	\$58 300	\$67 100	\$89 700	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>											
Less than 15 percent -----	11 461	3 477	3 012	2 322	1 191	662	502	173	73	49	237
15 to 19 percent -----	5 727	922	1 047	988	840	637	746	374	107	66	295
20 to 24 percent -----	4 035	458	512	521	617	533	776	370	220	28	343
25 to 29 percent -----	2 887	426	367	437	286	405	432	352	117	65	337
30 to 34 percent -----	1 797	237	280	251	217	175	323	122	144	48	330
35 percent or more -----	5 387	1 324	982	711	663	487	625	275	197	123	277
Not computed -----	169	67	30	17	24	12	13	—	—	6	229
Median -----	18.7	14.8	15.4	16.5	19.3	21.4	22.9	23.9	26.2	28.6	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
<b>Heating equipment -----</b>	<b>31 459</b>	<b>6 911</b>	<b>6 230</b>	<b>5 247</b>	<b>3 838</b>	<b>2 907</b>	<b>3 417</b>	<b>1 666</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>275</b>
Steam or hot water system -----	941	174	159	138	112	82	132	64	48	32	300
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	20 009	2 867	3 485	3 431	2 612	2 118	2 872	1 506	765	353	304
Other built-in electric units -----	371	153	60	64	24	36	21	7	6	—	227
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	6 050	1 985	1 530	1 108	695	424	229	61	18	—	234
Other means -----	4 088	1 732	996	506	395	247	163	28	21	—	216
<b>Air conditioning -----</b>	<b>27 403</b>	<b>5 282</b>	<b>5 329</b>	<b>4 627</b>	<b>3 471</b>	<b>2 698</b>	<b>3 176</b>	<b>1 611</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>283</b>
Central system -----	13 470	2 077	2 077	2 340	1 872	1 478	2 188	1 312	704	336	331
1 or more individual room units -----	13 933	4 119	3 252	2 287	1 599	1 220	988	299	124	45	244
<b>House heating fuel -----</b>	<b>31 459</b>	<b>6 911</b>	<b>6 230</b>	<b>5 247</b>	<b>3 838</b>	<b>2 907</b>	<b>3 417</b>	<b>1 666</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>275</b>
Utility gas -----	29 815	6 498	5 961	4 982	3 670	2 759	3 191	1 589	780	385	275
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	272	109	60	6	9	16	48	12	12	—	222
Electricity -----	1 219	280	175	231	144	109	160	65	55	—	283
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	125
Other -----	145	16	34	28	15	23	18	—	11	—	290



Table B—6. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Birmingham city	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>19 644</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>2 495</b>	<b>5 393</b>	<b>4 644</b>	<b>3 246</b>	<b>2 437</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>108</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person .....	6 182	326	1 312	2 163	1 203	678	362	47	91	92
2 persons .....	8 370	122	894	2 475	2 209	1 401	928	259	82	108
3 persons .....	2 484	5	130	449	672	573	464	151	40	124
4 persons .....	1 093	11	98	105	246	281	228	89	35	133
5 persons .....	714	12	36	115	143	183	164	38	23	132
6 persons .....	356	—	19	42	85	77	91	29	13	135
7 persons .....	237	—	6	44	32	19	111	14	11	158
8 or more persons .....	208	—	—	—	54	34	89	21	10	159
Median .....	1.93	1.23	1.45	1.72	2.01	2.17	2.42	2.62	2.25	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>9 637</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>2 197</b>	<b>2 574</b>	<b>1 856</b>	<b>1 537</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>117</b>
15 to 24 years .....	46	—	—	13	33	—	—	—	—	108
25 to 34 years .....	219	—	13	38	27	49	75	11	6	141
35 to 44 years .....	503	—	40	57	76	151	137	34	8	138
45 to 64 years .....	4 147	18	203	647	1 198	939	789	262	91	125
65 years and over .....	4 722	66	545	1 442	1 240	717	536	131	45	106
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> .....	<b>1 879</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>96</b>
15 to 24 years .....	46	—	4	8	14	12	8	—	—	120
25 to 34 years .....	114	5	7	22	23	33	5	—	19	125
35 to 44 years .....	130	—	12	59	32	6	18	—	3	97
45 to 64 years .....	596	12	111	105	188	90	71	13	6	109
65 years and over .....	993	38	274	367	115	106	81	—	12	88
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>8 128</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>1 286</b>	<b>2 635</b>	<b>1 698</b>	<b>1 143</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>98</b>
15 to 24 years .....	43	—	—	9	16	6	4	8	—	120
25 to 34 years .....	106	—	14	41	7	30	6	8	—	99
35 to 44 years .....	247	—	12	56	58	38	53	14	16	124
45 to 64 years .....	2 239	28	172	640	587	395	309	72	36	112
65 years and over .....	5 493	309	1 088	1 889	1 030	674	345	95	63	93
Median age .....	67.0	74.7	71.8	69.5	65.5	63.7	61.7	61.9	61.4	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
1979 to March 1980 .....	405	5	35	71	105	84	74	24	7	122
1975 to 1978 .....	1 164	—	85	260	312	246	212	24	25	119
1970 to 1974 .....	1 473	24	169	319	311	279	257	80	34	118
1960 to 1969 .....	4 255	90	397	929	1 060	775	703	210	91	117
1959 or earlier .....	12 347	357	1 809	3 814	2 856	1 862	1 191	310	148	102
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 to 3 rooms .....	401	34	123	129	60	28	20	7	—	83
4 rooms .....	1 948	89	416	687	415	247	71	11	12	92
5 rooms .....	4 714	171	732	1 539	1 124	690	299	94	65	99
6 rooms .....	7 752	135	908	2 204	1 940	1 287	1 002	204	72	108
7 rooms .....	3 665	34	220	658	683	658	625	150	39	123
8 or more rooms .....	1 764	13	96	178	422	336	420	182	117	138
Median .....	5.9	5.2	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.0	6.3	6.6	6.6	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1975 to March 1980 .....	150	—	—	6	38	48	51	7	—	141
1970 to 1974 .....	213	—	—	17	30	48	100	7	11	156
1960 to 1969 .....	1 606	13	95	311	410	317	349	77	34	123
1950 to 1959 .....	4 694	80	419	1 283	1 060	1 000	627	159	66	113
1940 to 1949 .....	3 915	84	562	1 074	941	637	453	135	29	106
1939 or earlier .....	9 066	299	1 419	2 702	2 165	1 196	857	263	165	101
<b>VALUE</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	1 099	80	291	346	194	113	55	14	6	88
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	4 883	159	861	1 540	1 173	620	372	98	60	98
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	5 468	130	867	1 638	1 254	856	560	126	37	102
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	3 797	87	329	1 110	1 003	639	476	115	38	109
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	2 161	20	109	467	604	465	334	121	41	120
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	1 019	—	18	194	232	280	240	49	6	131
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	837	—	17	85	158	231	266	63	17	142
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	191	—	—	—	12	35	102	17	25	174
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	149	—	3	6	14	7	32	40	47	216
\$150,000 or more .....	40	—	—	7	—	—	—	5	28	250+
Median .....	\$26 300	\$19 900	\$20 900	\$24 000	\$27 000	\$30 400	\$34 200	\$37 800	\$42 600	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>										
Less than 10 percent .....	7 720	221	986	2 041	1 982	1 325	965	143	57	108
10 to 14 percent .....	3 812	109	427	1 122	796	646	520	119	73	108
15 to 19 percent .....	2 429	75	435	596	605	339	252	101	26	104
20 to 24 percent .....	1 508	25	246	470	320	195	182	54	16	101
25 to 29 percent .....	1 145	12	168	393	206	169	135	47	15	100
30 to 34 percent .....	839	—	117	287	152	140	104	34	5	103
35 percent or more .....	1 901	12	93	420	498	376	258	150	94	121
Not computed .....	290	22	23	64	85	56	21	—	19	111
Median .....	12.6	10.3	12.9	12.8	11.9	12.1	12.3	18.1	17.5	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
<b>Heating equipment</b> .....	<b>19 638</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>2 495</b>	<b>5 393</b>	<b>4 638</b>	<b>3 246</b>	<b>2 437</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>108</b>
Steam or hot water system .....	922	16	114	202	241	132	134	42	—	41
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump .....	8 799	52	611	2 084	2 173	1 793	1 503	404	179	119
Other built-in electric units .....	124	13	5	31	34	17	16	—	—	110
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	4 684	175	791	1 536	1 100	622	353	86	21	97
Other means .....	5 109	220	791	1 540	1 090	682	431	108	64	97
<b>Air conditioning</b> .....	<b>15 076</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>1 579</b>	<b>3 929</b>	<b>3 788</b>	<b>2 696</b>	<b>2 131</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>112</b>
Central system .....	5 443	13	224	1 025	1 334	1 183	965	345	153	128
1 or more individual room units .....	9 633	194	1 305	2 904	2 454	1 513	1 166	213	85	104
<b>House heating fuel</b> .....	<b>19 638</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>2 495</b>	<b>5 393</b>	<b>4 638</b>	<b>3 246</b>	<b>2 437</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>108</b>
Utility gas .....	18 790	432	2 389	5 205	4 449	3 095	2 336	591	293	108
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	187	—	—	26	38	30	44	13	6	125
Electricity .....	446	19	30	110	103	113	43	22	6	116
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	175
Other .....	207	25	46	52	48	8	6	22	—	91



Table B—7. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Birmingham city	Owner-occupied housing units						Renter-occupied housing units					
	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier
Occupied housing units.....	57 151	2 089	2 515	9 860	25 185	17 502	50 087	4 506	5 866	9 039	18 472	12 204
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families.....	35 893	1 722	2 054	7 339	15 766	9 012	15 412	1 337	1 829	3 088	5 691	3 467
15 to 24 years.....	634	59	12	209	240	114	2 741	343	517	563	932	386
25 to 34 years.....	6 330	782	556	1 344	2 815	833	5 837	753	926	1 312	1 917	929
35 to 44 years.....	5 579	493	644	1 488	2 039	915	2 193	145	207	400	945	496
45 to 64 years.....	15 342	357	744	3 437	7 377	3 427	3 094	84	122	468	1 272	1 148
65 years and over.....	8 008	31	98	861	3 295	3 723	1 547	12	57	345	625	508
Male householder, no wife present.....	4 792	171	135	526	2 232	1 728	10 878	1 168	1 361	1 670	3 667	3 012
15 to 24 years.....	203	14	19	29	98	43	2 198	460	415	349	544	430
25 to 34 years.....	960	81	56	108	446	269	3 719	477	608	748	1 061	825
35 to 44 years.....	535	35	17	95	220	168	1 318	146	177	230	507	258
45 to 64 years.....	1 533	21	38	173	787	514	2 205	44	95	194	1 046	826
65 years and over.....	1 561	20	5	121	681	734	1 438	41	66	149	509	673
Female householder, no husband present.....	16 466	196	326	1 995	7 187	6 762	23 797	2 001	2 676	4 281	9 114	5 725
15 to 24 years.....	102	8	—	21	38	35	3 372	543	592	708	1 001	528
25 to 34 years.....	1 120	17	56	162	646	239	6 382	866	965	1 422	2 195	934
35 to 44 years.....	1 426	59	79	331	637	320	3 349	211	406	579	1 421	732
45 to 64 years.....	5 792	99	136	913	2 917	1 727	5 025	197	300	794	2 357	1 377
65 years and over.....	8 026	13	55	568	2 949	4 441	5 669	184	413	778	2 140	2 154
Median age.....	56.1	36.2	42.3	49.6	56.0	65.3	36.0	28.2	29.7	32.5	40.0	49.1
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980.....	4 285	734	253	803	1 576	919	18 667	2 886	2 698	3 328	6 084	3 671
1975 to 1978.....	10 322	1 355	754	2 011	4 209	1 993	16 862	1 620	2 337	3 467	5 895	3 543
1970 to 1974.....	9 289	—	1 508	1 764	3 939	2 078	7 061	—	831	1 278	2 931	2 021
1960 to 1969.....	14 297	—	—	5 282	5 620	3 395	5 148	—	—	966	2 464	1 718
1959 or earlier.....	18 958	—	—	—	9 841	9 117	2 349	—	—	—	1 098	1 251
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room.....	18	—	—	6	12	—	916	65	84	83	314	370
2 rooms.....	109	14	6	32	30	27	2 797	228	335	344	848	1 042
3 rooms.....	837	35	28	117	311	346	13 187	1 253	1 031	1 981	4 831	4 091
4 rooms.....	4 670	107	65	560	2 634	1 304	17 758	1 931	2 782	3 933	6 353	2 759
5 rooms.....	12 800	255	308	1 993	6 617	3 627	8 490	750	1 118	1 632	3 292	1 698
6 rooms.....	20 703	557	698	3 249	9 433	6 766	5 017	204	391	846	2 032	1 544
7 or more rooms.....	18 014	1 121	1 410	3 903	6 148	5 432	1 922	75	125	220	802	700
Median.....	6.0	6.6	6.7	6.2	5.8	6.0	4.0	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.7
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	56 876	2 073	2 504	9 846	25 074	17 379	49 396	4 489	5 776	8 932	18 243	11 956
0.50 or less.....	40 063	1 244	1 473	6 031	17 403	13 912	28 994	2 981	3 674	5 228	9 830	7 281
0.51 to 1.00.....	15 024	797	945	3 484	6 730	3 068	16 626	1 349	1 747	2 952	6 823	3 755
1.01 to 1.50.....	1 521	32	86	281	808	314	2 623	122	249	550	1 106	596
1.51 or more.....	268	—	—	50	133	85	1 153	37	106	202	484	324
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	275	16	11	14	111	123	691	17	90	107	229	248
0.50 or less.....	168	16	5	3	62	82	308	4	41	41	108	114
0.51 to 1.00.....	63	—	—	7	28	28	294	6	49	56	65	118
1.01 to 1.50.....	33	—	6	4	10	13	44	—	—	—	39	5
1.51 or more.....	11	—	—	—	11	—	45	7	—	10	17	11
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>												
1 person.....	11 193	177	163	1 038	5 011	4 804	19 417	1 973	2 156	3 353	6 480	5 455
2 persons.....	19 460	404	513	2 952	8 702	6 889	12 861	1 362	1 815	2 294	4 512	2 878
3 persons.....	10 848	583	670	2 178	4 932	2 485	7 358	566	922	1 429	2 882	1 559
4 persons.....	8 057	599	636	1 998	3 377	1 447	4 868	350	463	891	2 170	994
5 persons.....	3 856	176	278	1 044	1 481	877	2 838	167	244	467	1 326	634
6 or more persons.....	3 737	150	255	650	1 682	1 000	2 745	88	266	605	1 102	684
Median.....	2.39	3.30	3.37	2.93	2.37	2.07	1.94	1.71	1.93	2.01	2.11	1.72
Total persons.....	160 645	7 081	8 638	31 559	69 884	43 483	119 451	9 004	13 688	22 538	46 783	27 438
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached.....	54 331	1 900	2 371	9 451	24 129	16 480	17 985	495	561	2 571	8 768	5 590
2.....	974	—	22	108	374	470	3 972	62	138	286	1 832	1 654
3 and 4.....	437	14	13	36	155	219	4 296	278	437	687	1 931	963
5 to 9.....	581	46	28	39	284	184	7 382	700	1 377	1 625	2 378	1 302
10 to 49.....	620	49	61	165	205	140	12 379	2 433	2 590	3 016	2 623	1 717
50 or more.....	134	60	20	12	33	9	3 967	534	757	824	906	946
Mobile home or trailer, etc.....	74	20	—	49	5	—	106	4	6	30	34	32
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment.....	57 137	2 089	2 515	9 860	25 185	17 488	50 044	4 506	5 866	9 032	18 457	12 183
Steam or hot water system.....	2 200	—	21	93	638	1 448	4 920	110	167	301	1 789	2 553
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump.....	31 840	1 973	2 250	7 680	12 902	7 035	18 423	3 556	4 361	4 554	3 883	2 069
Other built-in electric units.....	600	30	18	143	312	97	3 220	438	628	1 100	751	303
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	11 941	34	123	1 243	6 774	3 767	6 704	140	311	1 304	3 598	1 351
Other means.....	10 556	52	103	701	4 559	5 141	16 777	262	399	1 773	8 436	5 907
Air conditioning.....	47 173	2 034	2 270	8 864	21 016	12 989	28 786	3 834	5 024	6 249	8 703	4 976
Central system.....	20 839	1 906	1 858	5 522	8 348	3 205	14 664	3 570	4 275	4 123	1 811	885
1 or more individual room units.....	26 334	128	415	3 342	12 668	9 784	14 122	264	749	2 126	6 892	4 091
House heating fuel.....	57 137	2 089	2 515	9 860	25 185	17 488	50 044	4 506	5 866	9 032	18 457	12 183
Utility gas.....	54 010	1 793	2 341	9 141	23 926	16 809	35 841	1 340	2 415	4 983	16 238	10 865
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	523	19	5	121	233	145	603	13	58	112	219	201
Electricity.....	2 166	277	169	567	835	318	12 642	3 153	3 393	3 899	1 566	631
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	28	—	—	16	4	8	114	—	—	—	76	38
Other.....	410	—	—	15	187	208	844	—	—	38	358	448
Income in 1979 below poverty level.....	7 008	77	165	872	3 157	2 737	16 390	1 017	1 302	2 521	6 803	4 747
Percent below poverty level.....	12.3	3.7	6.6	8.8	12.5	15.6	32.7	22.6	22.2	27.9	36.8	38.9
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000.....	7 930	45	134	853	3 384	3 514	15 827	915	1 185	2 234	6 633	4 860
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	9 944	103	199	1 073	4 484	4 085	12 763	1 035	1 361	2 430	4 643	3 294
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	4 028	87	120	582	1 826	1 413	5 401	515	786	736	2 120	1 044
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	4 139	76	50	723	1 965	1 325	3 903	452	627	733	1 280	811
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	8 312	228	361	1 494	3 871	2 358	5 546	594	867	1 223	1 904	958
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	7 105	319	378	1 328	3 290	1 790	3 364	477	596	691	976	624
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	9 400	710	680	2 214	4 030	1 766	2 099	362	326	546	510	355
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	4 541	325	423	1 160	1 815	818	1 746	105	75	175	245	150
\$50,000 or more.....	1 752	196	170	433	520	433	438	51	43	71	161	108
Median.....	\$16 472	\$27 010	\$25 140	\$20 689	\$16 196	\$12 038	\$8 499	\$11 471	\$11 231	\$9 682	\$7 609	\$6 620
Mean.....	\$19 160	\$29 698	\$26 687	\$23 034	\$18 290	\$15 891	\$10 767	\$13 412	\$12 749	\$12 055	\$9 884	\$9 218



Table B—8. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Birmingham city	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units							
	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 49 units	50 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.
Occupied housing units .....	57 151	54 331	2 746	74	50 087	17 985	3 972	4 296	7 382	12 379	3 967	106
Condominium housing units .....	144	8	136	—	167	52	—	6	44	33	32	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families .....	35 893	34 397	1 455	41	15 412	6 877	1 407	1 265	1 970	3 142	741	10
15 to 24 years .....	6 634	596	38	—	2 741	761	220	264	446	844	206	—
25 to 34 years .....	6 330	6 124	201	5	5 837	2 314	422	529	844	1 491	233	4
35 to 44 years .....	5 579	5 296	276	7	2 193	1 213	164	152	247	322	95	—
45 to 64 years .....	15 342	14 760	576	22	3 094	1 742	409	186	293	364	100	—
65 years and over .....	8 008	7 621	380	7	1 547	847	192	134	140	121	107	6
Male householder, no wife present .....	4 792	4 357	420	15	10 878	3 103	769	914	1 649	3 333	1 072	38
15 to 24 years .....	203	180	16	7	2 198	387	61	207	374	905	264	—
25 to 34 years .....	960	830	122	8	3 719	685	217	409	650	1 432	321	5
35 to 44 years .....	535	485	50	—	1 318	455	39	101	265	342	116	—
45 to 64 years .....	1 533	1 382	151	—	2 205	970	266	126	241	390	187	25
65 years and over .....	1 561	1 480	81	—	1 438	606	186	71	119	264	184	8
Female householder, no husband present .....	16 466	15 577	871	18	23 797	8 005	1 796	2 117	3 763	5 904	2 154	58
15 to 24 years .....	102	95	7	—	3 372	765	163	302	513	1 296	317	16
25 to 34 years .....	1 120	1 060	60	—	6 382	1 782	349	563	1 161	2 125	384	18
35 to 44 years .....	1 426	1 348	67	11	3 349	1 410	245	337	587	606	164	—
45 to 64 years .....	5 792	5 546	239	7	5 025	2 089	496	516	708	914	302	—
65 years and over .....	8 026	7 528	498	—	5 669	1 959	543	399	794	963	987	24
Median age .....	56.1	56.1	56.6	44.0	36.0	42.4	47.1	33.8	33.5	29.6	41.7	52.5
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980 .....	4 285	3 948	326	11	18 667	5 592	1 320	1 764	2 665	5 796	1 485	45
1975 to 1978 .....	10 322	9 780	508	34	16 862	5 578	1 229	1 345	2 835	4 344	1 512	19
1970 to 1974 .....	9 289	8 833	434	22	7 061	2 987	606	623	978	1 285	562	20
1960 to 1969 .....	14 297	13 644	646	7	5 148	2 578	477	416	666	705	291	15
1959 or earlier .....	18 958	18 126	832	—	2 349	1 250	340	148	238	249	117	7
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room .....	18	8	10	—	916	53	15	34	80	237	465	32
2 rooms .....	109	57	44	8	2 797	533	145	209	287	928	685	10
3 rooms .....	837	641	196	—	13 187	4 086	1 534	959	2 100	3 305	1 183	20
4 rooms .....	4 670	4 179	441	50	17 758	4 531	1 350	2 021	3 198	5 570	1 071	17
5 rooms .....	12 800	12 294	497	7	8 490	3 869	557	705	1 159	1 803	377	20
6 rooms .....	20 703	19 993	710	—	5 017	3 417	250	304	432	441	166	7
7 or more rooms .....	18 014	17 157	848	9	1 922	1 496	121	64	126	95	20	—
Median .....	6.0	6.0	5.8	4.1	4.0	4.5	3.7	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.2	3.0
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	56 876	54 175	2 627	74	49 396	17 804	3 884	4 226	7 274	12 187	3 915	106
0.50 or less .....	40 063	38 280	1 746	37	28 994	8 952	2 184	2 383	4 337	8 464	2 633	41
0.51 to 1.00 .....	15 024	14 210	777	37	16 626	7 068	1 368	1 539	2 326	3 181	1 106	38
1.01 to 1.50 .....	1 521	1 434	87	—	2 623	1 230	221	224	502	343	95	8
1.51 or more .....	268	251	17	—	1 153	554	111	80	109	199	81	19
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	275	156	119	—	691	181	88	70	108	192	52	—
0.50 or less .....	168	110	58	—	308	105	39	14	38	94	18	—
0.51 to 1.00 .....	63	29	34	—	294	45	34	42	53	91	29	—
1.01 to 1.50 .....	33	11	22	—	44	16	8	9	6	—	5	—
1.51 or more .....	11	6	5	—	45	15	7	5	11	7	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None .....	31	13	18	—	1 361	157	29	51	112	412	568	32
1 .....	1 607	1 285	314	8	17 430	4 478	1 800	1 419	2 619	5 059	2 020	35
2 .....	19 617	18 618	942	57	22 911	7 778	1 739	2 373	3 677	6 202	1 124	18
3 .....	29 480	28 399	1 072	9	4 530	3 301	344	815	625	823	223	21
4 .....	5 377	5 104	273	—	1 213	818	77	78	142	66	32	—
5 or more .....	1 039	912	127	—	313	224	26	31	17	15	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000 .....	7 930	7 406	499	25	15 827	6 181	1 581	1 209	2 480	2 978	1 357	41
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	9 944	9 327	598	19	12 763	4 483	1 054	1 261	1 861	3 001	1 069	34
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	4 028	3 862	149	17	5 401	1 780	402	443	786	1 599	387	4
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	4 139	3 960	179	—	3 903	1 249	263	391	511	1 183	293	13
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	8 312	7 903	401	8	5 546	1 789	369	496	860	1 719	305	8
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	7 105	6 813	292	—	3 364	1 200	119	287	470	1 008	274	6
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	9 400	9 005	390	5	2 099	840	87	125	279	598	170	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	4 541	4 388	153	—	746	305	53	57	96	168	67	—
\$50,000 or more .....	1 752	1 667	85	—	438	158	44	27	39	125	45	—
Median .....	\$16 472	\$16 611	\$14 274	\$6 579	\$8 499	\$7 894	\$6 722	\$8 712	\$8 090	\$10 329	\$7 370	\$6 875
Mean .....	\$19 160	\$19 256	\$17 557	\$8 515	\$10 767	\$10 640	\$9 176	\$10 725	\$10 135	\$11 959	\$10 503	\$8 068
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment .....	57 137	54 321	2 742	74	50 044	17 969	3 965	4 296	7 373	12 374	3 961	106
Steam or hot water system .....	2 200	2 056	136	8	4 920	1 115	202	333	1 027	1 480	752	11
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump .....	31 840	30 574	1 222	44	18 423	4 140	695	1 636	2 821	6 950	2 145	36
Other built-in electric units .....	600	527	65	8	3 220	640	73	211	563	1 118	602	13
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	11 941	11 418	523	—	6 704	3 269	704	816	781	963	159	12
Other means .....	10 556	9 746	796	14	16 777	8 805	2 291	1 300	2 181	1 863	303	34
Air conditioning .....	47 173	45 143	1 969	61	28 786	7 723	1 455	2 236	4 443	9 466	3 404	59
Central system .....	20 839	20 081	737	21	14 664	1 719	238	834	2 434	6 982	2 427	30
Vehicles available .....	50 986	48 578	2 342	66	34 507	11 684	2 491	2 985	4 965	9 867	2 486	29
1 .....	18 962	17 876	1 045	41	23 524	7 209	1 731	2 147	3 609	7 005	1 800	23
2 or more .....	32 024	30 702	1 297	25	10 983	4 475	760	838	1 356	2 862	686	6
House heating fuel .....	57 137	54 321	2 742	74	50 044	17 969	3 965	4 296	7 373	12 374	3 961	106
Utility gas .....	54 010	51 589	2 362	59	35 841	16 092	3 646	3 443	5 115	5 747	1 729	69
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	523	483	40	—	603	299	28	58	64	103	39	12
Electricity .....	2 166	1 836	315	15	12 642	1 306	204	734	2 027	6 279	2 067	25
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. .....	28	16	12	—	114	49	13	6	8	25	13	—
Other .....	410	397	13	—	844	223	74	55	159	220	113	—
Water heating fuel .....	57 072	54 275	2 723	74	49 925	17 902	3 948	4 282	7 360	12 360	3 967	106
Utility gas .....	49 685	47 452	2 199	34	34 474	15 268	3 500	3 310	4 796	5 620	1 896	84
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	1 173	1 086	87	—	1 517	773	110	160	227	225	22	—
Electricity .....	6 155	5 678	437	40	13 561	1 778	317	795	2 255	6 435	1 959	22
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. .....	13	13	—	—	22	—	—	6	—	9	7	—
Other .....	46	46	—	—	351	83	21	11	82	71	83	—
Family householder .....	45 041	42 991	1 998	52	27 977	12 325	2 341	2 507	4 135	5 395	1 220	54
With own children under 18 years .....	17 835	16 999	811	25	16 444	7 580	1 206	1 526	2 603	3 013	494	22
With own children under 6 years .....	6 489	6 184	294	11	8 732	3 651	666	907	1 449	1 757	280	22
Female householder, no husband present .....	7 719	7 254	454	11	11 245	4 853	808	1 123	1 962	2 053	426	38
With own children under 18 years .....	2 630	2 463	156	11	7 996	3 385	546	825	1 465	1 534	223	18
With own children under 6 years .....	527	490	31	6	3 440	1 398	256	383	633	669	83	18
Nonfamily householder .....	12 110	11 340	748	22	22 110	5 660	1 631	1 789	3 247	6 984	2 747	52
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	7 008	6 430	546	32	16 390	6 789	1 566	1 264	2 659	2 950	1 129	33
Percent below poverty level .....	12.3	11.8	19.9	43.2	32.7	37.7	39.4	29.4	36.0	23.8	28.5	31.1



Table B—9. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Size of Household: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B]

Birmingham city	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>57 151</b>	<b>11 193</b>	<b>19 460</b>	<b>10 848</b>	<b>8 057</b>	<b>3 856</b>	<b>1 885</b>	<b>1 174</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>2.39</b>	<b>160 645</b>
Nonrelatives present	1 694	—	739	391	250	136	74	66	38	2.78	5 663
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms	964	486	278	94	54	24	6	10	12	1.49	1 902
4 rooms	4 670	1 474	1 768	706	474	210	91	37	10	1.99	10 488
5 rooms	12 800	3 273	4 832	2 198	1 335	582	282	186	112	2.15	31 519
6 rooms	20 703	3 999	7 653	3 795	2 774	1 341	532	441	168	2.33	56 374
7 rooms	10 712	1 293	3 248	2 570	1 870	861	467	236	167	2.82	33 892
8 or more rooms	7 302	668	1 681	1 485	1 550	938	507	264	209	3.38	26 470
Median	6.0	5.6	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.3	6.7	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	56 876	11 099	19 402	10 806	8 045	3 824	1 867	1 162	671	2.39	159 745
1.00 or less	55 087	11 099	19 390	10 776	8 003	3 696	1 495	500	128	2.35	147 405
1.01 to 1.50	1 521	—	—	30	31	10	366	620	364	6.86	10 206
1.51 or more	268	—	12	—	11	18	6	42	179	7.97	2 134
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	275	94	58	42	12	32	18	12	7	2.25	900
1.00 or less	231	94	58	42	—	26	11	—	—	1.87	601
1.01 to 1.50	33	—	—	—	12	—	7	7	7	6.14	213
1.51 or more	11	—	—	—	—	6	—	5	—	5.42	86
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1, detached or attached	54 331	10 506	18 686	10 315	7 679	3 663	1 747	1 100	635	2.39	151 748
2 or more	2 746	665	759	505	378	193	129	74	43	2.43	8 707
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	74	22	15	28	—	—	9	—	—	2.50	190
<b>VALUE</b>											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	51 107	9 801	17 650	9 675	7 282	3 467	1 621	1 007	604	2.39	141 922
Less than \$10,000	1 675	587	499	201	122	116	75	48	27	2.00	4 324
\$10,000 to \$19,999	9 421	2 315	3 171	1 409	961	641	393	337	194	2.26	25 200
\$20,000 to \$29,999	12 832	2 969	4 508	2 298	1 519	738	379	240	181	2.26	33 878
\$30,000 to \$39,999	10 715	1 926	3 910	2 110	1 548	681	245	218	77	2.38	29 185
\$40,000 to \$49,999	7 147	1 034	2 361	1 452	1 349	593	212	65	81	2.62	21 165
\$50,000 to \$59,999	3 931	485	1 404	934	643	268	138	45	14	2.58	11 596
\$60,000 to \$79,999	3 681	361	1 269	875	704	288	142	20	22	2.74	11 339
\$80,000 to \$99,999	1 012	77	289	254	287	64	14	19	8	3.05	3 235
\$100,000 to \$149,999	597	27	214	122	133	70	23	8	—	2.97	1 737
\$150,000 or more	96	20	25	20	16	8	—	7	—	2.65	263
Median	\$31 400	\$26 200	\$31 600	\$34 000	\$36 500	\$32 800	\$28 800	\$24 000	\$23 000	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
All income levels in 1979	57 151	11 193	19 460	10 848	8 057	3 856	1 885	1 174	678	2.39	160 645
Median income	\$16 472	\$5 864	\$15 519	\$21 219	\$22 784	\$22 233	\$21 974	\$21 491	\$20 962	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	16.4	24.5	14.6	15.3	16.0	15.5	14.7	14.0	14.1	...	...
With a mortgage	18.7	32.0	18.5	17.6	17.3	17.0	16.4	16.2	17.6	...	...
Not mortgaged	12.6	20.7	10.9	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level	7 008	2 945	1 536	818	562	391	293	286	177	1.86	...
Median income	\$3 390	\$2 742	\$3 199	\$3 664	\$4 431	\$6 268	\$6 217	\$7 835	\$9 719	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	47.3	47.3	45.5	50+	50+	38.8	38.9	40.0	26.5	...	...
With a mortgage	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	45.1	50+	42.3	31.6	...	...
Not mortgaged	35.5	37.7	38.1	31.5	31.7	31.7	29.3	31.4	18.4	...	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>50 087</b>	<b>19 417</b>	<b>12 861</b>	<b>7 358</b>	<b>4 868</b>	<b>2 838</b>	<b>1 354</b>	<b>862</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>1.94</b>	<b>119 451</b>
Nonrelatives present	3 634	—	2 252	725	320	142	95	46	54	2.31	10 036
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 room	916	779	84	29	18	6	—	—	—	1.09	1 133
2 rooms	2 797	1 939	531	155	88	50	29	5	—	1.22	4 230
3 rooms	13 187	8 297	2 875	1 115	442	239	71	104	44	1.29	21 752
4 rooms	17 758	5 814	5 552	3 197	1 935	780	277	150	53	2.05	40 961
5 rooms	8 490	2 431	2 431	1 628	1 224	848	372	188	114	2.58	24 786
6 rooms	5 017	734	989	829	925	672	432	279	157	3.45	18 230
7 or more rooms	1 922	169	399	405	236	243	173	136	161	3.47	8 359
Median	4.0	3.3	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.9	5.3	5.4	5.8	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	49 396	19 108	12 704	7 262	4 803	2 803	1 344	862	510	1.94	117 965
1.00 or less	45 620	19 108	12 634	7 102	4 255	1 750	605	136	30	1.79	95 616
1.01 to 1.50	2 623	—	—	141	442	763	639	467	171	5.45	14 874
1.51 or more	1 153	—	70	19	106	290	100	259	309	6.41	7 475
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	691	309	157	96	65	35	10	19	19	1.73	1 486
1.00 or less	602	309	143	72	65	13	—	—	—	1.47	1 070
1.01 to 1.50	44	—	—	14	—	17	10	—	3	4.97	193
1.51 or more	45	—	14	10	—	5	—	—	16	3.35	223
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1, detached or attached	17 985	5 010	4 109	3 268	2 282	1 767	720	489	340	2.47	51 191
2	3 972	1 450	1 222	572	305	215	104	84	20	1.94	9 408
3 and 4	4 296	1 525	1 211	688	471	200	109	54	38	2.01	10 300
5 to 9	7 382	2 883	1 942	1 134	689	354	224	104	52	1.92	17 377
10 to 49	12 379	5 989	3 450	1 414	955	262	149	92	68	1.56	24 446
50 or more	3 967	2 508	906	278	145	40	40	39	11	1.29	6 514
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	106	52	21	4	21	—	8	—	—	1.55	215
<b>GROSS RENT</b>											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	48 100	19 009	12 571	6 903	4 603	2 518	1 254	768	474	1.90	114 237
Less than \$100	5 905	3 169	1 134	574	417	256	183	90	82	1.43	12 856
\$100 to \$149	9 469	4 057	2 285	1 200	790	615	242	165	115	1.80	22 592
\$150 to \$199	10 745	4 353	2 568	1 536	1 062	595	341	183	107	1.90	25 716
\$200 to \$249	10 163	3 896	2 794	1 664	1 052	379	177	132	69	1.92	23 104
\$250 to \$299	6 017	2 038	1 928	891	619	307	121	70	43	2.00	14 178
\$300 to \$349	2 683	671	960	457	279	120	97	75	24	2.20	7 131
\$350 to \$399	953	98	311	231	128	112	39	23	11	2.79	3 190
\$400 to \$499	658	140	180	140	99	48	29	6	16	2.56	2 136
\$500 or more	184	34	78	24	26	15	—	—	7	2.24	583
No cash rent	1 323	553	333	186	131	71	25	24	—	1.83	2 751
Median	\$187	\$172	\$202	\$201	\$198	\$183	\$181	\$182	\$178	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
All income levels in 1979	50 087	19 417	12 861	7 358	4 868	2 838	1 354	862	529	1.94	119 451
Median income	\$8 499	\$6 248	\$10 251	\$9 714	\$10 056	\$10 147	\$9 440	\$13 475	\$10 644	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income	24.8	28.5	22.6	24.0	23.1	21.1	23.8	17.9	17.7	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level	16 390	6 253	3 103	2 456	1 899	1 282	719	354	324	2.13	...
Median income	\$2 883	\$2500—	\$2 883	\$2 891	\$3 850	\$4 312	\$5 825	\$4 630	\$7 132	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income	50+	50+	50+	50+	48.9	39.5	36.9	38.7	28.2	...	...



Table B—10. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B]

Birmingham city	Married-couple families										Male householder, no wife present										Female householder, no husband present										Median age																																																									
	15 to 24 years					25 to 34 years					35 to 44 years					45 to 64 years					65 years and over					15 to 24 years						25 to 34 years					35 to 44 years					45 to 64 years					65 years and over																																									
	Total	634	6 330	5 579	15 342	8 008	203	960	535	1 533	1 561	102	1 120	1 426	5 792	8 026	56.1	11 193	19 460	10 848	8 057	3 856	3 737	2 558	1 777	634	6 330	5 579	15 289	7 984		195	960	527	1 526	1 537	102	1 120	1 412	5 772	7 909	56.1	11 193	19 460	10 848	8 057	3 856	3 737	2 558	1 777	634	6 330	5 579	15 342	8 008	203	960	535	1 533	1 561	102	1 120	1 426	5 792	8 026	56.1	11 193	19 460	10 848	8 057	3 856	3 737	2 558	1 777	634	6 330	5 579	15 289	7 984	195	960	527	1 526	1 537	102	1 120	1 412	5 772



Table B—11. **Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Birmingham city	Total	Male householder						Female householder					
		Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	11 193	2 982	118	633	264	840	1 127	8 211	41	264	226	2 350	5 330
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	11 099	2 942	110	633	256	840	1 103	8 157	41	264	226	2 350	5 276
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	94	40	8	—	8	—	24	54	—	—	—	—	54
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	10 506	2 678	103	517	239	754	1 065	7 828	34	259	213	2 272	5 050
2 or more .....	665	289	8	108	25	86	62	376	7	5	13	71	280
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	22	15	7	8	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	4 959	923	34	63	31	230	565	4 036	6	16	28	709	3 277
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	3 003	747	—	116	36	184	411	2 256	15	47	51	785	1 358
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	820	244	14	88	29	55	58	576	20	47	26	248	235
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	730	205	6	92	19	64	24	525	—	69	35	230	191
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	924	380	46	130	51	131	22	544	—	71	50	231	192
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	406	256	10	79	45	105	17	150	—	11	31	69	39
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	213	144	8	56	25	31	24	69	—	3	5	46	15
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	63	44	—	4	19	15	6	19	—	—	—	13	4
\$50,000 or more .....	75	39	—	5	9	25	—	36	—	—	—	15	17
Median .....	\$5 864	\$8 483	\$15 595	\$13 845	\$16 635	\$10 273	\$4 992	\$5 125	\$9 821	\$13 297	\$13 071	\$8 088	\$4 404
Mean .....	\$8 433	\$11 522	\$13 455	\$14 606	\$19 335	\$13 223	\$6 489	\$7 311	\$8 416	\$12 960	\$12 613	\$9 299	\$5 922
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	9 801	2 512	94	490	231	717	980	7 289	34	242	213	2 116	4 684
<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	3 619	1 212	82	398	141	355	236	2 407	22	219	184	1 078	904
Less than \$200 .....	1 611	403	5	19	33	207	139	1 208	—	24	28	481	675
\$200 to \$249 .....	722	259	24	122	27	45	41	463	—	37	55	224	147
\$250 to \$299 .....	403	127	8	46	7	36	30	276	8	59	44	122	43
\$300 to \$349 .....	353	173	12	102	25	22	12	180	—	51	33	71	25
\$350 to \$399 .....	173	87	14	33	14	18	8	86	—	20	7	59	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	219	95	7	44	11	27	6	124	14	6	12	88	4
\$500 to \$599 .....	90	51	12	20	19	—	—	39	—	16	—	13	10
\$600 to \$749 .....	35	10	—	5	5	—	—	25	—	6	5	14	—
\$750 or more .....	13	7	—	7	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	—
Median .....	\$214	\$239	\$317	\$306	\$307	\$188	\$185	\$200	\$419	\$291	\$260	\$213	\$165
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	6 182	1 300	12	92	90	362	744	4 882	12	23	29	1 038	3 780
Less than \$50 .....	326	55	—	5	—	12	38	271	—	—	—	17	254
\$50 to \$74 .....	1 312	351	—	7	12	88	244	961	—	6	—	121	834
\$75 to \$99 .....	2 163	411	8	22	42	62	277	1 752	—	12	—	350	1 390
\$100 to \$124 .....	1 203	203	—	18	12	106	67	1 000	6	—	13	288	693
\$125 to \$149 .....	678	154	4	16	6	49	79	524	6	5	10	159	344
\$150 to \$199 .....	362	80	—	5	15	33	27	282	—	—	6	84	192
\$200 to \$249 .....	47	6	—	—	—	6	—	41	—	—	—	11	30
\$250 or more .....	91	40	—	19	3	6	12	51	—	—	—	8	43
Median .....	\$92	\$90	\$94	\$117	\$95	\$104	\$83	\$92	\$125	\$86	\$129	\$103	\$89
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	24.5	21.9	28.3	24.8	16.5	17.9	22.3	25.6	50+	29.1	25.2	23.5	26.3
With a mortgage .....	32.0	26.8	25.0	27.0	21.3	21.6	42.5	34.6	50+	29.9	27.4	29.8	43.4
Not mortgaged .....	20.7	17.5	42.5	13.0	10—	14.7	19.8	21.7	32.0	10—	13.3	15.8	23.4
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	2 945	546	30	63	31	165	257	2 399	6	16	28	553	1 796
Percent below poverty level .....	26.3	18.3	25.4	10.0	11.7	19.6	22.8	29.2	14.6	6.1	12.4	23.5	33.7
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	19 417	8 056	1 407	2 806	1 020	1 683	1 140	11 361	1 379	2 186	730	2 481	4 585
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	19 108	7 873	1 369	2 742	1 006	1 644	1 112	11 235	1 359	2 170	730	2 470	4 506
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	309	183	38	64	14	39	28	126	20	16	—	11	79
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	5 010	2 145	208	463	326	718	430	2 865	179	224	245	846	1 371
2 .....	1 450	541	44	138	20	183	156	909	41	130	46	263	429
3 and 4 .....	1 525	629	135	279	81	84	50	896	105	130	66	256	339
5 to 9 .....	2 883	1 189	202	514	194	190	89	1 694	184	371	121	354	664
10 to 49 .....	5 989	2 626	621	1 150	299	333	223	3 363	662	1 129	200	537	835
50 or more .....	2 508	894	197	257	100	156	184	1 614	196	202	52	225	939
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	52	32	—	5	—	19	8	20	12	—	—	—	8
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	8 295	2 449	412	541	207	599	690	5 846	545	391	247	1 328	3 335
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	5 136	2 235	490	662	281	473	329	2 901	541	677	192	658	833
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	1 886	881	172	403	134	123	49	1 005	100	456	88	195	166
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	1 301	673	126	342	98	93	14	628	121	306	34	104	63
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	1 584	1 000	155	588	111	134	12	584	66	245	91	107	75
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	725	485	38	180	129	114	24	240	—	97	59	42	42
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	289	191	14	48	49	76	4	98	—	14	12	28	44
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	120	87	—	33	—	40	14	33	—	—	7	19	7
\$50,000 or more .....	81	55	—	9	11	31	4	26	6	—	—	—	20
Median .....	\$6 248	\$8 429	\$7 852	\$11 241	\$10 410	\$7 048	\$4 407	\$4 877	\$6 295	\$10 137	\$8 348	\$4 654	\$3 808
Mean .....	\$8 216	\$10 269	\$8 582	\$11 814	\$11 901	\$10 821	\$6 273	\$6 761	\$6 720	\$10 020	\$9 362	\$6 436	\$4 980
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	19 009	7 891	1 391	2 801	1 013	1 627	1 059	11 118	1 368	2 178	682	2 386	4 504
Less than \$100 .....	3 169	913	30	72	108	366	337	2 256	15	60	78	507	1 596
\$100 to \$149 .....	4 057	1 669	174	456	222	462	355	2 388	138	170	122	758	1 200
\$150 to \$199 .....	4 353	1 936	366	764	239	392	175	2 417	434	566	168	463	786
\$200 to \$249 .....	3 896	1 664	457	728	198	190	91	2 232	486	807	165	372	402
\$250 to \$299 .....	2 038	972	251	460	146	85	30	1 066	235	437	84	139	171
\$300 to \$349 .....	671	335	59	202	52	15	7	336	41	115	36	64	80
\$350 to \$399 .....	98	60	5	40	9	6	—	38	7	9	12	—	10
\$400 to \$499 .....	140	81	15	17	25	16	8	59	—	14	—	—	45
\$500 or more .....	34	13	—	9	—	—	4	21	—	—	—	—	21
No cash rent .....	553	248	34	53	14	95	52	305	12	—	17	83	193
Median .....	\$172	\$179	\$213	\$205	\$187	\$139	\$120	\$167	\$211	\$218	\$193	\$141	\$121
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median gross rent as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	28.5	24.6	32.9	22.7	20.7	19.7	33.4	31.2	36.3	25.8	26.8	31.0	35.2
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	6 253	1 833	293	413	175	473	479	4 420	430	288	202	1 093	2 407
Percent below poverty level .....	32.2	22.8	20.8	14.7	17.2	28.1	42.0	38.9	31.2	13.2	27.7	44.1	52.5



Table B—12. **Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Birmingham city					Birmingham city				
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 or more months		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 or more months
<b>Vacant for sale only housing units</b> .....	<b>975</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>Vacant for rent housing units</b> .....	<b>3 830</b>	<b>1 944</b>	<b>1 101</b>	<b>785</b>
<b>ROOMS</b>					<b>ROOMS</b>				
1 to 3 rooms .....	58	17	26	15	1 room .....	147	79	21	47
4 rooms .....	112	5	77	30	2 rooms .....	335	176	82	77
5 rooms .....	281	80	135	66	3 rooms .....	1 018	575	258	185
6 rooms .....	248	41	75	132	4 rooms .....	1 481	698	477	306
7 rooms .....	152	32	45	75	5 rooms .....	499	263	158	78
8 or more rooms .....	124	15	63	46	6 rooms .....	241	98	60	83
Median .....	5.6	5.4	5.3	6.0	7 or more rooms .....	109	55	45	9
					Median .....	3.8	3.7	3.9	3.8
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>					<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>				
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	956	190	413	353	Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	3 773	1 921	1 091	761
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	19	—	8	11	Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	57	23	10	24
<b>BEDROOMS</b>					<b>BEDROOMS</b>				
None .....	5	—	—	5	None .....	181	98	21	62
1 .....	46	10	26	10	1 .....	1 464	744	447	273
2 .....	328	62	129	137	2 .....	1 750	909	495	346
3 .....	454	102	194	158	3 .....	364	164	110	90
4 .....	129	16	67	46	4 .....	55	18	23	14
5 or more .....	13	—	5	8	5 or more .....	16	11	5	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>					<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>				
1975 to March 1980 .....	107	51	21	35	1975 to March 1980 .....	585	371	157	57
1970 to 1974 .....	23	—	11	12	1970 to 1974 .....	484	285	159	40
1960 to 1969 .....	81	12	37	32	1960 to 1969 .....	533	334	80	119
1950 to 1959 .....	290	44	131	115	1950 to 1959 .....	741	351	229	161
1940 to 1949 .....	184	20	78	86	1940 to 1949 .....	619	282	217	120
1939 or earlier .....	290	63	143	84	1939 or earlier .....	868	321	259	288
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>					<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>				
1, detached or attached .....	798	158	355	285	1, detached or attached .....	1 276	476	417	383
2 or more .....	177	32	66	79	2 .....	246	100	72	74
Mobile home or trailer .....	—	—	—	—	3 and 4 .....	317	189	85	43
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>					5 to 9 .....	441	227	156	58
Central heating system .....	750	162	285	303	10 to 49 .....	1 361	812	348	201
Other means .....	225	28	136	61	50 or more .....	179	130	23	26
None .....	—	—	—	—	Mobile home or trailer .....	10	10	—	—
<b>PRICE ASKED</b>					<b>RENT ASKED</b>				
<b>Specified vacant for sale only housing units</b> .....	<b>781</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>Specified vacant for rent housing units</b> .....	<b>3 808</b>	<b>1 935</b>	<b>1 092</b>	<b>781</b>
Less than \$10,000 .....	38	—	26	12	Less than \$100 .....	1 076	401	320	355
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	137	5	74	58	\$100 to \$149 .....	957	439	316	202
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	234	34	92	108	\$150 to \$199 .....	818	421	272	125
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	122	27	65	30	\$200 to \$249 .....	695	496	147	52
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	67	42	8	17	\$250 to \$299 .....	207	147	23	37
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	69	7	30	32	\$300 to \$399 .....	48	24	14	10
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	44	26	7	11	\$400 or more .....	7	7	—	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	41	—	41	12	Median .....	\$141	\$160	\$130	\$104
\$100,000 or more .....	29	—	12	17					
Median .....	\$29 000	\$40 800	\$28 800	\$26 100					

Table B—13. **Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Price asked—Specified vacant for sale only housing units									Rent asked—Specified vacant for rent housing units								
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)		Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 to \$399	\$400 or more	Median (dollars)		
<b>Birmingham city</b>																	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>781</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>29 000</b>		<b>3 808</b>	<b>1 076</b>	<b>1 775</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>141</b>		
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>																	
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	769	34	363	189	154	29	29 300		3 751	1 065	1 729	902	48	7	141		
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	12	4	8	—	—	—	15 600		57	11	46	—	—	—	120		
<b>BEDROOMS</b>																	
None .....	5	5	—	—	—	—	10000—		181	17	141	23	—	—	166		
1 .....	26	14	4	8	—	—	10000—		1 455	526	585	335	9	—	135		
2 .....	225	13	141	60	11	—	21 900		1 742	403	846	487	6	—	144		
3 .....	398	6	161	99	122	10	34 300		359	123	139	57	33	7	136		
4 .....	120	—	58	22	21	19	30 900		55	7	48	—	—	—	123		
5 or more .....	7	—	7	—	—	—	25 800		16	—	16	—	—	—	147		
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>																	
1975 to March 1980 .....	91	—	—	11	70	10	77 100		585	19	157	379	30	—	222		
1970 to 1974 .....	23	—	6	4	13	—	51 500		484	53	188	233	10	—	200		
1960 to 1969 .....	68	—	28	32	8	—	32 700		533	130	300	96	—	7	138		
1950 to 1959 .....	231	8	127	71	25	—	26 500		736	248	425	63	—	—	123		
1940 to 1949 .....	154	10	85	45	14	—	27 300		615	249	302	64	—	—	122		
1939 or earlier .....	214	20	125	26	24	19	24 900		855	377	403	67	8	—	110		
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>																	
1, detached or attached .....	781	38	371	189	154	29	29 000		1 254	690	447	110	—	7	89		
2 or more .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		2 544	386	1 318	792	48	—	163		
Mobile home or trailer .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		10	—	10	—	—	—	125		



Table B-14. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Birmingham city

	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$79,999	\$80,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	29 633	361	3 514	6 620	6 742	4 957	2 898	3 045	884	523	89	36 100	40 600
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families	19 907	152	1 745	3 811	4 615	3 622	2 244	2 429	778	442	69	39 200	43 800
15 to 24 years	395	—	20	89	158	68	38	17	5	—	—	35 900	38 100
25 to 34 years	3 503	8	156	440	899	788	478	515	124	90	5	43 000	47 000
35 to 44 years	2 975	10	195	343	482	598	320	611	228	168	20	47 200	53 500
45 to 64 years	8 641	72	667	1 695	2 059	1 477	1 136	982	376	138	39	39 100	43 800
65 years and over	4 393	62	707	1 244	1 017	691	272	304	45	46	5	31 700	35 200
Male householder, no wife present	1 965	38	327	552	466	276	140	106	17	37	6	31 300	35 500
15 to 24 years	113	—	9	33	39	15	9	8	—	—	—	33 200	35 500
25 to 34 years	476	10	42	152	95	110	45	18	—	4	—	34 500	35 900
35 to 44 years	278	—	28	62	64	41	21	27	13	16	6	38 200	47 400
45 to 64 years	513	8	91	126	157	44	54	18	4	11	—	31 500	35 100
65 years and over	585	20	157	179	111	66	11	35	—	6	—	26 400	29 900
Female householder, no husband present	7 761	171	1 442	2 257	1 661	1 059	514	510	89	44	14	30 100	33 800
15 to 24 years	68	—	28	11	11	6	—	12	—	—	—	22 500	31 300
25 to 34 years	440	—	44	112	143	85	39	17	—	—	—	34 300	35 600
35 to 44 years	568	5	47	125	109	114	37	99	20	12	—	39 900	43 300
45 to 64 years	2 569	37	410	646	511	415	225	256	49	13	7	32 900	37 300
65 years and over	4 116	129	913	1 363	887	439	213	126	20	19	7	26 900	30 200
Median age	56.3	68.4	65.2	62.0	56.6	52.6	51.4	48.3	47.0	43.4	54.0	...	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980	2 511	21	110	318	576	405	393	472	119	80	17	45 700	50 200
1975 to 1978	5 535	48	354	951	1 130	1 068	688	694	388	202	12	42 400	47 500
1970 to 1974	3 962	34	447	824	816	651	413	563	116	73	25	38 300	43 300
1960 to 1969	7 372	99	841	1 591	1 637	1 337	721	854	191	87	14	36 600	40 400
1959 or earlier	10 253	159	1 762	2 936	2 583	1 496	683	462	70	81	21	30 900	33 700
ROOMS													
1 to 3 rooms	209	28	104	23	26	18	6	4	—	—	—	15 300	22 000
4 rooms	1 800	119	551	680	326	59	30	28	—	7	—	22 700	24 400
5 rooms	6 634	99	1 171	2 117	1 764	1 014	284	166	—	19	—	29 600	31 200
6 rooms	11 233	105	1 197	2 679	3 098	2 186	1 080	726	130	32	—	34 900	36 900
7 rooms	5 781	10	329	829	1 102	1 170	989	1 086	223	38	5	44 700	46 800
8 or more rooms	3 976	—	162	292	426	510	509	1 035	531	427	84	61 400	66 300
Median	6.0	4.8	5.4	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.5	7.1	8.0	8.5+	8.5+	...	...
BEDROOMS													
None	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10000—	7 500
1	483	46	162	140	77	33	13	9	—	3	—	21 500	24 600
2	10 217	208	1 968	3 226	2 785	1 256	404	306	40	24	—	28 900	30 700
3	15 564	92	1 209	2 898	3 534	3 233	1 971	2 007	451	147	22	40 100	42 800
4	2 897	10	132	307	329	402	444	655	309	264	45	55 000	61 200
5 or more	467	—	43	49	17	33	66	84	84	85	22	66 300	75 300
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1975 to March 1980	1 240	6	—	12	15	46	300	476	260	111	14	66 900	73 500
1970 to 1974	1 195	—	7	36	59	196	272	433	148	31	13	60 900	63 500
1960 to 1969	4 716	5	73	444	913	1 356	705	933	212	68	7	46 500	50 100
1950 to 1959	8 483	34	472	1 625	2 464	1 979	1 040	710	81	61	17	38 500	40 700
1940 to 1949	4 103	60	720	1 357	1 112	523	164	129	19	19	—	29 300	31 200
1939 or earlier	9 896	256	2 242	3 146	2 179	857	417	364	164	233	38	27 100	33 100
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than \$5,000	2 945	138	831	999	532	224	104	86	25	6	—	25 100	27 500
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4 291	103	890	1 445	910	577	207	141	12	6	—	27 300	30 200
\$10,000 to \$12,499	1 939	37	305	514	474	335	189	79	6	—	—	32 400	33 700
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 983	21	234	617	511	349	116	94	24	17	—	32 200	34 800
\$15,000 to \$19,999	4 550	47	485	1 148	1 276	839	384	292	49	21	9	34 200	36 900
\$20,000 to \$24,999	3 927	6	340	700	1 092	952	356	367	69	33	12	38 300	40 800
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5 742	5	303	797	1 384	1 052	806	970	276	125	24	43 400	47 900
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3 025	4	91	308	469	519	592	696	249	97	—	51 900	53 900
\$50,000 or more	1 231	—	35	92	94	110	144	320	174	218	44	66 600	75 600
Median	\$19 020	\$6 660	\$10 295	\$13 926	\$18 794	\$20 851	\$25 941	\$29 932	\$34 315	\$43 294	\$34 728	...	...
Mean	\$21 751	\$8 555	\$13 364	\$16 174	\$20 090	\$21 885	\$27 295	\$31 539	\$38 305	\$56 856	\$53 497	...	...
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
With a mortgage	17 416	80	1 259	3 167	3 904	3 381	2 080	2 352	735	402	56	40 700	45 200
Less than 15 percent	7 456	30	536	1 351	1 832	1 380	903	931	293	180	20	39 900	44 700
15 to 19 percent	3 394	7	231	522	771	702	378	577	137	64	5	41 800	46 100
20 to 24 percent	2 228	—	102	455	462	465	275	313	79	62	15	41 800	46 500
25 to 29 percent	1 409	21	85	215	233	376	193	199	65	15	7	43 200	46 400
30 to 34 percent	898	—	61	143	210	102	144	152	43	43	—	43 300	48 800
35 percent or more	1 963	22	239	460	372	344	187	174	118	38	9	36 200	41 600
Not computed	68	—	5	21	24	12	—	6	—	—	—	35 800	35 000
Median	16.8	25.7	17.0	17.1	15.7	17.2	16.8	17.1	17.7	16.6	21.0	...	...
Not mortgaged	12 217	281	2 255	3 453	2 838	1 576	818	693	149	121	33	30 400	34 200
Less than 10 percent	5 659	74	734	1 485	1 540	795	437	410	94	71	19	33 100	37 300
10 to 14 percent	2 396	47	485	622	512	365	153	117	49	41	5	30 600	35 000
15 to 19 percent	1 401	56	318	463	282	146	56	65	—	6	9	26 400	30 600
20 to 24 percent	812	23	214	279	143	79	49	25	—	—	—	26 100	28 500
25 to 29 percent	586	23	157	185	118	58	23	19	—	3	—	25 300	28 200
30 to 34 percent	450	13	100	167	125	12	33	—	—	—	—	26 300	27 700
35 percent or more	738	32	213	206	100	81	62	38	6	—	—	24 500	29 900
Not computed	175	13	34	46	18	40	5	19	—	—	—	28 900	33 000
Median	10.8	16.2	13.9	11.8	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	...	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	29 615	348	3 514	6 615	6 742	4 957	2 898	3 045	884	523	89	36 100	40 700
1.01 or more persons per room	147	—	51	51	21	13	5	6	—	—	—	22 200	26 500
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	18	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10000—	11 300
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Heating equipment	29 633	361	3 514	6 620	6 742	4 957	2 898	3 045	884	523	89	36 100	40 600
Central heating system	27 495	167	2 766	5 893	6 450	4 826	2 870	3 027	884	523	89	37 400	42 000
Air conditioning	26 994	179	2 811	5 692	6 325	4 786	2 756	2 977	876	511	81	37 400	41 900
Central system	13 492	13	483	1 416	2 554	3 000	2 170	2 646	742	393	75	47 400	51 600
Income in 1979 below poverty level	1 978	107	500	611	331	102	80	30	—	6	—	25 600	29 600
Percent below poverty level	6.7	29.6	14.2	9.2	4.9	4.3	3.5	2.6	3.4	1.1	—	...	...



Table B—15. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Birmingham city**

	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>21 812</b>	<b>1 209</b>	<b>2 507</b>	<b>4 800</b>	<b>5 578</b>	<b>3 785</b>	<b>1 836</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>218</b>
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>6 770</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>1 180</b>	<b>1 810</b>	<b>1 289</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>241</b>
15 to 24 years	1 488	18	107	231	577	294	150	42	23	6	40	234
25 to 34 years	2 444	22	85	416	606	361	154	80	34	82	254	254
35 to 44 years	835	—	43	118	177	127	132	83	116	20	19	274
45 to 64 years	1 280	22	127	323	285	188	97	96	23	5	114	225
65 years and over	723	51	126	92	165	76	52	33	31	47	50	227
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b>	<b>5 659</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>1 412</b>	<b>1 473</b>	<b>1 086</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>214</b>
15 to 24 years	1 441	15	107	346	443	348	103	20	27	4	28	229
25 to 34 years	2 217	22	245	576	610	441	181	66	29	16	31	218
35 to 44 years	671	23	56	152	162	182	50	9	18	—	19	231
45 to 64 years	860	97	174	234	167	93	22	11	28	—	34	174
65 years and over	470	72	105	104	91	22	14	—	8	4	50	163
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>9 383</b>	<b>867</b>	<b>1 332</b>	<b>2 208</b>	<b>2 295</b>	<b>1 410</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>203</b>
15 to 24 years	1 730	6	113	466	484	402	194	39	11	—	15	231
25 to 34 years	2 320	38	162	470	799	504	247	38	50	4	8	229
35 to 44 years	794	40	85	180	194	136	52	79	11	—	17	218
45 to 64 years	1 639	99	305	433	425	195	76	14	8	—	84	194
65 years and over	2 900	684	667	659	393	173	105	10	37	32	140	153
<b>Median age</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>71.7</b>	<b>54.8</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>34.3</b>	<b>36.6</b>	<b>62.0</b>	<b>55.1</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980	10 147	163	676	2 056	2 935	2 297	1 031	450	268	78	193	236
1975 to 1978	7 188	494	870	1 639	1 783	1 167	626	211	159	29	210	213
1970 to 1974	2 188	183	501	543	513	190	92	16	34	32	84	183
1960 to 1969	1 569	272	245	443	259	104	64	10	26	33	113	177
1959 or earlier	720	97	215	119	88	27	23	7	13	—	131	146
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	572	95	167	222	72	7	—	—	—	9	—	153
2 rooms	1 555	164	398	484	324	115	40	18	—	—	12	169
3 rooms	5 376	571	821	1 522	1 509	740	127	8	10	—	68	192
4 rooms	7 475	293	788	1 819	2 251	1 586	500	56	29	10	143	216
5 rooms	3 967	76	241	529	997	846	765	193	122	44	154	254
6 rooms	2 038	10	87	170	310	381	272	312	221	70	205	295
7 or more rooms	829	—	5	54	115	110	132	107	118	39	149	321
<b>Median</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>												
<b>All income levels in 1979</b>	<b>21 812</b>	<b>1 209</b>	<b>2 507</b>	<b>4 800</b>	<b>5 578</b>	<b>3 785</b>	<b>1 836</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>218</b>
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b>	<b>21 613</b>	<b>1 195</b>	<b>2 463</b>	<b>4 718</b>	<b>5 553</b>	<b>3 772</b>	<b>1 827</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>219</b>
0.50 or less	16 195	986	1 901	3 458	4 181	2 920	1 294	405	349	123	578	218
0.51 to 1.00	5 067	177	533	1 158	1 257	809	524	275	143	49	142	222
1.01 to 1.50	269	26	8	87	75	43	9	9	8	—	4	205
1.51 or more	82	6	21	15	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	189
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>169</b>
0.50 or less	123	—	32	45	25	—	9	5	—	—	7	180
0.51 to 1.00	64	14	6	37	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	163
1.01 to 1.50	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	288
1.51 or more	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	125
<b>Income in 1979 below poverty level</b>	<b>3 946</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>185</b>
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b>	<b>3 872</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>895</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>185</b>
1.01 or more persons per room	132	17	23	41	47	—	—	4	—	—	—	193
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>169</b>
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None	841	112	314	282	117	7	—	—	—	9	—	149
1	8 592	816	1 329	2 618	2 254	1 180	225	55	9	6	100	190
2	9 675	231	770	1 662	2 816	2 217	1 180	243	161	69	326	236
3	2 379	50	94	229	352	319	380	362	277	60	256	302
4	262	—	—	4	33	56	43	19	39	27	41	320
5 or more	63	—	—	5	6	6	8	15	14	1	8	358
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached	5 221	154	507	878	1 123	702	618	359	302	61	517	236
2	1 662	42	507	491	249	124	96	37	17	6	93	167
3 and 4	2 087	117	321	648	610	211	101	35	4	36	4	196
5 to 9	2 801	207	211	777	768	476	212	84	34	—	32	209
10 to 49	7 140	238	571	1 353	2 214	1 848	660	119	62	14	61	234
50 or more	2 878	451	390	645	614	414	144	60	81	55	24	189
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	23	—	—	8	—	10	5	—	—	—	—	259
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1975 to March 1980	2 567	59	28	105	644	1 021	550	66	50	19	25	270
1970 to 1974	2 933	23	149	274	1 013	898	342	124	77	22	11	250
1960 to 1969	4 100	118	235	775	1 449	806	256	133	134	61	133	231
1950 to 1959	3 695	178	443	1 075	931	420	264	128	87	30	139	204
1940 to 1949	3 204	325	560	996	595	265	179	124	22	7	131	181
1939 or earlier	5 313	506	1 092	1 575	946	375	245	119	130	33	292	175
<b>STORIES IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 to 3	19 748	785	2 090	4 264	5 213	3 651	1 764	680	447	131	723	223
4 or more	2 064	424	417	536	365	134	72	14	53	41	8	167
With elevator	1 802	406	362	469	292	99	58	14	53	41	8	163
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than 15 percent	4 421	328	621	1 177	1 101	626	290	131	119	28	...	204
15 to 19 percent	3 828	313	421	823	974	697	362	142	60	36	...	217
20 to 24 percent	3 000	205	328	547	865	535	332	102	61	25	...	228
25 to 29 percent	2 393	170	218	508	613	460	203	102	85	34	...	220
30 to 34 percent	1 503	64	165	254	365	399	138	46	51	21	...	234
35 to 49 percent	2 351	79	308	583	586	414	255	68	51	7	...	217
50 percent or more	3 292	50	394	834	1 010	580	248	98	62	16	...	220
Not computed	1 024	—	52	74	64	74	8	5	11	5	731	220
<b>Median</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
<b>Heating equipment</b>	<b>21 797</b>	<b>1 200</b>	<b>2 507</b>	<b>4 794</b>	<b>5 578</b>	<b>3 785</b>	<b>1 836</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>218</b>
Central heating system	18 775	927	1 755	3 712	5 058	3 699	1 756	658	474	172	564	228
<b>Air conditioning</b>	<b>17 704</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>1 690</b>	<b>3 392</b>	<b>4 734</b>	<b>3 527</b>	<b>1 742</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>229</b>
Central system	10 164	507	258	965	3 201	2 935	1 242	348	292	168	248	250



Table B-16. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Birmingham city	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
Owner-occupied housing units	32 493	3 372	4 833	2 121	2 217	4 915	4 198	6 169	3 286	1 382	18 751	21 585	2 248
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families	21 501	532	2 004	1 166	1 349	3 503	3 331	5 466	2 933	1 217	23 272	25 750	530
15 to 24 years	419	5	31	39	45	141	87	59	12	—	18 049	18 932	5
25 to 34 years	3 656	42	99	93	225	770	839	1 206	277	105	23 356	24 879	59
35 to 44 years	3 169	29	65	35	118	389	548	1 127	590	268	27 571	30 770	50
45 to 64 years	9 407	213	393	350	444	1 346	1 407	2 657	1 816	781	26 633	29 590	255
65 years and over	4 850	243	1 416	649	517	857	450	417	238	63	13 066	16 266	161
Male householder, no wife present	2 297	366	367	212	197	439	270	234	135	77	15 074	19 286	260
15 to 24 years	141	15	7	22	6	46	10	16	19	—	17 548	19 370	28
25 to 34 years	565	27	56	55	79	150	99	65	29	5	17 339	18 535	45
35 to 44 years	317	32	10	38	23	57	53	49	40	15	19 856	23 206	32
45 to 64 years	639	90	85	41	55	132	86	54	47	49	16 595	26 186	91
65 years and over	635	202	209	56	34	54	22	50	—	8	7 815	11 036	64
Female householder, no husband present	8 695	2 474	2 462	743	671	973	597	469	218	88	8 661	11 893	1 458
15 to 24 years	75	11	27	26	—	11	—	—	—	—	9 886	9 253	11
25 to 34 years	479	42	119	56	71	107	22	48	14	—	13 292	14 145	79
35 to 44 years	613	54	98	57	74	119	118	56	31	6	15 753	17 023	63
45 to 64 years	2 804	399	747	322	255	403	285	246	116	31	11 988	14 618	346
65 years and over	4 724	1 968	1 471	282	271	333	172	119	57	51	6 034	9 424	959
Median age	56.6	71.3	68.8	63.3	59.9	54.1	49.4	48.1	51.1	52.0	...	...	66.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980	2 845	123	188	188	180	535	472	755	303	101	22 145	23 445	118
1975 to 1978	6 029	291	441	326	397	1 095	964	1 492	683	340	22 313	24 893	319
1970 to 1974	4 287	275	536	193	267	604	788	943	465	216	21 547	23 361	232
1960 to 1969	7 985	802	1 046	576	543	1 117	850	1 595	1 055	401	19 592	23 178	531
1959 or earlier	11 347	1 881	2 622	838	830	1 564	1 124	1 384	780	324	13 502	17 568	1 048
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	32 415	3 354	4 818	2 115	2 217	4 905	4 187	6 157	3 286	1 376	18 761	21 595	2 227
1.01 or more persons per room	171	6	25	6	18	15	22	63	12	4	22 422	22 543	33
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	78	18	15	6	—	10	11	12	—	6	13 750	17 502	21
1.01 or more persons per room	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6 250	5 750	6
Heating equipment	32 493	3 372	4 833	2 121	2 217	4 915	4 198	6 169	3 286	1 382	18 751	21 585	2 248
Central heating system	30 073	2 737	4 333	1 961	2 040	4 443	4 013	5 998	3 195	1 353	19 460	22 212	1 760
Air conditioning	29 488	2 505	4 145	1 914	1 984	4 488	3 959	5 928	3 221	1 344	19 672	22 473	1 636
Central system	14 675	702	1 234	840	786	2 075	2 046	3 606	2 322	1 064	24 137	26 899	504
Vehicles available	30 236	2 190	4 059	1 992	2 167	4 847	4 186	6 138	3 279	1 378	19 858	22 725	1 539
1	10 617	1 771	2 773	1 168	1 042	1 686	1 031	1 724	284	138	11 636	14 382	1 024
2 or more	19 619	419	1 286	824	1 125	3 161	3 155	5 414	2 995	1 240	24 747	27 240	515
House heating fuel	32 493	3 372	4 833	2 121	2 217	4 915	4 198	6 169	3 286	1 382	18 751	21 585	2 248
Utility gas	31 300	3 258	4 663	2 053	2 108	4 677	4 083	5 957	3 170	1 331	18 789	21 592	2 170
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	94	—	28	14	16	6	6	24	—	—	13 281	15 777	—
Electricity	923	94	115	42	58	191	89	182	101	51	19 177	23 099	58
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	12	—	4	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	10 625	9 632	—
Other	164	20	23	4	35	41	20	6	15	—	15 000	15 882	20
Median rooms	6.0	5.5	5.8	5.8	6.0	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.8	7.4	...	...	5.7
Specified owner-occupied housing units	29 633	2 945	4 291	1 939	1 983	4 550	3 927	5 742	3 025	1 231	19 020	21 751	1 978
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage	17 416	774	1 341	874	1 102	2 845	2 805	4 502	2 258	915	23 150	25 328	709
Less than \$200	3 330	376	548	239	321	612	437	549	196	52	16 447	18 360	237
\$200 to \$249	3 500	154	326	180	273	652	570	841	407	97	21 280	23 042	145
\$250 to \$299	2 758	100	189	162	190	404	450	737	403	123	23 621	25 033	126
\$300 to \$349	2 145	89	145	137	126	386	348	530	292	92	22 378	24 391	101
\$350 to \$399	1 437	12	58	63	36	320	267	432	160	89	23 391	27 626	32
\$400 to \$499	2 116	26	27	81	90	330	367	727	294	174	25 748	28 969	36
\$500 to \$599	1 136	4	44	6	21	84	254	348	293	82	28 275	34 368	14
\$600 to \$749	648	7	4	—	22	39	83	260	149	84	30 473	35 115	7
\$750 or more	346	6	—	6	23	18	29	78	64	122	32 376	43 872	11
Median	\$284	\$204	\$219	\$256	\$242	\$270	\$294	\$312	\$321	\$402	...	...	\$241
Not mortgaged	12 217	2 171	2 950	1 065	881	1 705	1 122	1 240	767	316	12 318	16 651	1 269
Less than \$50	282	143	108	—	12	11	—	8	—	—	4 951	6 206	77
\$50 to \$74	1 630	538	435	120	154	172	56	108	43	4	7 995	10 886	275
\$75 to \$99	3 561	712	1 128	441	273	501	234	171	87	14	9 743	12 021	381
\$100 to \$124	2 976	423	654	257	194	414	402	387	197	48	14 485	18 021	249
\$125 to \$149	1 919	173	356	149	150	307	225	284	205	70	17 453	20 953	155
\$150 to \$199	1 340	125	210	80	65	226	140	196	189	109	18 875	24 365	90
\$200 to \$249	352	26	45	18	33	65	45	46	39	35	18 625	25 784	17
\$250 or more	157	31	14	—	—	9	20	40	7	36	25 865	35 410	25
Median	\$105	\$89	\$96	\$98	\$100	\$110	\$117	\$122	\$132	\$160	...	...	\$94
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
With a mortgage	17 416	774	1 341	874	1 102	2 845	2 805	4 502	2 258	915	23 150	25 328	709
Less than 15 percent	7 456	12	31	66	129	801	1 215	2 656	1 719	827	30 201	34 302	13
15 to 19 percent	3 394	—	97	132	338	755	657	944	396	75	22 711	24 283	—
20 to 24 percent	2 228	19	136	148	241	536	443	598	99	8	20 363	21 071	17
25 to 29 percent	1 409	15	222	149	178	344	314	151	31	5	16 730	17 476	18
30 to 34 percent	898	26	194	145	53	251	104	120	5	—	15 443	15 947	19
35 percent or more	1 963	634	661	234	163	158	72	33	8	—	7 292	8 721	574
Not computed	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—925	68
Median	16.8	50+	34.8	28.1	21.7	19.1	16.4	13.7	10.0	10—	...	...	50+
Not mortgaged	12 217	2 171	2 950	1 065	881	1 705	1 122	1 240	767	316	12 318	16 651	1 269
Less than 10 percent	5 659	17	214	350	527	1 291	1 009	1 182	760	309	22 664	26 898	18
10 to 14 percent	2 396	66	968	563	291	335	101	58	7	7	10 728	11 923	10
15 to 19 percent	1 401	252	904	111	43	79	12	—	—	—	7 112	7 814	75
20 to 24 percent	812	281	476	35	20	—	—	—	—	—	5 842	5 954	80
25 to 29 percent	586	374	206	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 459	4 741	160
30 to 34 percent	450	346	104	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 005	3 998	216
35 percent or more	738	660	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 255	3 093	535
Not computed	175	175	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—	175
Median	10.8	30.1	16.6	11.6	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	...	...	34.7



Table B-17. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Birmingham city**

**Renter-occupied housing units**

**HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER**

<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	6 865	482	1 293	857	717	1 297	967	807	294	151	15 357	17 572	604
15 to 24 years .....	1 494	116	335	205	216	297	200	106	11	8	13 553	14 441	128
25 to 34 years .....	2 468	141	300	331	293	543	415	320	89	36	16 582	18 141	187
35 to 44 years .....	852	17	151	67	42	179	158	154	56	28	19 242	20 393	86
45 to 64 years .....	1 325	120	224	165	116	219	160	191	98	32	16 218	18 255	149
65 years and over .....	726	88	283	89	50	59	34	36	40	47	9 825	17 521	54
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> .....	5 697	1 029	1 356	623	554	961	555	375	143	101	11 860	14 246	910
15 to 24 years .....	1 447	371	393	134	155	225	63	57	18	31	9 483	12 393	340
25 to 34 years .....	2 233	301	462	283	258	476	239	145	45	24	13 183	14 578	282
35 to 44 years .....	671	46	125	91	78	134	112	63	17	5	14 856	15 991	57
45 to 64 years .....	872	138	181	80	57	114	112	97	56	37	14 123	17 656	125
65 years and over .....	474	173	195	35	6	12	29	13	7	4	6 221	9 592	106
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	9 493	3 237	2 751	1 179	716	894	440	175	76	25	7 744	9 124	2 504
15 to 24 years .....	1 744	507	616	123	167	222	67	38	4	—	8 138	8 966	565
25 to 34 years .....	2 336	418	637	454	299	282	172	54	20	—	10 622	11 187	423
35 to 44 years .....	815	202	151	183	45	140	59	8	22	5	10 745	11 348	200
45 to 64 years .....	1 678	466	541	232	122	174	84	36	23	—	8 250	9 758	370
65 years and over .....	2 920	1 644	806	187	83	76	58	39	7	20	4 638	6 581	96
<b>Median age</b> .....	33.4	54.8	34.4	32.0	28.9	30.2	31.4	34.0	43.1	45.4	...	...	36.8

**YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT**

1979 to March 1980 .....	10 260	1 836	2 622	1 278	998	1 522	972	670	250	112	11 315	13 306	1 825
1975 to 1978 .....	7 269	1 469	1 636	955	681	1 141	668	455	185	79	11 386	13 506	1 222
1970 to 1974 .....	2 211	654	533	229	193	280	145	118	19	40	9 213	12 090	432
1960 to 1969 .....	1 579	490	395	138	83	159	158	88	42	26	8 479	12 209	311
1959 or earlier .....	736	299	214	59	32	50	19	26	17	20	6 337	10 452	228

**PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM**

<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	21 856	4 656	5 367	2 633	1 979	3 138	1 956	1 343	513	271	10 859	13 100	3 944
0.50 or less .....	16 349	3 733	4 166	2 001	1 521	2 254	1 316	867	326	165	10 344	12 421	2 783
0.51 to 1.00 .....	5 156	857	1 124	565	441	859	601	452	160	97	12 681	15 134	1 029
1.01 to 1.50 .....	269	34	42	62	17	25	31	19	27	9	12 238	16 850	83
1.51 or more .....	82	32	32	5	—	—	8	5	—	—	6 324	8 308	49
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> .....	199	92	33	26	8	14	6	14	—	6	5 938	10 415	74
0.50 or less .....	123	58	26	6	8	14	6	5	—	—	5 437	8 232	46
0.51 to 1.00 .....	64	34	7	14	—	—	—	9	—	—	4 750	9 055	28
1.01 to 1.50 .....	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	11 250	11 010	—
1.51 or more .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	52 076	69 070	—

**SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS**

<b>Heating equipment</b> .....	22 040	4 739	5 400	2 659	1 987	3 152	1 956	1 357	513	277	10 828	13 077	4 009
Central heating system .....	18 974	3 749	4 535	2 345	1 792	2 799	1 741	1 276	495	242	11 283	13 531	3 119
<b>Air conditioning</b> .....	17 863	3 459	4 112	2 193	1 726	2 714	1 700	1 252	458	249	11 551	13 794	2 811
Central system .....	10 246	1 770	2 198	1 213	1 119	1 581	1 022	857	305	181	12 380	14 867	1 462
<b>Vehicles available</b> .....	18 436	2 851	4 237	2 447	1 888	3 020	1 887	1 352	499	255	12 176	14 376	2 634
1 .....	11 754	2 401	3 363	1 689	1 281	1 588	815	402	115	100	10 167	11 674	1 984
2 or more .....	6 682	450	874	758	607	1 432	1 072	950	384	155	17 117	19 128	650
<b>House heating fuel</b> .....	22 040	4 739	5 400	2 659	1 987	3 152	1 956	1 357	513	277	10 828	13 077	4 009
Utility gas .....	13 419	3 037	3 514	1 555	993	1 816	1 214	791	305	194	10 255	12 916	2 574
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	124	17	36	7	19	19	6	14	—	6	12 763	17 152	18
Electricity .....	8 061	1 499	1 748	1 049	936	1 281	724	539	208	77	11 867	13 555	1 250
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	50	15	14	15	—	6	—	—	—	—	9 286	8 916	9
Other .....	386	171	88	33	39	30	12	13	—	—	6 078	7 915	158
<b>Median rooms</b> .....	4.0	3.5	3.8	4.0	3.9	4.2	4.4	4.8	5.1	5.0	...	...	3.7

**Specified renter-occupied housing units**

**CONTRACT RENT**

Less than \$100 .....	3 528	1 643	848	360	165	282	138	67	16	9	5 622	7 931	1 228
\$100 to \$149 .....	4 661	1 109	1 493	651	271	662	288	93	60	34	9 028	10 756	926
\$150 to \$199 .....	6 571	1 109	1 713	869	806	947	632	375	80	40	11 333	12 721	921
\$200 to \$249 .....	4 041	503	811	504	523	698	466	372	126	38	13 468	15 368	529
\$250 to \$299 .....	1 561	92	175	165	150	342	238	245	101	53	17 744	20 707	132
\$300 to \$349 .....	373	30	50	32	8	50	73	57	48	25	20 809	23 165	44
\$350 to \$399 .....	176	7	10	5	—	10	52	56	—	36	25 435	31 280	11
\$400 to \$499 .....	117	4	3	19	7	—	17	25	21	21	29 107	33 921	5
\$500 or more .....	53	—	6	—	—	6	6	7	15	13	35 670	41 544	—
No cash rent .....	731	203	206	36	46	107	32	54	39	8	8 944	12 431	150
<b>Median</b> .....	\$165	\$126	\$155	\$164	\$179	\$179	\$189	\$216	\$226	\$260	...	...	\$133

**GROSS RENT**

Less than \$100 .....	1 209	872	229	28	4	38	34	4	—	—	3 927	4 965	634
\$100 to \$149 .....	2 507	901	869	330	140	161	62	22	16	6	6 773	8 074	643
\$150 to \$199 .....	4 800	1 147	1 446	669	341	626	341	163	28	39	9 257	10 924	922
\$200 to \$249 .....	5 578	946	1 424	677	769	874	491	266	79	52	11 547	12 912	861
\$250 to \$299 .....	3 785	461	695	583	448	686	449	359	84	20	13 357	14 760	485
\$300 to \$349 .....	1 836	91	336	199	165	407	285	235	104	14	16 587	18 167	149
\$350 to \$399 .....	694	44	68	59	46	118	127	121	92	19	20 395	21 703	54
\$400 to \$499 .....	500	30	32	54	10	81	76	98	28	91	22 337	30 962	38
\$500 or more .....	172	5	10	6	7	6	45	29	36	28	27 875	34 746	10
No cash rent .....	731	203	206	36	46	107	32	54	39	8	8 944	12 431	150
<b>Median</b> .....	\$218	\$171	\$200	\$218	\$233	\$239	\$253	\$278	\$313	\$359	...	...	\$185

**GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979**

Less than 15 percent .....	4 421	89	168	205	202	972	1 085	1 000	431	269	22 157	26 053	80
15 to 19 percent .....	3 828	242	370	584	618	1 153	595	230	36	—	15 367	15 527	218
20 to 24 percent .....	3 090	178	669	648	688	622	132	63	—	—	12 518	12 505	154
25 to 29 percent .....	2 393	216	1 020	539	336	195	83	4	—	—	9 841	10 281	150
30 to 34 percent .....	1 503	618	780	416	64	55	15	—	—	—	8 963	8 866	165
35 to 49 percent .....	2 351	618	1 515	196	22	—	—	—	—	—	6 584	6 671	317
50 percent or more .....	3 292	2 688	587	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 218	3 262	2 419
Not computed .....	1 024	496	206	36	46	107	32	54	39	8	5 388	8 839	443
<b>Median</b> .....	23.6	50+	32.1	24.0	21.1	17.3	14.2	12.5	10—	10—	...	...	50+



Table B — 18. **Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

<b>Birmingham city</b>	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>17 416</b>	<b>3 330</b>	<b>3 500</b>	<b>2 758</b>	<b>2 145</b>	<b>1 437</b>	<b>2 116</b>	<b>1 136</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>284</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
1 person -----	1 930	697	420	248	247	75	153	61	23	6	232
2 persons -----	6 195	1 548	1 257	1 088	639	374	660	363	191	75	263
3 persons -----	4 077	531	849	667	518	440	570	248	163	91	299
4 persons -----	3 438	366	637	491	528	363	488	280	198	87	321
5 persons -----	1 230	149	236	179	124	104	183	154	35	66	321
6 persons -----	345	19	51	64	49	61	31	30	24	16	339
7 persons -----	165	20	35	14	38	13	26	—	14	5	318
8 or more persons -----	36	—	15	7	2	7	5	—	—	—	271
Median -----	2.64	2.13	2.59	2.56	2.86	3.11	2.93	3.08	3.17	3.51	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>											
<b>Married-couple families -----</b>	<b>13 488</b>	<b>2 174</b>	<b>2 655</b>	<b>2 161</b>	<b>1 673</b>	<b>1 194</b>	<b>1 765</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>294</b>
15 to 24 years -----	374	13	34	75	64	40	119	13	11	5	351
25 to 34 years -----	3 409	168	336	493	532	489	693	354	237	107	368
35 to 44 years -----	2 761	296	498	410	256	253	390	330	190	138	334
45 to 64 years -----	5 922	1 267	1 528	1 038	716	388	517	259	135	74	258
65 years and over -----	1 022	430	259	145	105	24	46	13	—	—	216
<b>Male householder, no wife present -----</b>	<b>1 043</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>277</b>
15 to 24 years -----	86	—	37	8	—	25	10	6	—	—	288
25 to 34 years -----	425	22	108	49	85	69	52	22	18	—	320
35 to 44 years -----	215	34	34	24	52	4	29	25	13	—	315
45 to 64 years -----	230	123	26	28	24	—	18	11	—	—	196
65 years and over -----	87	51	23	7	—	—	6	—	—	—	184
<b>Female householder, no husband present -----</b>	<b>2 885</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>242</b>
15 to 24 years -----	46	8	6	15	—	5	8	—	4	—	280
25 to 34 years -----	416	58	72	92	82	33	37	31	11	—	292
35 to 44 years -----	516	89	93	93	92	48	53	26	16	6	291
45 to 64 years -----	1 333	426	313	223	105	59	138	40	13	16	238
65 years and over -----	574	345	133	58	32	—	—	6	—	—	179
Median age -----	46.2	56.5	51.3	46.7	42.1	36.7	37.7	38.1	36.4	38.4	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1979 to March 1980 -----	2 272	70	171	239	254	262	525	332	277	142	427
1975 to 1978 -----	4 926	378	526	655	789	640	971	515	297	155	359
1970 to 1974 -----	3 161	498	671	666	488	279	372	121	47	19	281
1960 to 1969 -----	4 853	1 384	1 615	902	426	185	172	134	16	19	232
1959 or earlier -----	2 204	1 000	517	296	188	71	76	34	11	11	210
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms -----	90	21	24	8	9	17	11	—	—	—	250
4 rooms -----	944	373	212	137	106	56	37	23	—	—	223
5 rooms -----	3 671	1 151	837	605	418	215	296	109	36	4	241
6 rooms -----	6 153	1 264	1 473	1 016	733	512	660	301	116	78	267
7 rooms -----	3 647	369	640	635	564	336	546	337	184	36	316
8 or more rooms -----	2 911	152	314	357	315	301	566	366	312	228	403
Median -----	6.2	5.6	6.0	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.6	6.9	7.4	8.4	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1975 to March 1980 -----	1 167	24	14	13	32	71	296	304	234	179	544
1970 to 1974 -----	1 053	—	39	114	157	171	320	111	121	38	412
1960 to 1969 -----	3 994	403	780	849	588	348	574	307	107	38	298
1950 to 1959 -----	5 527	1 412	1 252	925	655	489	530	186	53	25	255
1940 to 1949 -----	2 191	618	566	348	293	150	158	27	27	4	242
1939 or earlier -----	3 484	873	849	509	420	208	238	201	106	80	252
<b>VALUE</b>											
Less than \$10,000 -----	80	40	31	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	200
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	1 259	572	358	207	79	13	17	13	—	—	208
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	3 167	1 189	829	535	376	117	73	42	6	—	224
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	3 904	921	946	690	571	383	312	54	15	12	256
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	3 381	505	763	558	440	461	445	172	32	5	288
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	2 080	70	303	362	279	182	577	207	86	14	357
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	2 352	23	243	318	292	219	485	444	273	55	419
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	735	5	19	72	83	52	100	131	156	117	528
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	402	5	8	7	17	10	86	73	67	129	593
\$150,000 or more -----	56	—	—	—	8	—	21	—	13	14	494
Median -----	\$40 700	\$29 000	\$35 300	\$38 900	\$41 000	\$43 900	\$53 100	\$62 400	\$70 000	\$91 900	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>											
Less than 15 percent -----	7 456	2 049	2 139	1 466	772	390	388	134	69	49	239
15 to 19 percent -----	3 394	456	566	515	488	392	543	284	90	60	316
20 to 24 percent -----	2 228	196	242	250	327	265	507	252	161	28	369
25 to 29 percent -----	1 409	161	149	152	163	192	215	243	86	48	371
30 to 34 percent -----	898	69	115	122	83	58	196	90	117	48	401
35 percent or more -----	1 963	373	289	243	305	128	260	133	125	107	313
Not computed -----	68	26	—	10	7	12	7	—	—	6	290
Median -----	16.8	12.7	13.2	14.5	18.0	19.1	21.2	23.0	25.2	28.4	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
<b>Heating equipment -----</b>	<b>17 416</b>	<b>3 330</b>	<b>3 500</b>	<b>2 758</b>	<b>2 145</b>	<b>1 437</b>	<b>2 116</b>	<b>1 136</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>284</b>
Steam or hot water system -----	510	105	82	62	33	22	78	48	—	32	309
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	12 970	1 871	2 407	2 102	1 585	1 148	1 911	1 046	585	314	303
Other built-in electric units -----	85	11	13	31	5	20	5	—	—	—	280
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	3 063	1 064	770	477	425	194	81	38	14	—	230
Other means -----	788	279	228	86	97	53	41	4	—	—	225
<b>Air conditioning -----</b>	<b>16 325</b>	<b>2 927</b>	<b>3 270</b>	<b>2 570</b>	<b>2 055</b>	<b>1 376</b>	<b>2 028</b>	<b>1 122</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>288</b>
Central system -----	9 189	800	1 519	1 526	1 218	825	1 533	930	537	301	331
1 or more individual room units -----	7 136	2 127	1 751	1 044	837	551	495	192	94	45	241
<b>House heating fuel -----</b>	<b>17 416</b>	<b>3 330</b>	<b>3 500</b>	<b>2 758</b>	<b>2 145</b>	<b>1 437</b>	<b>2 116</b>	<b>1 136</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>284</b>
Utility gas -----	16 807	3 254	3 399	2 653	2 066	1 384	2 008	1 099	598	346	283
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	53	14	5	—	—	—	29	—	5	—	431
Electricity -----	475	62	73	86	64	47	72	37	34	—	313
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other -----	81	—	23	19	15	6	7	—	11	—	296



Table B—19. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Birmingham city	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	12 217	282	1 630	3 561	2 976	1 919	1 340	352	157	105
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person -----	4 143	209	855	1 514	793	426	267	30	49	92
2 persons -----	5 896	73	652	1 785	1 603	968	563	186	66	107
3 persons -----	1 473	—	49	215	435	339	335	71	29	128
4 persons -----	369	—	51	32	78	62	104	29	13	134
5 persons -----	233	—	14	10	59	82	44	24	—	135
6 persons -----	56	—	9	—	5	28	6	8	—	138
7 persons -----	33	—	—	5	—	7	21	—	—	161
8 or more persons -----	14	—	—	—	3	7	—	4	—	139
Median -----	1.83	1.17	1.45	1.65	1.93	2.05	2.22	2.28	1.95	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Married-couple families -----	6 419	56	593	1 560	1 785	1 219	863	257	86	114
15 to 24 years -----	21	—	—	13	8	—	—	—	—	95
25 to 34 years -----	94	—	13	19	15	21	26	—	—	125
35 to 44 years -----	214	—	7	19	44	59	62	23	—	141
45 to 64 years -----	2 719	6	144	429	843	681	418	146	52	123
65 years and over -----	3 371	50	429	1 080	875	458	357	88	34	104
Male householder, no wife present -----	922	29	215	294	189	85	82	—	28	93
15 to 24 years -----	27	—	4	—	7	8	8	—	—	133
25 to 34 years -----	51	5	—	6	12	9	—	—	19	132
35 to 44 years -----	63	—	12	29	19	—	—	—	3	92
45 to 64 years -----	283	5	52	57	105	33	31	—	—	107
65 years and over -----	498	19	147	202	46	35	43	—	6	85
Female householder, no husband present -----	4 876	197	822	1 707	1 062	615	395	95	43	96
15 to 24 years -----	22	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	117
25 to 34 years -----	24	—	6	6	12	—	—	—	—	112
35 to 44 years -----	52	—	5	14	18	4	6	5	—	110
45 to 64 years -----	1 236	5	107	395	328	200	168	26	7	108
65 years and over -----	3 542	192	704	1 292	640	393	221	64	36	92
Median age -----	67.9	75.4	71.6	70.3	65.8	63.8	63.9	63.7	64.4	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
1979 to March 1980 -----	239	5	12	53	56	53	53	—	7	122
1975 to 1978 -----	609	—	54	166	176	105	89	12	7	112
1970 to 1974 -----	801	18	80	146	202	162	136	41	16	119
1960 to 1969 -----	2 519	36	281	565	696	473	346	79	43	114
1959 or earlier -----	8 049	223	1 203	2 631	1 846	1 126	716	220	84	100
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 to 3 rooms -----	119	16	46	41	4	12	—	—	—	74
4 rooms -----	856	27	221	331	155	86	36	—	—	89
5 rooms -----	2 963	122	488	1 038	737	417	114	34	13	96
6 rooms -----	5 080	85	625	1 592	1 360	725	560	93	40	104
7 rooms -----	2 134	27	178	449	483	432	435	108	22	121
8 or more rooms -----	1 065	5	72	110	237	247	195	117	82	136
Median -----	5.9	5.3	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.4	7.0	7.7	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1975 to March 1980 -----	73	—	—	6	14	26	20	7	—	141
1970 to 1974 -----	142	—	—	6	30	42	51	7	6	146
1960 to 1969 -----	722	—	32	119	197	201	134	79	20	127
1950 to 1959 -----	2 956	32	276	811	739	600	397	79	22	112
1940 to 1949 -----	1 912	31	282	586	476	303	182	52	—	103
1939 or earlier -----	6 412	219	1 040	2 033	1 520	747	556	188	109	99
<b>VALUE</b>										
Less than \$10,000 -----	281	23	101	81	48	28	—	—	—	80
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	2 255	85	536	745	471	199	164	27	28	92
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	3 453	104	638	1 175	834	406	246	50	—	96
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	2 838	50	243	921	805	478	270	71	—	106
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	1 576	20	74	420	465	334	178	60	25	115
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	818	—	18	151	186	241	182	34	6	131
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	693	—	17	62	146	200	206	55	7	140
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	149	—	—	—	12	26	74	17	20	175
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	121	—	3	6	9	7	20	33	43	223
\$150,000 or more -----	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	28	250+
Median -----	\$30 400	\$22 100	\$22 400	\$27 000	\$31 500	\$36 100	\$39 600	\$43 300	\$94 600	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>										
Less than 10 percent -----	5 659	131	776	1 522	1 536	970	593	102	29	107
10 to 14 percent -----	2 396	79	268	780	481	366	290	70	62	104
15 to 19 percent -----	1 401	32	274	425	313	158	100	78	21	98
20 to 24 percent -----	812	12	120	277	162	117	99	25	—	100
25 to 29 percent -----	586	—	91	215	129	78	55	18	—	98
30 to 34 percent -----	450	—	67	146	113	69	48	7	—	103
35 percent or more -----	738	6	24	172	195	129	134	52	26	121
Not computed -----	175	22	10	24	47	32	21	—	19	117
Median -----	10.8	10—	10.6	11.6	10—	10—	11.1	15.3	13.2	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Heating equipment -----	12 217	282	1 630	3 561	2 976	1 919	1 340	352	157	105
Steam or hot water system -----	676	—	100	177	154	107	84	19	35	110
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	6 887	36	532	1 808	1 710	1 337	1 071	285	108	116
Other built-in electric units -----	30	—	5	6	6	7	6	—	—	117
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	3 274	144	689	1 114	815	345	132	28	7	93
Other means -----	1 350	102	304	456	291	123	47	20	7	90
Air conditioning -----	10 669	138	1 176	3 084	2 703	1 790	1 285	342	151	109
Central system -----	4 303	6	183	894	1 096	939	819	248	118	124
1 or more individual room units -----	6 366	132	993	2 190	1 607	851	466	94	33	98
House heating fuel -----	12 217	282	1 630	3 561	2 976	1 919	1 340	352	157	105
Utility gas -----	11 927	277	1 597	3 474	2 892	1 871	1 321	338	157	105
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	41	—	17	15	9	—	—	—	—	81
Electricity -----	183	—	11	52	45	48	13	14	—	116
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other -----	66	5	5	20	30	—	6	—	—	102



Table B—20. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Birmingham city	Owner-occupied housing units						Renter-occupied housing units					
	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier
Occupied housing units	32 493	1 423	1 317	5 127	13 485	11 141	22 055	2 590	2 955	4 115	7 000	5 395
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families	21 501	1 175	1 119	4 104	9 112	5 991	6 865	675	813	1 369	2 445	1 563
15 to 24 years	419	43	5	132	165	74	1 494	209	290	296	494	205
25 to 34 years	3 656	459	214	747	1 628	608	2 468	331	318	555	788	476
35 to 44 years	3 169	388	373	864	1 010	534	852	75	73	121	399	184
45 to 64 years	9 407	267	486	1 943	4 469	2 242	1 325	54	88	179	481	523
65 years and over	4 850	18	41	418	1 840	2 533	726	6	44	218	283	175
Male householder, no wife present	2 297	126	52	258	853	1 008	5 697	812	803	906	1 559	1 617
15 to 24 years	141	8	14	29	56	34	1 447	334	247	226	286	354
25 to 34 years	565	68	19	55	216	207	2 233	339	321	383	558	632
35 to 44 years	317	14	11	65	108	119	671	96	108	121	210	136
45 to 64 years	639	16	8	82	275	258	872	28	75	117	347	305
65 years and over	635	20	27	198	390	474	390	52	59	52	158	190
Female householder, no husband present	8 695	122	146	765	3 520	4 142	9 493	1 103	1 339	1 840	2 996	2 215
15 to 24 years	75	8	—	12	30	25	1 744	385	318	345	407	289
25 to 34 years	479	5	24	45	286	119	2 336	442	409	525	619	341
35 to 44 years	613	34	25	137	246	171	815	77	119	137	335	147
45 to 64 years	2 804	68	76	357	1 444	859	1 678	99	155	310	712	402
65 years and over	4 724	7	21	214	1 514	2 968	2 920	100	338	523	923	1 036
Median age	56.6	37.4	44.4	48.7	56.2	66.0	33.4	27.5	29.2	31.7	38.3	43.7
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980	2 845	605	182	497	909	652	10 260	1 867	1 570	1 702	2 879	2 242
1975 to 1978	6 029	818	417	1 223	2 286	1 285	7 269	723	1 092	1 655	2 196	1 603
1970 to 1974	4 287	—	718	921	1 533	1 115	2 211	—	293	452	924	542
1960 to 1969	7 985	—	—	2 486	3 343	2 156	1 579	—	—	306	720	553
1959 or earlier	11 347	—	—	—	5 414	5 933	736	—	—	—	281	455
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	10	—	—	6	4	—	572	21	65	55	210	221
2 rooms	38	8	—	—	11	19	1 561	135	245	165	437	579
3 rooms	327	35	22	77	75	118	5 389	863	670	1 099	1 401	1 356
4 rooms	2 159	90	34	208	1 196	631	7 538	883	1 088	1 672	2 503	1 272
5 rooms	7 136	214	132	983	3 603	2 041	4 048	499	539	765	1 364	881
6 rooms	12 148	383	349	1 620	5 371	4 425	2 107	143	176	306	784	698
7 or more rooms	10 675	693	780	2 233	3 225	3 744	840	46	52	53	301	388
Median	6.0	6.5	6.9	6.3	5.8	6.1	4.0	3.8	3.9	3.9	4.1	3.9
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	32 415	1 407	1 311	5 127	13 479	11 091	21 856	2 590	2 919	4 101	6 929	5 317
0.50 or less	25 644	888	905	3 504	10 527	9 820	16 349	2 110	2 297	3 161	4 839	3 942
0.51 to 1.00	6 600	514	406	1 601	2 852	1 227	5 156	467	571	901	1 943	1 274
1.01 to 1.50	157	5	—	22	86	44	269	6	28	29	118	88
1.51 or more	14	—	—	—	14	—	82	7	23	10	29	13
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	78	16	6	—	6	50	199	—	36	14	71	78
0.50 or less	63	16	—	—	6	41	123	—	27	6	53	37
0.51 to 1.00	9	—	—	—	—	9	64	—	9	8	12	35
1.01 to 1.50	6	—	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>												
1 person	6 981	148	83	587	2 843	3 320	11 091	1 462	1 445	2 096	3 180	2 908
2 persons	13 160	332	364	1 812	5 578	5 074	6 584	831	1 004	1 299	2 012	1 438
3 persons	5 996	371	337	1 165	2 723	1 400	2 255	157	289	432	896	481
4 persons	4 069	395	342	1 022	1 561	749	1 379	101	151	202	617	308
5 persons	1 564	130	112	400	557	365	488	27	38	70	218	135
6 or more persons	723	47	79	141	223	233	258	12	28	16	77	125
Median	2.20	3.12	3.13	2.64	2.20	1.94	1.49	1.39	1.53	1.48	1.66	1.43
Total persons	80 798	4 527	4 176	14 894	32 589	24 612	40 782	4 188	5 297	7 132	14 045	10 120
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached	31 347	1 297	1 264	4 979	13 241	10 566	5 464	167	131	709	2 786	1 671
2	511	—	11	36	147	317	1 662	21	66	77	781	717
3 and 4	167	—	8	6	29	124	2 087	89	145	312	930	611
5 to 9	86	8	—	—	29	49	2 801	358	586	641	699	517
10 to 49	241	38	18	75	28	82	7 140	1 563	1 428	1 819	1 212	1 118
50 or more	96	60	16	6	11	3	2 878	388	593	549	587	761
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	45	20	—	25	—	—	23	4	6	8	5	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment	32 493	1 423	1 317	5 127	13 485	11 141	22 040	2 590	2 955	4 115	6 985	5 395
Steam or hot water system	1 334	—	—	22	200	1 112	2 501	30	12	64	821	1 574
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	21 701	1 394	1 296	4 703	8 726	5 582	11 824	2 371	2 480	3 078	2 366	1 529
Other built-in electric units	160	23	—	26	52	59	1 452	157	339	402	366	188
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	6 878	6	7	317	3 759	2 789	3 197	17	73	352	1 933	822
Other means	2 420	—	14	59	748	1 599	3 066	15	51	219	1 499	1 282
Air conditioning	29 488	1 420	1 289	5 019	12 502	9 258	17 863	2 573	2 923	3 829	5 198	3 340
Central system	14 675	1 398	1 214	3 714	5 850	2 499	10 246	2 508	2 656	3 053	1 352	677
1 or more individual room units	14 813	22	75	1 305	6 652	6 759	7 617	65	267	776	3 846	2 663
House heating fuel	32 493	1 423	1 317	5 127	13 485	11 141	22 040	2 590	2 955	4 115	6 985	5 395
Utility gas	31 300	1 227	1 224	4 870	13 116	10 863	13 419	482	797	1 576	5 871	4 693
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	94	12	—	16	35	31	124	—	15	25	34	50
Electricity	923	184	93	229	288	129	8 061	2 108	2 143	2 502	913	395
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	12	—	—	8	4	—	50	—	—	—	37	13
Other	164	—	—	4	42	118	386	—	—	12	130	244
Income in 1979 below poverty level	2 248	23	31	225	809	1 160	4 018	391	486	515	1 405	1 221
Percent below poverty level	6.9	1.6	2.4	4.4	6.0	10.4	18.2	15.1	16.4	12.5	20.1	22.6
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000	3 372	19	25	291	1 207	1 830	4 748	405	525	661	1 698	1 459
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4 833	19	61	372	1 845	2 536	5 400	543	549	1 043	1 706	1 559
\$10,000 to \$12,499	2 121	64	63	233	901	860	2 659	244	353	494	956	612
\$12,500 to \$14,999	2 217	52	6	280	1 015	864	1 987	328	382	337	505	435
\$15,000 to \$19,999	4 915	141	146	697	2 267	1 664	3 152	419	483	685	1 048	517
\$20,000 to \$24,999	4 198	212	195	722	1 973	1 096	1 962	281	339	397	556	389
\$25,000 to \$34,999	6 169	487	393	1 392	2 586	1 311	1 357	481	227	320	330	229
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3 286	261	288	809	1 317	611	513	82	54	124	141	112
\$50,000 or more	1 382	168	140	331	374	369	277	37	43	54	60	83
Median	\$18 751	\$28 416	\$28 266	\$24 767	\$18 931	\$13 497	\$10 827	\$13 285	\$12 830	\$11 789	\$10 251	\$8 873
Mean	\$21 585	\$32 477	\$30 914	\$27 001	\$20 918	\$17 405	\$13 076	\$15 000	\$14 559	\$14 562	\$12 066	\$11 518



Table B—21. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Birmingham city	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units							
	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 49 units	50 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.
Occupied housing units.....	32 493	31 347	1 101	45	22 055	5 464	1 662	2 087	2 801	7 140	2 878	23
Condominium housing units.....	144	8	136	—	56	—	—	—	14	15	27	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families.....	21 501	21 026	450	25	6 865	2 927	683	550	693	1 540	468	4
15 to 24 years.....	419	408	11	—	1 494	393	123	149	233	464	132	—
25 to 34 years.....	3 656	3 591	60	5	2 468	1 016	212	192	256	665	123	4
35 to 44 years.....	3 169	3 110	59	—	652	539	53	41	50	119	50	—
45 to 64 years.....	9 407	9 206	188	13	1 325	704	200	82	77	102	70	—
65 years and over.....	4 850	4 711	132	7	1 726	275	95	86	77	100	93	—
Male householder, no wife present.....	2 297	2 067	223	7	5 697	935	270	555	855	2 251	812	19
15 to 24 years.....	141	118	16	7	1 447	195	36	153	247	642	174	—
25 to 34 years.....	565	489	76	—	2 233	341	105	220	363	946	253	5
35 to 44 years.....	317	290	27	—	671	123	24	47	124	273	80	—
45 to 64 years.....	639	554	85	—	872	210	67	75	103	267	136	14
65 years and over.....	635	616	19	—	474	66	38	60	18	123	169	—
Female householder, no husband present.....	8 695	8 254	428	13	9 493	1 602	709	982	1 253	3 349	1 598	—
15 to 24 years.....	75	68	7	—	1 744	234	76	135	227	858	214	—
25 to 34 years.....	479	469	10	—	2 336	321	159	198	349	1 094	215	—
35 to 44 years.....	613	582	25	6	815	248	67	101	129	215	55	—
45 to 64 years.....	2 804	2 704	93	7	1 678	380	169	240	202	468	219	—
65 years and over.....	4 724	4 431	293	—	2 920	419	238	308	346	714	895	—
Median age.....	56.6	56.5	60.1	53.2	33.4	37.3	42.6	34.9	30.6	29.1	52.5	47.1
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980.....	2 845	2 625	209	11	10 260	2 386	672	966	1 329	3 768	1 124	15
1975 to 1978.....	6 029	5 779	223	27	7 269	1 720	491	623	1 008	2 345	1 082	—
1970 to 1974.....	4 287	4 184	103	—	2 211	647	216	195	230	553	362	8
1960 to 1969.....	7 985	7 805	173	7	1 579	443	158	219	187	361	211	—
1959 or earlier.....	11 347	10 954	393	—	736	268	125	84	47	113	99	—
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room.....	10	—	10	—	572	—	—	22	47	116	387	—
2 rooms.....	38	27	11	—	1 561	117	26	125	104	613	576	—
3 rooms.....	327	198	129	—	5 389	476	470	444	830	2 244	917	8
4 rooms.....	2 159	1 898	216	45	7 538	1 304	718	933	1 167	2 774	633	9
5 rooms.....	7 136	6 989	147	—	4 048	1 539	327	399	441	1 115	221	6
6 rooms.....	12 148	11 910	238	—	2 107	1 351	91	147	163	227	128	—
7 or more rooms.....	10 675	10 325	350	—	840	677	30	17	49	51	16	—
Median.....	6.0	6.1	5.7	4.0	4.0	5.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.0	3.9
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	32 415	31 329	1 041	45	21 856	5 457	1 638	2 066	2 777	7 057	2 838	23
0.50 or less.....	25 644	24 705	910	29	16 349	3 374	1 137	1 560	2 238	5 901	2 120	19
0.51 to 1.00.....	6 600	6 457	127	16	5 156	1 924	452	484	521	1 107	664	4
1.01 to 1.50.....	157	157	—	—	269	149	39	6	—	24	33	—
1.51 or more.....	14	10	4	—	82	10	10	16	—	25	21	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	78	18	60	—	199	7	24	21	24	83	40	—
0.50 or less.....	63	18	45	—	123	7	24	—	—	74	11	—
0.51 to 1.00.....	9	—	9	—	64	—	—	14	12	9	29	—
1.01 to 1.50.....	6	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
1.51 or more.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None.....	15	5	10	—	841	8	8	22	61	257	485	—
1.....	668	499	169	—	8 615	768	683	775	1 146	3 587	1 643	13
2.....	11 251	10 771	435	45	9 811	2 643	871	1 207	1 393	3 040	647	10
3.....	16 777	16 498	279	—	2 452	1 737	87	83	193	249	103	—
4.....	3 198	3 057	141	—	267	239	13	—	8	7	—	—
5 or more.....	584	517	67	—	69	69	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000.....	3 372	3 164	183	25	4 748	909	496	468	581	1 385	909	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	4 833	4 626	200	7	5 400	1 202	465	590	731	1 640	772	—
\$10,000 to \$12,999.....	2 121	2 041	80	—	2 659	696	211	264	304	874	306	4
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	2 217	2 142	75	—	1 987	449	106	164	264	784	215	5
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	4 915	4 755	152	8	3 152	876	185	274	454	1 137	218	8
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	4 198	4 082	116	—	1 962	628	64	192	217	629	226	6
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	6 169	5 994	170	5	1 357	455	71	64	189	446	132	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	3 286	3 217	69	—	513	175	27	50	46	153	62	—
\$50,000 or more.....	1 382	1 326	56	—	277	74	37	21	15	92	38	—
Median.....	\$18 751	\$18 888	\$15 319	\$4 479	\$10 827	\$12 231	\$8 445	\$9 893	\$10 728	\$11 559	\$8 127	\$18 281
Mean.....	\$21 585	\$21 684	\$19 300	\$8 141	\$13 076	\$14 665	\$11 264	\$12 437	\$12 657	\$13 367	\$11 227	\$16 816
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment.....	32 493	31 347	1 101	45	22 040	5 464	1 662	2 087	2 792	7 140	2 872	23
Steam or hot water system.....	1 334	1 280	54	—	2 501	218	72	180	349	1 024	658	—
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump.....	21 701	21 023	648	30	11 824	2 340	441	965	1 628	4 789	1 651	10
Other built-in electric units.....	160	123	29	8	1 452	74	41	79	198	603	452	5
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	6 878	6 685	193	—	3 197	1 664	461	400	281	313	70	8
Other means.....	2 420	2 236	177	7	3 066	1 168	647	463	336	411	41	—
Air conditioning.....	29 488	28 533	916	39	17 863	3 938	987	1 433	2 417	6 310	2 763	15
Central system.....	14 675	14 256	407	12	10 246	1 082	148	555	1 562	4 962	1 927	10
Vehicles available.....	30 236	29 213	978	45	18 436	4 899	1 268	1 668	2 391	6 294	1 901	15
1.....	10 617	10 097	500	20	11 754	2 343	827	1 155	1 661	4 377	1 382	9
2 or more.....	19 619	19 116	478	25	6 682	2 556	441	513	730	1 917	519	6
House heating fuel.....	32 493	31 347	1 101	45	22 040	5 464	1 662	2 087	2 792	7 140	2 872	23
Utility gas.....	31 300	30 387	883	30	13 419	5 074	1 524	1 671	1 578	2 440	1 118	14
Battled, tank, or LP gas.....	94	94	—	—	124	20	3	16	5	47	33	—
Electricity.....	923	702	206	15	8 061	340	115	370	1 158	4 465	1 604	9
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	12	—	12	—	50	15	—	6	—	16	13	—
Other.....	164	164	—	—	386	15	20	24	51	172	104	—
Water heating fuel.....	32 488	31 342	1 101	45	22 048	5 464	1 662	2 087	2 801	7 133	2 878	23
Utility gas.....	28 908	28 034	869	5	12 760	4 593	1 445	1 548	1 444	2 482	1 229	19
Battled, tank, or LP gas.....	174	165	9	—	250	61	32	47	30	68	12	—
Electricity.....	3 394	3 131	223	40	8 852	794	181	481	1 298	4 530	1 564	4
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	5	—	—	—	22	—	—	6	—	9	7	—
Other.....	7	7	—	—	164	16	4	5	29	44	66	—
Family householder.....	24 968	24 317	620	31	9 208	3 737	913	891	1 045	1 991	621	10
With own children under 18 years.....	8 498	8 334	153	11	3 962	2 059	383	386	451	546	133	4
With own children under 6 years.....	3 049	2 967	71	11	2 211	1 014	243	248	265	363	74	4
Female householder, no husband present.....	2 921	2 768	147	6	1 966	683	202	285	294	374	128	—
With own children under 18 years.....	765	730	29	6	1 154	443	124	167	195	179	46	—
With own children under 6 years.....	96	84	6	—	453	127	74	78	98	56	20	—
Nonfamily householder.....	7 525	7 030	481	14	12 847	1 727	749	1 196	1 756	5 149	2 257	13
Income in 1979 below poverty level.....	2 248	2 095	128	25	4 018	880	412	441	445	1 194	646	—
Percent below poverty level.....	6.9	6.7	11.6	55.6	18.2	16.1	24.8	21.1	15.9	16.7	22.4	—



Table B—22. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder by Size of Household: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Birmingham city**

	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>32 493</b>	<b>6 981</b>	<b>13 160</b>	<b>5 996</b>	<b>4 069</b>	<b>1 564</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>2.20</b>	<b>80 798</b>
Nonrelatives present .....	813	—	463	160	75	45	48	22	—	2.38	2 420
<b>ROOMS</b> .....											
1 to 3 rooms .....	375	224	122	18	6	5	—	—	—	1.34	605
4 rooms .....	2 159	685	959	301	197	17	—	—	—	1.91	4 436
5 rooms .....	7 136	2 040	3 174	1 122	556	206	33	—	5	1.98	15 321
6 rooms .....	12 148	2 624	5 338	2 112	1 447	466	77	69	15	2.15	28 927
7 rooms .....	6 276	932	2 325	1 414	993	394	131	64	23	2.45	17 581
8 or more rooms .....	4 399	476	1 242	1 029	870	476	212	73	21	2.97	13 928
Median .....	6.0	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.4	6.7	7.4	7.0	7.0	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b> .....											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	32 415	6 947	13 138	5 993	4 063	1 557	447	206	64	2.20	80 581
1.00 or less .....	32 244	6 947	13 134	5 993	4 063	1 535	414	137	21	2.20	79 467
1.01 to 1.50 .....	157	—	—	—	—	17	33	69	38	6.91	1 042
1.51 or more .....	14	—	4	—	—	5	—	—	5	5.10	72
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	78	34	22	3	6	7	6	—	—	1.73	217
1.00 or less .....	72	34	22	3	6	7	6	—	—	1.59	182
1.01 to 1.50 .....	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	4.00	35
1.51 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b> .....											
1, detached or attached .....	31 347	6 530	12 787	5 821	3 977	1 533	437	198	64	2.22	77 857
2 or more .....	1 101	437	358	159	92	31	16	8	—	1.82	2 843
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	45	14	15	16	—	—	—	—	—	2.07	98
<b>VALUE</b> .....											
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	29 633	6 073	12 091	5 550	3 807	1 463	401	198	50	2.22	73 250
Less than \$10,000 .....	361	148	142	35	18	18	—	—	—	1.73	609
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	3 514	1 111	1 454	416	247	152	73	50	11	1.94	7 734
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	6 620	1 884	2 803	1 068	554	211	32	49	19	2.01	14 728
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	6 742	1 348	3 031	1 195	817	251	65	25	10	2.17	15 950
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	4 957	846	1 926	1 051	769	292	51	22	—	2.35	12 961
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	2 898	359	1 109	718	451	185	65	11	—	2.48	7 908
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	3 045	294	1 125	702	601	232	78	7	6	2.65	8 811
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	884	46	280	243	227	51	14	19	4	2.98	2 766
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	523	17	196	102	114	63	23	8	—	2.98	1 543
\$150,000 or more .....	89	20	25	20	9	8	—	7	—	2.48	240
Median .....	\$36 100	\$29 200	\$35 200	\$40 500	\$43 400	\$42 900	\$44 900	\$30 000	\$25 000	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....											
All income levels in 1979 .....	32 493	6 981	13 160	5 996	4 069	1 564	453	206	64	2.20	80 798
Median income .....	\$18 751	\$7 069	\$18 076	\$24 599	\$25 491	\$27 567	\$33 606	\$31 852	\$31 000	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income .....	14.4	20.9	12.8	13.0	15.2	14.1	12.9	12.1	10—	...	...
With a mortgage .....	16.8	27.1	16.5	15.1	16.3	15.5	13.6	13.4	10—	...	...
Not mortgaged .....	10.8	18.1	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	2 248	1 282	540	193	95	62	30	39	7	1.38	...
Median income .....	\$3 185	\$2 886	\$3 298	\$3 339	\$4 321	\$6 111	\$6 538	\$7 411	\$11 250	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income .....	44.7	40.8	46.9	50+	50+	36.3	28.1	46.4	43.0	...	...
With a mortgage .....	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	36.7	33.5	48.6	43.0	...	...
Not mortgaged .....	34.7	34.5	37.3	37.5	45.0	36.0	25.9	27.5	—	...	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>22 055</b>	<b>11 091</b>	<b>6 584</b>	<b>2 255</b>	<b>1 379</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1.49</b>	<b>40 782</b>
Nonrelatives present .....	1 962	—	1 476	303	120	29	14	10	10	2.16	4 721
<b>ROOMS</b> .....											
1 room .....	572	545	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.02	605
2 rooms .....	1 561	1 238	269	36	18	—	—	—	—	1.13	1 898
3 rooms .....	5 389	4 177	995	180	15	22	—	—	—	1.15	6 702
4 rooms .....	7 538	3 462	2 719	788	415	112	21	15	6	1.61	13 723
5 rooms .....	4 048	1 138	1 659	638	402	157	47	7	—	2.03	8 998
6 rooms .....	2 107	444	656	369	431	120	50	31	6	2.43	6 032
7 or more rooms .....	840	87	259	244	98	77	27	28	20	2.80	2 824
Median .....	4.0	3.4	4.2	4.7	5.1	5.2	5.6	6.1	8.2	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b> .....											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	21 856	10 948	6 540	2 249	1 379	488	145	81	26	1.50	40 467
1.00 or less .....	21 505	10 948	6 513	2 219	1 346	354	77	28	20	1.48	38 615
1.01 to 1.50 .....	269	—	—	30	15	112	68	38	6	5.30	1 517
1.51 or more .....	82	—	27	—	18	22	—	15	—	4.28	335
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	199	143	44	6	—	—	—	—	6	1.20	315
1.00 or less .....	187	143	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.15	237
1.01 to 1.50 .....	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	3.00	14
1.51 or more .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	8.00	64
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b> .....											
1, detached or attached .....	5 464	1 421	1 644	1 044	814	366	90	59	26	2.30	14 543
2 .....	1 662	661	579	224	128	56	7	7	—	1.79	3 483
3 and 4 .....	2 087	994	730	213	116	18	6	10	—	1.57	3 707
5 to 9 .....	2 801	1 552	840	261	105	18	19	—	6	1.40	4 638
10 to 49 .....	7 140	4 370	2 132	423	183	24	8	—	—	1.32	10 519
50 or more .....	2 878	2 080	653	90	29	6	15	5	—	1.19	3 846
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	23	13	6	—	4	—	—	—	—	1.38	46
<b>GROSS RENT</b> .....											
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	21 812	11 017	6 533	2 206	1 328	476	139	81	32	1.49	40 168
Less than \$100 .....	1 209	996	137	42	17	6	11	—	—	1.11	1 411
\$100 to \$149 .....	2 507	1 642	664	129	43	23	—	—	6	1.26	3 686
\$150 to \$199 .....	4 800	2 828	1 263	341	239	89	21	19	—	1.35	7 993
\$200 to \$249 .....	5 578	2 835	1 635	642	317	97	28	18	6	1.48	10 076
\$250 to \$299 .....	3 785	1 630	1 392	386	246	86	25	20	—	1.69	7 360
\$300 to \$349 .....	1 836	504	788	244	195	75	17	13	—	2.03	4 017
\$350 to \$399 .....	694	88	224	192	103	48	17	11	11	2.68	2 224
\$400 to \$499 .....	500	111	153	112	74	33	8	—	9	2.41	1 573
\$500 or more .....	172	34	73	24	26	15	—	—	—	2.21	488
No cash rent .....	731	349	204	94	68	4	12	—	—	1.58	1 340
Median .....	\$218	\$197	\$235	\$242	\$252	\$262	\$257	\$254	\$368	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....											
All income levels in 1979 .....	22 055	11 091	6 584	2 255	1 379	488	145	81	32	1.49	40 782
Median income .....	\$10 827	\$8 185	\$13 718	\$14 272	\$13 867	\$17 900	\$18 239	\$18 750	\$39 545	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income .....	23.6	20.5	22.1	22.5	18.3	21.5	18.6	18.6	11.2	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	4 018	2 333	837	382	287	112	33	34	—	1.36	...
Median income .....	\$2 793	\$2500	\$3 368	\$3 256	\$4 250	\$6 042	\$4 688	\$6 346	—	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income .....	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	48.9	27.1	50+	—	...	...



Table B—23. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

Birmingham city																	
Owner-occupied housing units -----																	
PERSONS IN UNIT																	
1 person	6 981	—	—	—	4 781	—	68	401	168	396	466	35	199	168	1 527	3 553	67.6
2 persons	13 160	263	1 057	345	2 562	1 338	41	98	100	172	150	22	144	205	803	841	61.3
3 persons	5 996	139	1 100	681	2 562	556	32	53	31	60	19	13	97	149	308	196	49.4
4 persons	4 069	17	1 182	1 223	1 261	99	—	9	5	—	—	5	23	82	91	77	40.7
5 persons	1 564	—	248	692	450	57	—	—	13	11	—	—	5	4	52	27	42.2
6 or more persons	723	—	69	228	353	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	11	5	23	30	46.4
Median	2.20	2.30	3.20	3.96	2.48	2.09	1.56	1.20	1.44	1.31	1.18	1.61	1.78	2.18	1.42	1.16	—
Total persons	80 798	1 050	12 107	12 378	26 988	10 699	266	873	522	970	849	175	989	1 424	4 898	6 610	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																	
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	32 415	419	3 656	3 169	9 388	4 850	133	565	309	639	624	75	479	604	2 804	4 701	56.6
1.01 or more persons per room	171	—	25	35	81	—	8	4	8	—	11	—	6	9	13	7	47.9
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	78	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	62.5
1.01 or more persons per room	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42.5
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																	
Specified owner-occupied housing units																	
With a mortgage	29 633	395	3 503	2 975	8 641	4 393	113	476	278	513	585	68	440	568	2 569	4 116	56.3
Less than 15 percent	17 416	374	3 409	2 761	5 922	1 022	86	425	215	230	87	46	416	516	1 333	574	46.2
15 to 19 percent	7 456	30	831	347	3 884	351	17	98	92	148	29	6	43	144	368	108	49.8
20 to 24 percent	3 394	87	893	600	1 008	251	29	59	22	34	—	—	63	55	228	71	43.2
25 to 29 percent	2 208	105	707	377	351	152	29	106	40	—	12	8	50	73	146	32	36.3
30 to 34 percent	1 409	60	440	213	188	85	—	72	18	—	6	15	51	44	81	23	37.2
35 percent or more	998	39	244	108	141	71	20	52	11	12	34	17	127	120	319	278	49.6
Median	1 963	53	289	109	350	142	20	38	43	24	34	—	5	13	12	7	47.0
Not computed	68	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	16.8	23.3	19.9	15.2	12.6	18.9	21.0	22.6	18.5	12.7	28.5	33.0	27.2	23.9	21.8	33.8	—
Not mortgaged																	
Less than 10 percent	12 217	21	94	214	2 719	3 371	27	51	63	283	498	22	24	52	1 236	3 542	67.9
10 to 14 percent	5 659	6	57	131	2 131	1 693	12	11	32	150	150	5	6	18	833	424	64.3
15 to 19 percent	2 396	15	27	49	360	830	—	—	6	50	129	6	—	30	310	573	68.4
20 to 24 percent	1 401	—	5	5	102	216	7	10	—	40	99	—	7	4	143	617	72.2
25 to 29 percent	812	—	—	8	39	121	—	—	—	15	43	—	6	—	125	367	72.6
30 to 34 percent	586	—	—	—	52	61	8	—	13	13	13	—	—	—	52	330	72.4
35 percent or more	450	—	5	14	46	61	—	19	12	8	13	6	5	—	97	276	71.5
Median	738	—	—	—	12	19	16.1	12.3	10	10	13.8	12.9	5	11.3	12.8	63	—
Not computed	175	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	10.8	11.5	10	10	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----																	
PERSONS IN UNIT																	
1 person	11 091	—	—	—	—	—	936	1 730	542	710	435	1 015	1 520	397	1 151	2 655	38.2
2 persons	6 584	945	1 201	251	657	600	402	387	89	123	39	594	470	193	377	256	29.4
3 persons	2 255	392	626	165	270	79	76	76	17	26	—	76	261	85	103	9	29.7
4 persons	1 379	129	506	212	193	37	21	30	23	4	—	41	48	31	31	—	33.1
5 persons	488	20	99	167	86	10	3	10	—	—	—	12	26	35	16	—	38.7
6 or more persons	258	8	36	57	119	—	6	—	—	5	—	6	11	10	—	—	44.0
Median	1.49	2.29	2.55	3.55	2.52	2.10	1.27	1.15	1.12	1.11	1.04	1.36	1.27	1.55	1.23	1.05	—
Total persons	40 782	3 759	7 240	3 056	4 167	1 658	2 168	2 966	832	1 133	531	2 541	3 570	1 607	2 448	3 106	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																	
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	21 856	1 480	2 468	852	1 319	721	1 414	2 195	663	865	458	1 727	2 320	815	1 678	2 881	33.5
1.01 or more persons per room	351	25	78	59	90	—	33	38	8	7	16	18	28	14	16	6	38.0
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	199	14	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	16	—	—	39	28.9
1.01 or more persons per room	12	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22.5
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																	
Specified renter-occupied housing units																	
Less than 15 percent	21 812	1 488	2 444	835	1 280	723	1 441	2 217	671	860	470	1 730	2 320	794	1 639	2 900	33.3
15 to 19 percent	4 421	342	775	286	411	127	207	217	225	360	80	98	251	144	289	223	34.4
20 to 24 percent	3 828	325	516	130	267	139	200	200	134	186	55	244	405	93	220	420	32.3
25 to 29 percent	3 000	227	368	93	188	126	220	252	68	59	55	237	445	137	192	333	31.0
30 to 34 percent	2 393	160	187	135	160	65	105	264	98	60	41	201	360	84	171	346	32.8
35 to 49 percent	1 503	110	166	44	56	53	98	123	22	28	33	156	176	67	153	218	32.7
50 percent or more	2 351	120	169	61	106	67	235	159	34	44	62	244	246	51	244	586	37.2
Median	3 292	136	168	67	106	78	337	258	57	72	87	515	374	195	256	586	31.7
Not computed	1 024	48	95	19	114	50	39	64	33	51	57	66	63	23	114	188	49.1
Total	23.6	21.2	18.9	19.7	18.2	22.8	28.5	19.8	18.5	16.2	27.0	31.7	25.4	25.7	26.8	30.8	—



**Table B — 24. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

**Birmingham city**

	Total	Male householder						Female householder					
		Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>6 981</b>	<b>1 499</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>5 482</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1 527</b>	<b>3 553</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	6 947	1 472	60	401	160	396	455	5 475	35	199	168	1 527	3 546
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	34	27	8	—	8	—	11	7	—	—	—	—	7
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	6 530	1 326	53	333	149	340	451	5 204	28	194	162	1 466	3 354
2 or more .....	437	166	8	68	19	56	15	271	7	5	6	54	199
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	14	7	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	2 513	330	7	23	25	80	195	2 183	6	11	8	316	1 842
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	2 051	298	—	51	10	67	170	1 753	15	30	37	523	1 148
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	611	158	14	55	20	31	38	453	14	40	20	209	170
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	501	115	6	67	13	24	5	386	—	39	35	166	146
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	704	247	26	100	24	75	22	457	—	65	44	174	174
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	296	166	7	52	36	54	17	130	—	11	19	61	39
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	179	114	8	44	18	25	19	65	—	3	5	46	11
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	51	32	—	4	13	15	—	19	—	—	—	13	6
\$50,000 or more .....	75	39	—	5	9	25	—	36	—	—	—	19	17
Median .....	\$7 069	\$11 922	\$17 625	\$15 245	\$18 182	\$14 583	\$6 067	\$6 370	\$8 750	\$13 686	\$13 857	\$9 454	\$4 892
Mean .....	\$9 767	\$14 618	\$16 580	\$16 565	\$21 434	\$17 234	\$7 977	\$8 441	\$7 986	\$13 587	\$13 643	\$11 007	\$6 808
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>6 073</b>	<b>1 246</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>4 827</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>1 384</b>	<b>3 076</b>
<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	<b>1 930</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>1 342</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>409</b>
Less than \$200 .....	697	144	—	5	18	77	44	553	—	13	21	241	278
\$200 to \$249 .....	420	133	18	75	12	13	15	287	—	37	43	128	79
\$250 to \$299 .....	248	61	8	39	7	7	—	187	8	42	31	74	32
\$300 to \$349 .....	247	103	—	71	25	7	—	144	—	29	33	62	20
\$350 to \$399 .....	75	42	14	28	—	—	—	33	—	11	—	22	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	153	68	7	32	11	12	6	85	8	6	12	59	—
\$500 to \$599 .....	61	32	6	14	—	—	—	29	—	16	—	7	—
\$600 to \$749 .....	23	5	—	5	—	—	—	18	—	6	—	7	—
\$750 or more .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	—
Median .....	\$232	\$264	\$352	\$311	\$311	\$183	\$176	\$221	\$350	\$286	\$264	\$225	\$171
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	<b>4 143</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>3 485</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>2 667</b>
Less than \$50 .....	209	29	—	5	—	5	19	180	—	—	—	5	175
\$50 to \$74 .....	855	193	—	—	12	52	129	662	—	6	—	95	561
\$75 to \$99 .....	1 514	229	—	6	29	43	151	1 285	—	6	—	268	1 011
\$100 to \$124 .....	793	110	—	12	12	65	21	683	6	—	7	204	466
\$125 to \$149 .....	426	42	—	9	—	14	19	384	6	5	4	124	245
\$150 to \$199 .....	267	27	—	—	—	17	10	240	—	—	6	76	158
\$200 to \$249 .....	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	30
\$250 or more .....	49	28	—	19	3	—	6	21	—	—	—	—	21
Median .....	\$92	\$87	—	\$132	\$89	\$99	\$80	\$93	\$125	\$85	\$134	\$102	\$90
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	20.9	18.2	23.5	23.8	14.1	12.1	17.3	21.8	40.0	27.4	25.7	19.5	22.1
With a mortgage .....	27.1	23.1	23.5	24.6	19.8	13.5	30.4	29.5	40.0	27.5	27.9	26.2	38.8
Not mortgaged .....	18.1	13.8	—	12.3	10.4	10.4	16.1	19.0	32.0	27.1	11.8	13.9	20.4
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	1 282	179	7	23	25	67	57	1 103	6	11	8	221	857
Percent below poverty level .....	18.4	11.9	10.3	5.7	14.9	16.9	12.2	20.1	17.1	5.5	4.8	14.5	24.1
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>11 091</b>	<b>4 353</b>	<b>936</b>	<b>1 730</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>6 738</b>	<b>1 015</b>	<b>1 520</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>1 151</b>	<b>2 655</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	10 948	4 272	909	1 698	534	703	428	6 676	1 008	1 504	397	1 151	2 616
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	143	81	27	32	8	7	7	62	7	16	—	—	39
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	1 421	626	110	209	78	178	51	795	121	68	94	187	325
2 .....	661	191	24	79	15	35	38	470	36	88	35	101	210
3 and 4 .....	994	366	108	143	34	36	45	628	73	83	41	171	260
5 to 9 .....	1 552	657	138	306	92	103	18	895	138	233	43	153	328
10 to 49 .....	4 370	1 796	423	776	250	233	114	2 574	510	895	144	347	678
50 or more .....	2 080	704	133	212	73	117	169	1 376	137	153	40	192	854
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	13	13	—	5	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	3 504	875	283	265	42	112	173	2 629	374	238	99	341	1 577
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	3 146	1 178	320	403	103	175	177	1 968	401	408	65	395	699
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	1 312	478	75	227	84	64	28	834	73	344	88	170	159
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	974	463	99	230	71	57	6	511	101	249	15	83	43
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	1 198	720	124	407	100	77	12	478	66	181	71	99	61
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	545	343	21	119	101	78	24	202	—	86	44	42	30
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	249	167	14	37	36	76	4	82	—	14	8	21	39
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	94	80	—	33	—	40	7	14	—	—	7	—	7
\$50,000 or more .....	69	49	—	9	5	31	4	20	—	—	—	—	20
Median .....	\$8 185	\$10 646	\$7 891	\$12 170	\$13 979	\$12 675	\$5 883	\$6 814	\$6 824	\$10 828	\$10 980	\$7 667	\$4 484
Mean .....	\$9 872	\$12 575	\$8 810	\$13 018	\$14 749	\$16 958	\$9 050	\$8 127	\$6 919	\$10 775	\$11 323	\$8 825	\$6 292
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>11 017</b>	<b>4 331</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>1 730</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>6 686</b>	<b>1 015</b>	<b>1 520</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>1 133</b>	<b>2 635</b>
Less than \$100 .....	996	207	15	8	23	89	72	789	—	8	26	71	684
\$100 to \$149 .....	1 642	593	82	224	52	130	105	1 049	79	99	54	248	569
\$150 to \$199 .....	2 828	1 143	271	468	115	207	82	1 685	328	379	89	303	586
\$200 to \$249 .....	2 835	1 134	286	477	150	130	91	1 701	349	583	101	305	363
\$250 to \$299 .....	1 630	771	199	341	134	75	22	859	199	331	62	109	158
\$300 to \$349 .....	504	225	34	134	35	15	7	279	41	97	22	39	80
\$350 to \$399 .....	88	50	—	35	9	6	—	38	7	9	12	—	10
\$400 to \$499 .....	111	60	15	7	14	16	8	51	—	14	—	—	37
\$500 or more .....	34	13	—	9	—	—	4	21	—	—	—	—	21
No cash rent .....	349	135	28	27	10	30	40	214	12	—	17	58	127
Median .....	\$197	\$207	\$214	\$215	\$225	\$171	\$160	\$192	\$216	\$225	\$206	\$188	\$150
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median gross rent as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	26.4	23.0	33.4	22.1	19.5	16.5	27.3	28.5	34.9	25.0	24.4	26.5	30.9
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	2 333	650	215	198	32	99	106	1 683	288	184	84	230	897
Percent below poverty level .....	21.0	14.9	23.0	11.4	5.9	13.9	24.4	25.0	28.4	12.1	21.2	20.0	33.8



Table B—25. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

## Birmingham city

	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$79,999	\$80,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	21 365	1 314	5 889	6 175	3 973	2 163	1 021	630	119	74	7	25 300	28 200
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
Married-couple families	12 453	444	3 022	3 355	2 662	1 576	760	490	88	49	7	27 500	30 900
15 to 24 years	167	6	41	34	74	12	—	—	—	—	—	30 300	27 800
25 to 34 years	2 345	23	233	647	698	399	220	85	40	—	—	33 300	35 500
35 to 44 years	2 020	69	370	471	512	329	149	105	9	6	—	31 800	33 400
45 to 64 years	5 186	213	1 309	1 446	993	613	303	244	22	36	7	26 500	30 700
65 years and over	2 735	133	1 069	757	385	223	88	56	17	7	—	21 600	25 500
Male householder, no wife present	2 101	165	672	634	362	133	80	50	—	5	—	23 200	25 400
15 to 24 years	53	—	13	6	19	9	—	6	—	—	—	32 300	33 200
25 to 34 years	323	7	103	95	62	30	14	7	—	5	—	27 900	29 200
35 to 44 years	164	6	30	47	46	7	17	11	—	—	—	29 500	31 000
45 to 64 years	780	75	247	250	114	44	29	21	—	—	—	21 700	24 500
65 years and over	781	77	279	236	121	43	20	5	—	—	—	21 400	23 100
Female householder, no husband present	6 811	705	2 195	2 186	949	454	181	90	31	20	—	21 500	24 300
15 to 24 years	27	—	13	8	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	22 700	23 600
25 to 34 years	533	39	94	204	153	18	18	7	—	—	—	26 200	27 200
35 to 44 years	736	19	176	253	143	106	31	4	4	—	—	26 200	28 600
45 to 64 years	2 626	238	870	849	330	162	94	63	5	15	—	21 400	24 900
65 years and over	2 889	409	1 042	872	323	162	38	16	22	5	—	19 900	22 000
Median age	55.6	63.9	60.6	56.7	49.4	48.3	46.9	50.7	52.0	52.7	47.5	...	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980	1 242	44	187	284	394	175	91	51	16	—	—	32 600	34 000
1975 to 1978	3 707	97	639	1 208	882	438	271	128	33	11	—	29 200	32 000
1970 to 1974	4 329	172	1 119	1 250	946	441	203	154	9	28	7	26 300	29 500
1960 to 1969	5 351	311	1 445	1 527	953	640	229	167	44	35	—	25 400	28 900
1959 or earlier	6 736	690	2 499	1 906	798	469	227	130	17	—	—	20 600	23 700
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 to 3 rooms	437	126	176	72	28	18	10	7	—	—	—	14 600	18 200
4 rooms	2 106	358	945	528	189	58	13	15	—	—	—	16 400	19 000
5 rooms	4 888	337	1 610	1 735	772	292	68	57	—	10	7	22 000	24 200
6 rooms	7 572	366	2 229	2 496	1 476	702	199	76	14	14	—	24 300	26 300
7 rooms	3 881	93	673	787	1 019	641	398	219	37	14	—	33 600	35 100
8 or more rooms	2 481	34	256	557	489	452	333	256	68	36	—	37 900	40 700
Median	5.9	5.0	5.6	5.8	6.2	6.5	7.1	7.2	7.8	7.4	5.0	...	...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>													
None	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10000—	7 500
1	697	156	275	157	61	42	6	—	—	—	—	16 500	19 100
2	7 281	627	2 541	2 363	1 025	426	172	107	10	10	—	21 500	23 800
3	11 101	466	2 632	3 124	2 417	1 386	630	353	66	20	7	27 000	30 000
4	1 897	48	365	423	395	233	206	145	38	44	—	32 500	36 900
5 or more	381	9	76	108	75	76	7	25	5	—	—	29 800	33 000
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1975 to March 1980	557	—	39	46	90	65	168	98	40	11	—	51 900	51 400
1970 to 1974	1 024	—	71	199	315	262	120	45	5	7	—	37 300	38 400
1960 to 1969	4 140	175	629	1 137	1 002	657	270	181	50	32	7	31 200	33 900
1950 to 1959	5 740	268	1 402	1 937	1 185	523	238	163	24	—	—	25 500	28 100
1940 to 1949	4 435	282	1 563	1 341	716	339	109	66	—	19	—	22 100	24 900
1939 or earlier	5 469	589	2 185	1 515	665	317	116	77	—	5	—	19 800	22 500
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000	3 895	575	1 571	1 100	376	171	69	21	—	12	—	18 400	20 800
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4 430	319	1 569	1 385	683	254	119	71	15	15	—	21 700	24 500
\$10,000 to \$12,999	1 701	118	562	501	347	103	47	14	4	5	—	23 400	25 200
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 703	69	491	561	318	158	40	36	16	14	—	24 900	28 100
\$15,000 to \$19,999	2 968	105	643	870	717	352	195	86	—	—	—	27 500	29 900
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2 530	55	477	823	595	351	170	48	11	—	—	28 600	30 800
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 748	53	447	695	635	506	202	169	34	7	—	32 600	34 700
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 095	9	104	199	233	190	168	148	26	11	7	40 100	43 300
\$50,000 or more	295	11	25	41	69	78	11	37	13	10	—	40 100	43 700
Median	\$13 464	\$6 158	\$9 350	\$12 952	\$16 645	\$20 490	\$21 426	\$26 336	\$26 467	\$13 393	\$40 906	...	...
Mean	\$15 794	\$8 951	\$11 878	\$14 727	\$18 306	\$21 598	\$22 146	\$26 988	\$28 009	\$27 888	\$46 365	...	...
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
With a mortgage	13 978	496	3 272	4 180	3 014	1 578	820	486	86	46	—	27 100	30 200
Less than 15 percent	3 994	120	1 028	1 076	810	509	249	156	34	12	—	27 400	30 600
15 to 19 percent	2 319	50	405	751	597	276	133	90	5	12	—	29 300	31 800
20 to 24 percent	1 787	31	316	549	364	227	194	95	11	—	—	29 900	33 400
25 to 29 percent	1 466	50	347	394	363	195	57	45	15	—	—	28 000	30 200
30 to 34 percent	899	43	193	268	236	83	48	22	6	—	—	27 000	29 500
35 percent or more	3 412	196	934	1 117	629	288	139	72	15	22	—	24 700	27 500
Not computed	101	6	49	25	15	—	—	6	—	—	—	18 400	22 400
Median	21.8	29.4	22.8	22.3	21.3	20.1	20.7	19.7	21.8	19.6	—	...	...
Not mortgaged	7 387	818	2 617	1 995	959	585	201	144	33	28	7	20 800	24 400
Less than 10 percent	2 053	158	569	536	390	237	64	66	22	4	7	25 000	28 400
10 to 14 percent	1 416	137	459	445	181	101	73	15	—	5	—	21 400	24 600
15 to 19 percent	1 028	123	438	218	118	78	8	34	11	—	—	18 500	23 400
20 to 24 percent	673	106	252	157	68	10	5	—	7	—	—	19 000	22 800
25 to 29 percent	559	52	217	154	98	16	4	18	—	—	—	20 400	23 100
30 to 34 percent	389	46	180	99	25	29	10	—	—	—	—	17 200	20 300
35 percent or more	1 154	169	466	346	72	51	32	6	—	12	—	18 400	21 300
Not computed	115	27	36	40	7	5	—	—	—	—	—	18 300	19 300
Median	15.8	19.1	18.0	15.0	12.4	12.6	12.5	12.0	10—	23.6	10—	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	21 241	1 238	5 865	6 151	3 973	2 163	1 021	630	119	74	7	25 400	28 300
1.01 or more persons per room	1 372	143	489	367	213	106	21	29	4	—	—	21 000	23 800
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	124	76	24	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10000—	11 900
1.01 or more persons per room	17	7	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11 300	14 300
Heating equipment	21 355	1 314	5 889	6 169	3 969	2 163	1 021	630	119	74	7	25 300	28 200
Central heating system	14 307	351	2 774	4 319	3 282	1 873	951	570	119	61	7	29 100	32 100
Air conditioning	15 396	499	3 369	4 559	3 410	1 873	941	563	114	61	7	27 800	31 000
Central system	5 390	37	466	1 132	1 322	1 124	718	451	105	35	—	37 800	40 000
Income in 1979 below poverty level	3 981	503	1 659	1 128	377	180	95	27	—	12	—	18 800	21 200
Percent below poverty level	18.6	38.3	28.2	18.3	9.5	8.3	9.3	4.3	—	16.2	—	...	...



Table B—26. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Birmingham city	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	25 908	4 682	6 915	5 829	4 481	2 188	825	244	144	12	588	159
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families.....	7 756	519	1 763	2 129	1 743	959	320	94	81	—	148	186
15 to 24 years.....	1 164	63	216	375	305	154	30	5	—	—	16	189
25 to 34 years.....	3 075	121	493	778	880	506	152	41	43	—	61	206
35 to 44 years.....	1 174	67	246	340	193	171	96	24	25	—	12	190
45 to 64 years.....	1 575	114	523	488	264	111	21	19	13	—	22	165
65 years and over.....	768	154	285	148	101	17	21	5	—	—	37	139
Male householder, no wife present.....	4 807	811	1 373	1 108	823	343	158	39	27	—	125	157
15 to 24 years.....	672	25	121	172	209	91	30	10	—	—	14	203
25 to 34 years.....	1 403	64	290	356	392	157	86	12	16	—	30	195
35 to 44 years.....	615	103	216	138	84	34	25	—	11	—	4	147
45 to 64 years.....	1 261	315	412	299	111	46	—	13	—	—	65	129
65 years and over.....	856	304	334	143	27	15	17	4	—	—	12	115
Female householder, no husband present.....	13 345	3 352	3 779	2 592	1 915	886	347	111	36	12	315	141
15 to 24 years.....	1 539	246	365	334	346	143	56	25	—	—	24	166
25 to 34 years.....	3 788	686	801	874	854	326	135	34	8	—	70	171
35 to 44 years.....	2 317	493	700	468	315	194	78	11	16	—	42	145
45 to 64 years.....	3 093	864	1 061	537	251	180	63	41	4	12	80	129
65 years and over.....	2 608	1 063	852	379	149	43	15	—	8	—	99	111
Median age.....	37.9	53.3	45.1	35.3	30.5	31.1	32.9	34.2	36.9	49.3	46.6	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980.....	7 737	803	1 506	1 880	1 849	1 017	379	120	60	7	116	190
1975 to 1978.....	8 911	1 562	2 087	2 118	1 729	823	304	83	46	5	154	168
1970 to 1974.....	4 444	1 061	1 438	940	574	214	113	18	20	—	66	138
1960 to 1969.....	3 267	797	1 329	639	272	81	29	23	18	—	79	130
1959 or earlier.....	1 549	459	555	252	57	53	—	—	—	—	173	121
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room.....	301	91	90	55	35	21	9	—	—	—	—	130
2 rooms.....	1 120	458	247	245	105	27	15	13	—	—	10	115
3 rooms.....	7 268	2 087	3 213	1 061	567	224	59	16	15	—	26	120
4 rooms.....	9 624	1 132	1 834	2 769	2 441	960	233	82	23	—	150	182
5 rooms.....	3 955	568	982	874	632	459	217	38	38	—	147	172
6 rooms.....	2 672	282	438	629	536	353	163	58	32	5	176	191
7 or more rooms.....	968	64	111	196	165	144	129	37	36	7	79	227
Median.....	3.9	3.4	3.5	4.1	4.1	4.4	4.9	4.8	5.4	8.5+	5.2	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>												
All income levels in 1979.....	25 908	4 682	6 915	5 829	4 481	2 188	825	244	144	12	588	159
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	25 441	4 562	6 773	5 771	4 439	2 161	821	237	144	12	521	159
0.50 or less.....	11 949	2 524	3 061	2 512	2 099	917	346	106	67	5	312	155
0.51 to 1.00.....	10 362	1 588	2 684	2 438	1 833	1 076	390	105	64	—	184	165
1.01 to 1.50.....	2 172	296	698	577	355	137	56	15	6	7	25	156
1.51 or more.....	958	154	330	244	152	31	29	11	7	—	149	—
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	467	120	142	58	42	27	4	7	—	—	67	123
0.50 or less.....	170	58	51	5	18	—	4	—	—	—	34	114
0.51 to 1.00.....	230	54	68	32	24	12	—	7	—	—	33	119
1.01 to 1.50.....	38	8	13	9	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	128
1.51 or more.....	29	—	10	12	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	159
Income in 1979 below poverty level.....	11 406	3 419	3 317	2 198	1 273	522	232	67	49	7	322	131
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	11 105	3 336	3 214	2 163	1 254	513	232	67	49	7	270	132
1.01 or more persons per room.....	1 775	393	611	390	231	69	24	18	7	7	25	140
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	301	83	103	35	19	9	—	—	—	—	52	121
1.01 or more persons per room.....	35	8	15	9	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	119
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None.....	446	149	151	74	35	28	9	—	—	—	—	120
1.....	8 268	2 421	3 253	1 384	756	305	76	20	—	—	53	123
2.....	12 210	1 333	2 341	3 279	2 988	1 334	431	119	66	—	319	186
3.....	3 917	592	924	852	596	410	215	81	61	5	181	170
4.....	836	153	178	217	88	79	68	14	14	—	25	164
5 or more.....	231	34	68	23	18	32	26	10	3	7	10	159
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached.....	10 718	1 741	3 232	2 371	1 480	775	453	122	104	12	428	153
2.....	2 270	372	981	512	212	96	32	19	—	—	46	136
3 and 4.....	2 196	281	657	612	383	166	74	5	12	—	6	165
5 to 9.....	4 517	1 354	980	941	809	287	38	34	—	—	74	143
10 to 49.....	5 108	652	850	1 149	1 447	693	223	48	28	—	18	195
50 or more.....	1 016	257	176	244	146	163	5	16	—	—	9	161
Mobile home or trailer, etc.....	83	25	39	—	4	8	—	—	—	—	7	108
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1975 to March 1980.....	1 756	165	150	178	536	464	191	51	13	5	3	239
1970 to 1974.....	2 802	238	314	663	940	506	84	30	17	—	10	209
1960 to 1969.....	4 548	655	872	1 348	1 046	353	180	20	30	—	44	176
1950 to 1959.....	5 665	1 143	1 739	1 335	765	338	99	51	17	—	178	146
1940 to 1949.....	5 013	898	1 755	1 169	614	216	132	37	20	—	172	142
1939 or earlier.....	6 124	1 583	2 085	1 136	580	311	139	55	47	7	181	132
<b>STORIES IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 to 3.....	25 653	4 634	6 860	5 734	4 443	2 181	813	244	144	12	588	159
4 or more.....	255	48	55	95	38	7	12	—	—	—	—	171
With elevator.....	120	27	19	68	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	165
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than 15 percent.....	5 086	1 089	1 627	1 197	731	320	74	35	13	—	...	144
15 to 19 percent.....	3 407	578	927	817	657	308	105	15	—	—	...	167
20 to 24 percent.....	3 244	733	640	685	690	305	133	31	27	—	...	166
25 to 29 percent.....	2 382	499	595	547	435	221	47	9	29	—	...	158
30 to 34 percent.....	1 658	329	375	376	309	180	79	10	—	—	...	165
35 to 49 percent.....	3 121	670	817	633	511	346	81	50	13	—	...	156
50 percent or more.....	5 746	637	1 688	1 465	1 008	495	290	94	57	12	...	167
Not computed.....	1 264	147	246	109	140	13	16	—	5	—	588	140
Median.....	26.2	24.1	26.2	26.5	26.1	28.5	32.9	42.2	35.4	50+	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment.....	25 886	4 682	6 905	5 824	4 474	2 188	825	244	144	12	588	159
Central heating system.....	13 168	1 924	2 142	2 924	3 223	1 708	643	206	122	12	264	192
Air conditioning.....	10 112	941	1 662	2 134	2 659	1 666	548	160	82	—	260	203
Central system.....	4 178	84	147	626	1 644	1 111	341	84	64	—	77	237



Table B—27. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Birmingham city	Household income in 1979													Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)		
Owner-occupied housing units	24 526	4 539	5 082	1 886	1 917	3 385	2 901	3 212	1 247	357	13 486	15 924	4 739	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER														
Married-couple families	14 321	925	2 429	1 082	1 163	2 332	2 220	2 820	1 058	292	18 312	19 857	1 418	
15 to 24 years	208	—	52	12	31	55	42	16	—	—	16 184	15 987	22	
25 to 34 years	2 643	93	172	129	119	476	616	790	209	39	22 474	22 811	169	
35 to 44 years	2 398	105	172	135	168	420	390	716	228	64	22 576	23 786	199	
45 to 64 years	5 914	322	703	460	547	1 055	1 009	1 127	541	150	19 420	21 096	567	
65 years and over	3 158	405	1 330	346	298	326	163	171	80	39	9 353	12 336	461	
Male householder, no wife present	2 479	760	626	171	165	340	213	127	62	15	8 633	11 434	619	
15 to 24 years	62	27	7	—	—	25	3	—	—	—	6 429	9 397	30	
25 to 34 years	395	66	77	38	37	83	46	29	19	—	13 615	13 979	66	
35 to 44 years	218	25	48	13	25	57	17	27	6	—	14 800	15 181	34	
45 to 64 years	878	215	192	61	84	126	110	54	26	10	11 311	13 149	205	
65 years and over	926	427	302	59	19	49	37	17	11	5	5 466	7 976	284	
Female householder, no husband present	7 726	2 854	2 027	633	589	713	468	265	127	50	7 097	10 074	2 702	
15 to 24 years	27	13	—	6	—	—	8	—	—	—	10 208	9 628	13	
25 to 34 years	641	131	241	46	67	62	76	11	—	7	9 106	10 975	160	
35 to 44 years	801	127	193	93	143	140	56	39	10	—	12 164	12 584	188	
45 to 64 years	2 984	760	877	275	227	356	217	168	81	23	8 937	11 807	941	
65 years and over	3 273	1 823	716	213	152	155	111	47	36	20	4 644	7 706	1 400	
Median age	55.5	67.4	63.5	58.1	53.2	50.5	48.1	44.7	49.6	51.8	...	...	62.9	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT														
1979 to March 1980	1 415	123	202	88	131	295	261	217	58	40	17 433	19 506	144	
1975 to 1978	4 260	494	657	323	312	596	766	815	247	50	17 835	18 318	671	
1970 to 1974	4 996	620	925	354	432	729	694	812	347	83	16 099	17 756	855	
1960 to 1969	6 294	1 046	1 347	487	601	924	652	816	290	131	13 611	16 562	1 173	
1959 or earlier	7 561	2 256	1 951	634	441	841	528	552	305	53	8 753	12 162	1 896	
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS														
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	24 329	4 456	5 017	1 880	1 914	3 385	2 876	3 197	1 247	357	13 560	15 980	4 657	
1.01 or more persons per room	1 610	145	187	157	108	266	254	261	175	57	18 910	20 855	409	
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	197	83	65	6	3	—	25	15	—	—	6 174	8 914	82	
1.01 or more persons per room	38	12	6	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	10 417	11 325	12	
Heating equipment	24 512	4 529	5 082	1 886	1 917	3 385	2 897	3 212	1 247	357	13 490	15 927	4 729	
Central heating system	16 397	2 007	2 863	1 266	1 280	2 551	2 312	2 706	1 107	305	16 425	18 265	2 210	
Air conditioning	17 579	2 225	3 282	1 377	1 383	2 586	2 463	2 832	1 132	299	15 975	17 828	2 397	
Central system	6 123	444	786	353	418	899	867	1 454	755	147	20 964	21 786	505	
Vehicles available	20 648	2 418	3 859	1 699	1 824	3 239	2 834	3 192	1 235	348	15 761	17 743	2 881	
1	8 310	1 699	2 421	835	941	1 140	709	441	97	27	10 105	12 078	1 748	
2 or more	12 338	1 719	1 438	864	883	2 099	2 125	2 751	1 138	321	20 361	21 559	1 133	
House heating fuel	24 512	4 529	5 082	1 886	1 917	3 385	2 897	3 212	1 247	357	13 490	15 927	4 729	
Utility gas	22 596	4 115	4 631	1 746	1 765	3 151	2 661	3 022	1 164	341	13 642	16 070	4 264	
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	424	138	119	22	35	56	18	36	—	—	8 156	10 544	135	
Electricity	1 230	149	275	82	108	161	208	154	83	10	15 027	16 740	204	
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	16	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	6 250	6 670	8	
Other	246	119	57	28	9	17	10	—	—	—	5 333	8 616	118	
Median rooms	5.9	5.4	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.1	6.0	6.4	6.7	7.0	...	...	5.6	
Specified owner-occupied housing units	21 365	3 895	4 430	1 701	1 703	2 968	2 530	2 748	1 095	295	13 464	15 794	3 981	
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS														
With a mortgage	13 978	1 728	2 457	1 026	1 181	2 201	2 019	2 230	914	222	16 237	17 856	2 042	
Less than \$200	3 576	883	940	228	355	381	438	240	87	24	9 732	12 581	856	
\$200 to \$249	2 724	333	666	227	224	465	322	347	107	33	13 705	16 208	471	
\$250 to \$299	2 482	173	342	252	257	333	400	518	176	31	17 752	19 219	232	
\$300 to \$349	1 680	127	195	158	98	331	261	289	194	27	18 894	20 095	194	
\$350 to \$399	1 456	97	172	70	137	323	207	290	131	29	19 099	20 600	144	
\$400 to \$499	1 294	88	100	77	66	262	299	275	96	31	20 676	21 700	118	
\$500 to \$599	525	6	30	10	32	74	76	185	85	27	25 484	27 563	6	
\$600 to \$749	202	21	12	4	7	28	9	75	32	14	26 667	25 770	21	
\$750 or more	39	—	—	—	5	4	7	11	6	6	31 197	31 794	—	
Median	\$264	\$198	\$222	\$262	\$252	\$288	\$281	\$302	\$322	\$343	...	...	\$218	
Not mortgaged	7 387	2 167	1 973	675	522	767	511	518	181	73	8 679	11 891	1 939	
Less than \$50	194	98	43	14	8	24	—	7	—	—	4 963	7 344	71	
\$50 to \$74	857	467	241	30	42	23	54	—	—	—	4 714	6 506	395	
\$75 to \$99	1 815	716	504	116	132	150	67	92	38	—	6 698	9 502	527	
\$100 to \$124	1 668	418	555	159	124	177	88	88	36	23	8 442	11 460	416	
\$125 to \$149	1 318	296	301	172	115	158	125	104	39	8	10 901	13 157	303	
\$150 to \$199	1 091	93	200	126	79	201	135	187	37	33	16 503	18 408	110	
\$200 to \$249	296	43	111	24	12	23	42	29	12	—	9 762	14 115	65	
\$250 or more	148	36	18	34	10	11	—	11	19	9	11 471	19 454	52	
Median	\$112	\$93	\$109	\$128	\$116	\$127	\$134	\$142	\$136	\$158	...	...	\$99	
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979														
With a mortgage	13 978	1 728	2 457	1 026	1 181	2 201	2 019	2 230	914	222	16 237	17 856	2 042	
Less than 15 percent	3 994	17	92	42	131	440	867	1 409	790	206	27 302	29 386	30	
15 to 19 percent	2 319	6	79	134	315	598	603	475	93	16	20 195	20 618	34	
20 to 24 percent	1 787	13	197	185	268	533	335	231	25	—	17 158	17 746	60	
25 to 29 percent	1 466	42	340	257	203	345	176	97	6	—	13 658	14 482	118	
30 to 34 percent	899	26	351	196	146	131	31	18	—	—	10 925	11 619	89	
35 percent or more	3 412	1 529	1 398	212	118	148	7	—	—	—	5 514	6 133	1 616	
Not computed	101	95	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	2500—	920	95	
Median	21.8	50+	37.0	28.0	22.7	20.6	16.2	13.4	10.9	10—	...	...	50+	
Not mortgaged	7 387	2 167	1 973	675	522	767	511	518	181	73	8 679	11 891	1 939	
Less than 10 percent	2 053	—	96	86	218	467	425	507	181	73	21 522	24 328	15	
10 to 14 percent	1 416	29	489	316	233	260	78	11	—	—	11 503	12 100	56	
15 to 19 percent	1 028	170	589	171	56	34	8	—	—	—	7 671	8 196	153	
20 to 24 percent	673	248	336	68	15	6	—	—	—	—	5 878	6 262	157	
25 to 29 percent	559	305	239	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 777	5 203	243	
30 to 34 percent	389	264	120	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 221	4 496	244	
35 percent or more	1 154	1 036	104	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 015	3 004	956	
Not computed	115	115	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—	115	
Median	15.8	35.2	18.4	14.0	10.9	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	...	...	36.3	



**Table B—28. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Birmingham city	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
Renter-occupied housing units -----	27 644	10 917	7 328	2 712	1 883	2 319	1 373	722	229	161	6 728	8 926	12 230
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families -----	8 395	1 420	2 068	1 234	876	1 236	894	456	162	49	11 437	13 100	2 120
15 to 24 years -----	1 241	286	310	237	95	199	73	33	8	—	10 258	10 517	338
25 to 34 years -----	3 302	339	759	533	456	518	479	193	25	—	12 610	13 494	673
35 to 44 years -----	1 290	167	237	188	167	207	170	91	49	14	13 293	15 245	288
45 to 64 years -----	1 741	319	471	197	121	263	157	116	75	22	11 022	14 460	516
65 years and over -----	821	309	291	79	37	49	15	23	5	13	6 402	9 167	305
Male householder, no wife present -----	5 032	1 858	1 391	587	322	499	240	88	16	31	7 064	8 839	1 642
15 to 24 years -----	711	205	226	137	42	54	34	13	—	—	7 698	8 606	186
25 to 34 years -----	1 424	304	339	212	142	272	101	47	—	7	10 814	11 159	301
35 to 44 years -----	622	192	200	79	44	43	28	12	—	24	8 125	10 813	187
45 to 64 years -----	1 333	572	387	111	78	122	53	10	—	—	6 055	7 479	506
65 years and over -----	942	585	239	48	16	8	24	6	16	—	4 303	6 127	462
Female householder, no husband present -----	14 217	7 639	3 869	891	685	584	239	178	51	81	4 640	6 492	8 468
15 to 24 years -----	1 594	968	417	73	47	25	26	15	—	23	3 643	5 610	1 053
25 to 34 years -----	4 038	1 911	1 135	372	231	225	81	55	8	20	5 404	7 101	2 255
35 to 44 years -----	2 523	988	887	175	213	139	68	53	—	—	6 359	7 590	1 372
45 to 64 years -----	3 341	1 733	963	180	171	126	52	50	30	36	4 806	6 983	1 938
65 years and over -----	2 721	2 039	467	91	23	69	12	5	13	2	3 612	4 483	1 850
Median age -----	38.1	45.9	38.5	32.7	33.9	33.6	33.0	35.3	50.9	39.0	...	...	41.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980 -----	8 215	3 046	2 417	852	505	660	396	207	77	55	6 842	8 911	3 586
1975 to 1978 -----	9 459	3 331	2 386	1 016	823	923	643	220	69	48	7 802	9 543	3 766
1970 to 1974 -----	4 797	2 043	1 170	434	308	397	221	166	19	39	6 367	8 791	2 275
1960 to 1969 -----	3 560	1 687	965	293	156	221	87	112	28	11	5 381	7 687	1 788
1959 or earlier -----	1 613	810	390	117	91	118	26	17	36	8	4 982	8 520	815
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	27 152	10 622	7 207	2 691	1 865	2 296	1 368	718	224	161	6 791	8 981	11 914
0.50 or less -----	12 462	5 895	3 243	1 089	621	857	452	193	83	29	5 456	7 493	5 132
0.51 to 1.00 -----	11 298	3 696	3 008	1 204	965	1 088	716	412	113	96	7 836	10 118	4 852
1.01 to 1.50 -----	2 330	647	746	307	183	201	147	70	15	14	8 299	9 964	1 307
1.51 or more -----	1 062	384	210	91	96	150	53	43	13	22	8 788	12 201	623
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	492	295	121	21	18	23	5	4	5	—	4 167	5 863	316
0.50 or less -----	185	126	46	5	—	4	—	4	—	—	3 926	4 565	109
0.51 to 1.00 -----	230	142	52	6	18	12	—	—	—	—	3 795	5 333	162
1.01 to 1.50 -----	38	17	13	3	—	—	—	—	5	—	6 000	10 321	25
1.51 or more -----	39	10	10	7	—	7	5	—	—	—	9 875	10 798	20
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Heating equipment -----	27 616	10 910	7 315	2 707	1 880	2 319	1 373	722	229	161	6 729	8 928	12 217
Central heating system -----	14 030	4 582	3 754	1 557	1 086	1 370	953	487	120	121	8 039	10 103	5 272
Air conditioning -----	10 623	2 654	2 828	1 350	881	1 326	945	447	135	57	9 682	11 313	3 034
Central system -----	4 219	729	1 092	626	424	536	504	242	50	16	11 152	12 471	871
Vehicles available -----	15 785	3 334	4 544	2 161	1 537	2 025	1 252	667	170	95	10 017	11 504	4 430
1 -----	11 625	2 860	3 814	1 572	1 115	1 256	674	253	41	40	8 778	9 967	3 735
2 or more -----	4 160	474	730	589	422	769	578	414	129	55	14 200	15 798	695
House heating fuel -----	27 616	10 910	7 315	2 707	1 880	2 319	1 373	722	229	161	6 729	8 928	12 217
Utility gas -----	22 214	9 257	5 880	2 119	1 473	1 786	911	489	168	131	6 357	8 552	10 268
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	470	220	112	39	3	29	42	—	9	16	5 514	10 044	262
Electricity -----	4 416	1 088	1 216	529	378	504	402	233	52	14	9 569	11 150	1 357
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	64	45	10	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	2500—	5 505	45
Other -----	452	300	97	20	26	9	—	—	—	—	3 978	5 016	285
Median rooms -----	4.0	3.6	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.9	4.4	...	...	3.8
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	25 908	10 231	6 888	2 532	1 751	2 204	1 292	653	212	145	6 746	8 888	11 406
CONTRACT RENT													
Less than \$100 -----	14 682	7 798	3 899	1 015	575	786	287	173	78	71	4 715	6 767	8 313
\$100 to \$149 -----	6 025	1 398	1 795	744	616	725	421	227	66	33	9 487	10 985	1 841
\$150 to \$199 -----	3 399	567	845	541	429	408	388	155	31	35	11 329	12 593	727
\$200 to \$249 -----	1 008	147	212	130	100	195	126	81	17	—	12 875	13 630	182
\$250 to \$299 -----	177	8	28	31	—	57	33	12	8	—	17 724	16 892	16
\$300 to \$349 -----	22	—	5	—	6	—	—	5	—	6	20 000	27 745	5
\$350 to \$399 -----	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	40 906	43 490	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	588	313	104	71	25	33	37	—	5	—	4 727	7 294	322
Median -----	\$85	\$59	\$89	\$112	\$119	\$117	\$134	\$128	\$126	\$113	...	...	\$63
GROSS RENT													
Less than \$100 -----	4 682	3 373	974	178	52	45	15	12	12	21	3 521	4 727	3 419
\$100 to \$149 -----	6 915	3 108	2 043	611	427	421	143	119	15	28	5 714	7 339	3 317
\$150 to \$199 -----	5 829	1 855	1 735	628	477	638	300	106	59	31	8 048	9 501	2 198
\$200 to \$249 -----	4 481	1 015	1 169	626	443	586	384	190	38	30	10 226	11 483	1 273
\$250 to \$299 -----	2 188	350	552	307	227	270	301	134	37	10	11 564	13 138	522
\$300 to \$349 -----	825	151	196	74	77	157	77	56	18	19	12 213	13 998	232
\$350 to \$399 -----	244	43	64	37	10	25	23	21	21	—	11 014	14 486	67
\$400 to \$499 -----	144	23	39	—	13	29	12	15	7	6	14 423	16 389	49
\$500 or more -----	12	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7 143	6 735	7
No cash rent -----	588	313	104	71	25	33	37	—	5	—	4 727	7 294	322
Median -----	\$159	\$123	\$159	\$184	\$189	\$199	\$222	\$228	\$215	\$189	...	...	\$131
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than 15 percent -----	5 086	160	715	539	633	1 112	971	612	207	137	16 845	18 925	419
15 to 19 percent -----	3 407	315	960	633	490	738	245	26	—	—	11 692	11 935	466
20 to 24 percent -----	3 244	630	1 189	653	450	268	39	15	—	—	9 207	9 303	855
25 to 29 percent -----	2 382	608	1 253	383	85	53	—	—	—	—	7 156	7 337	794
30 to 34 percent -----	1 658	571	862	170	55	—	—	—	—	—	6 352	6 439	665
35 to 49 percent -----	3 121	1 777	1 248	83	13	—	—	—	—	—	4 604	4 854	1 934
50 percent or more -----	5 746	5 189	557	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	2 458	5 283
Not computed -----	1 264	981	104	71	25	33	37	—	5	8	2500—	4 562	990
Median -----	26.2	50+	27.1	20.4	17.3	14.8	12.6	10—	10—	10—	...	...	50+



Table B—29. **Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

<b>Birmingham city</b>	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>13 978</b>	<b>3 576</b>	<b>2 724</b>	<b>2 482</b>	<b>1 680</b>	<b>1 456</b>	<b>1 294</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>264</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
1 person -----	1 689	914	302	155	106	98	66	29	12	7	193
2 persons -----	3 054	1 066	783	410	273	202	206	92	18	4	229
3 persons -----	3 089	539	564	686	355	445	309	132	59	—	282
4 persons -----	2 746	415	444	521	428	371	356	141	54	16	299
5 persons -----	1 523	242	308	373	231	170	107	69	17	6	278
6 persons -----	912	165	126	168	155	97	137	42	16	6	299
7 persons -----	605	141	132	111	99	41	67	4	10	—	263
8 or more persons -----	360	94	65	58	33	32	46	16	—	—	268
Median -----	3.23	2.32	2.99	3.49	3.75	3.46	3.69	3.57	3.72	4.03	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>											
<b>Married-couple families</b> -----	<b>9 241</b>	<b>1 817</b>	<b>1 751</b>	<b>1 747</b>	<b>1 208</b>	<b>1 039</b>	<b>1 018</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>280</b>
15 to 24 years -----	142	14	31	15	—	23	49	10	—	—	374
25 to 34 years -----	2 220	139	272	423	381	305	413	190	92	5	336
35 to 44 years -----	1 731	192	286	388	257	230	211	111	39	17	300
45 to 64 years -----	3 764	938	750	712	477	406	296	133	42	10	264
65 years and over -----	1 384	534	412	209	93	75	49	5	7	—	219
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> -----	<b>1 155</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>231</b>
15 to 24 years -----	34	5	11	—	12	—	—	6	—	—	304
25 to 34 years -----	260	44	64	36	52	34	17	6	—	7	281
35 to 44 years -----	97	15	28	11	—	26	5	7	5	—	275
45 to 64 years -----	478	212	82	66	43	29	29	10	7	—	216
65 years and over -----	286	137	82	35	18	14	—	—	—	—	204
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> -----	<b>3 582</b>	<b>1 346</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>232</b>
15 to 24 years -----	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	475
25 to 34 years -----	451	61	74	82	80	88	61	5	—	—	305
35 to 44 years -----	541	85	120	156	64	61	45	10	—	—	271
45 to 64 years -----	1 623	562	356	256	152	159	109	22	7	—	235
65 years and over -----	961	638	156	93	51	6	4	10	3	—	176
Median age -----	50.2	60.5	52.7	47.4	44.8	43.7	40.2	38.2	37.4	38.4	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1979 to March 1980 -----	1 076	73	126	47	168	190	300	110	45	17	383
1975 to 1978 -----	3 152	308	475	605	568	483	436	195	76	6	317
1970 to 1974 -----	3 657	793	778	755	480	337	317	139	52	6	267
1960 to 1969 -----	3 621	1 186	931	718	268	282	138	66	22	10	234
1959 or earlier -----	2 472	1 216	414	357	196	164	103	15	7	—	202
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms -----	155	101	23	3	13	15	—	—	—	—	180
4 rooms -----	1 014	481	213	212	54	35	14	—	5	—	206
5 rooms -----	3 143	1 023	797	500	314	252	216	37	4	—	234
6 rooms -----	4 923	1 324	1 089	910	614	462	363	121	27	13	253
7 rooms -----	2 961	504	374	494	436	366	459	231	71	26	312
8 or more rooms -----	1 782	143	228	363	249	326	242	136	95	—	332
Median -----	6.0	5.6	5.8	6.1	6.2	6.4	6.6	7.0	7.4	6.8	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1975 to March 1980 -----	480	6	8	23	42	64	113	122	79	23	460
1970 to 1974 -----	953	65	136	175	166	153	177	74	7	—	330
1960 to 1969 -----	3 256	686	658	657	426	378	299	114	22	16	272
1950 to 1959 -----	4 014	1 127	869	723	497	301	356	90	51	—	251
1940 to 1949 -----	2 432	707	399	453	363	265	156	71	18	—	262
1939 or earlier -----	2 843	985	654	451	186	295	193	54	25	—	233
<b>VALUE</b>											
Less than \$10,000 -----	496	346	97	16	37	—	—	—	—	—	161
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	3 272	1 492	872	484	208	132	77	7	—	—	208
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	4 180	1 017	944	938	551	443	258	24	5	—	257
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	3 014	493	506	531	487	448	443	90	16	—	298
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	1 578	161	156	308	199	261	293	153	41	6	341
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	820	41	99	121	123	122	137	117	60	—	361
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	486	13	45	67	69	38	70	99	62	23	421
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	86	5	5	17	6	9	10	18	10	—	450
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	46	8	—	—	—	6	7	25	—	—	508
\$150,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	\$27 100	\$19 600	\$24 200	\$27 100	\$30 800	\$33 100	\$36 900	\$49 300	\$54 900	\$71 300	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>											
Less than 15 percent -----	3 994	1 423	873	856	419	266	114	39	4	—	233
15 to 19 percent -----	2 319	466	481	473	345	245	196	90	17	6	272
20 to 24 percent -----	1 787	262	270	271	290	261	269	113	51	—	316
25 to 29 percent -----	1 466	265	218	278	123	208	217	109	31	17	295
30 to 34 percent -----	899	168	165	129	134	117	127	32	27	—	295
35 percent or more -----	3 412	951	687	468	352	359	365	142	72	16	257
Not computed -----	101	41	30	7	17	—	6	—	—	—	216
Median -----	21.8	18.7	19.9	19.0	21.2	24.2	26.5	25.9	29.7	29.0	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
<b>Heating equipment</b> -----	<b>13 974</b>	<b>3 576</b>	<b>2 724</b>	<b>2 482</b>	<b>1 680</b>	<b>1 452</b>	<b>1 294</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>264</b>
Steam or hot water system -----	431	69	77	76	79	60	54	16	—	—	296
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	6 983	991	1 072	1 329	1 020	952	954	455	171	39	305
Other built-in electric units -----	286	142	47	33	19	16	7	6	—	—	201
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	2 974	921	760	624	264	230	148	23	4	—	237
Other means -----	3 300	1 453	768	420	298	194	122	48	21	—	213
<b>Air conditioning</b> -----	<b>11 009</b>	<b>2 350</b>	<b>2 053</b>	<b>2 050</b>	<b>1 403</b>	<b>1 304</b>	<b>1 141</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>277</b>
Central system -----	4 256	363	558	814	647	640	655	377	167	35	330
1 or more individual room units -----	6 753	1 987	1 495	1 236	756	664	486	107	22	—	246
<b>House heating fuel</b> -----	<b>13 974</b>	<b>3 576</b>	<b>2 724</b>	<b>2 482</b>	<b>1 680</b>	<b>1 452</b>	<b>1 294</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>264</b>
Utility gas -----	12 944	3 239	2 556	2 322	1 591	1 362	1 176	485	174	39	265
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	214	95	55	6	9	11	12	7	—	—	211
Electricity -----	744	218	102	145	80	62	88	28	21	—	268
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	125
Other -----	64	16	11	9	—	17	11	—	—	—	278



**Table B—30. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**Birmingham city**

	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>7 387</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>1 815</b>	<b>1 668</b>	<b>1 318</b>	<b>1 091</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>112</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person .....	2 022	117	449	649	410	243	95	17	42	92
2 persons .....	2 462	49	242	684	606	433	359	73	16	111
3 persons .....	1 000	5	81	223	237	234	129	80	11	120
4 persons .....	724	11	47	73	168	219	124	60	22	132
5 persons .....	481	12	22	105	84	101	120	14	23	129
6 persons .....	300	—	10	42	80	49	85	21	13	134
7 persons .....	204	—	6	39	32	12	90	14	11	157
8 or more persons .....	194	—	—	—	51	27	89	17	10	161
Median .....	2.18	1.33	1.45	1.88	2.20	2.46	3.21	3.22	3.73	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>3 212</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>123</b>
15 to 24 years .....	25	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	113
25 to 34 years .....	125	—	—	19	12	28	49	11	6	154
35 to 44 years .....	289	—	33	38	32	92	75	11	8	136
45 to 64 years .....	1 422	12	59	218	355	258	365	116	39	131
65 years and over .....	1 351	16	116	362	365	259	179	43	11	112
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> .....	<b>946</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>100</b>
15 to 24 years .....	19	—	—	8	7	4	—	—	—	105
25 to 34 years .....	63	—	7	16	11	24	5	—	—	117
35 to 44 years .....	67	—	—	30	13	6	18	—	—	109
45 to 64 years .....	302	7	59	37	83	57	40	13	6	114
65 years and over .....	495	19	127	165	69	71	38	—	6	90
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>3 229</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>103</b>
15 to 24 years .....	21	—	—	9	—	—	4	8	—	169
25 to 34 years .....	82	—	8	35	7	18	6	8	—	99
35 to 44 years .....	195	—	7	42	40	34	47	9	16	131
45 to 64 years .....	1 003	23	65	245	259	195	141	46	29	116
65 years and over .....	1 928	117	376	591	390	272	124	31	27	95
Median age .....	65.4	73.4	72.1	68.1	64.8	63.5	58.5	56.9	57.3	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
1979 to March 1980 .....	166	—	23	18	49	31	21	24	—	121
1975 to 1978 .....	555	—	31	94	136	141	123	12	18	128
1970 to 1974 .....	672	6	89	173	109	117	121	39	18	116
1960 to 1969 .....	1 730	54	116	358	364	302	357	131	48	123
1959 or earlier .....	4 264	134	598	1 172	1 010	727	469	90	64	106
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 to 3 rooms .....	282	18	77	88	56	16	20	7	—	88
4 rooms .....	1 092	62	195	356	260	161	35	11	12	95
5 rooms .....	1 745	49	244	495	387	273	185	60	52	105
6 rooms .....	2 649	50	275	612	580	553	436	111	32	117
7 rooms .....	920	7	42	196	200	226	190	42	17	127
8 or more rooms .....	699	8	24	68	185	89	225	65	35	143
Median .....	5.7	4.8	5.1	5.4	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.1	5.8	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1975 to March 1980 .....	77	—	—	—	24	22	31	—	—	141
1970 to 1974 .....	71	—	—	11	—	6	49	—	5	169
1960 to 1969 .....	884	13	63	192	213	116	215	58	14	120
1950 to 1959 .....	1 726	48	143	466	321	400	224	80	44	116
1940 to 1949 .....	2 003	53	280	488	465	334	271	83	29	110
1939 or earlier .....	2 626	80	371	658	645	440	301	75	56	108
<b>VALUE</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	818	57	190	265	146	85	55	14	6	90
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	2 617	74	325	784	702	421	208	71	32	104
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	1 995	26	221	457	420	450	308	76	37	117
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	959	37	86	189	198	161	206	44	38	121
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	585	—	35	47	139	131	156	61	16	139
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	201	—	—	43	46	39	58	15	—	132
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	144	—	—	23	12	31	60	8	10	155
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	33	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	5	179
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	28	—	—	—	5	—	12	7	4	188
\$150,000 or more .....	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	88
Median .....	\$20 800	\$17 500	\$16 500	\$17 100	\$19 800	\$22 300	\$27 300	\$28 400	\$27 400	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>										
Less than 10 percent .....	2 053	90	202	519	446	355	372	41	28	112
10 to 14 percent .....	1 416	30	159	342	315	280	230	49	11	114
15 to 19 percent .....	1 028	43	161	171	292	181	152	23	5	112
20 to 24 percent .....	673	13	126	176	158	78	77	29	16	103
25 to 29 percent .....	559	12	77	178	77	91	80	27	15	104
30 to 34 percent .....	389	—	50	141	39	71	56	27	5	102
35 percent or more .....	1 154	6	69	248	303	238	124	98	68	121
Not computed .....	115	—	13	40	38	24	—	—	—	103
Median .....	15.8	11.2	16.9	15.8	15.9	15.3	13.8	26.0	29.7	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
<b>Heating equipment</b> .....	<b>7 381</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>1 815</b>	<b>1 662</b>	<b>1 318</b>	<b>1 091</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>112</b>
Steam or hot water system .....	238	16	6	25	87	25	50	23	6	121
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump .....	1 897	16	79	270	463	447	432	119	71	132
Other built-in electric units .....	88	13	—	25	28	10	4	—	—	105
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	1 410	31	102	422	285	277	221	58	14	113
Other means .....	3 748	118	670	1 073	799	559	384	88	57	100
<b>Air conditioning</b> .....	<b>4 387</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>839</b>	<b>1 085</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>122</b>
Central system .....	1 134	7	41	125	238	244	347	97	35	141
1 or more individual room units .....	3 253	62	304	714	847	662	493	119	52	116
<b>House heating fuel</b> .....	<b>7 381</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>1 815</b>	<b>1 662</b>	<b>1 318</b>	<b>1 091</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>112</b>
Utility gas .....	6 829	155	784	1 714	1 557	1 215	1 015	253	136	112
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	146	—	13	11	29	30	44	13	6	142
Electricity .....	257	19	19	58	58	65	24	8	6	147
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	8	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	175
Other .....	141	20	41	32	18	8	—	22	—	82



Table B—31. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Birmingham city	Owner-occupied housing units						Renter-occupied housing units					
	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier
Occupied housing units .....	24 526	661	1 172	4 711	11 671	6 311	27 644	1 886	2 874	4 806	11 395	6 683
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families .....	14 321	542	909	3 213	6 641	3 016	8 395	658	993	1 657	3 231	1 856
15 to 24 years .....	208	16	7	77	68	40	1 241	134	227	261	438	181
25 to 34 years .....	2 643	318	328	590	1 187	220	3 302	418	585	731	1 129	439
35 to 44 years .....	2 398	105	259	624	1 029	381	1 290	70	134	249	535	302
45 to 64 years .....	5 914	90	258	1 479	2 902	1 185	1 741	30	34	289	787	601
65 years and over .....	3 158	13	57	443	1 455	1 190	821	6	13	127	342	333
Male householder, no wife present .....	2 479	45	83	268	1 379	704	5 032	330	544	734	2 065	1 359
15 to 24 years .....	62	6	5	—	42	9	711	117	168	117	233	76
25 to 34 years .....	395	13	37	53	230	62	1 424	138	273	349	485	179
35 to 44 years .....	218	21	6	30	112	49	622	33	69	101	297	122
45 to 64 years .....	878	5	30	91	512	240	1 333	16	20	77	699	521
65 years and over .....	926	—	5	94	483	344	942	26	14	90	351	461
Female householder, no husband present .....	7 726	74	180	1 230	3 651	2 591	14 217	898	1 337	2 415	6 099	3 468
15 to 24 years .....	27	—	—	9	8	10	1 594	158	274	345	586	231
25 to 34 years .....	641	12	32	117	360	120	4 038	424	556	889	1 576	593
35 to 44 years .....	801	25	54	194	385	143	2 523	134	287	442	1 075	585
45 to 64 years .....	2 984	31	60	556	1 469	868	3 341	98	145	484	1 645	969
65 years and over .....	3 273	6	34	354	1 429	1 450	2 721	84	75	255	1 217	1 090
Median age .....	55.5	34.2	39.3	50.4	55.9	63.9	38.1	29.0	30.1	33.0	41.1	51.7
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980 .....	1 415	124	71	298	660	262	8 215	1 001	1 105	1 567	3 154	1 388
1975 to 1978 .....	4 260	537	311	781	1 923	708	9 459	885	1 231	1 753	3 673	1 917
1970 to 1974 .....	4 996	—	790	843	2 406	957	4 797	—	538	826	2 007	1 426
1960 to 1969 .....	6 294	—	—	2 789	2 271	1 234	3 560	—	—	660	1 744	1 156
1959 or earlier .....	7 561	—	—	—	4 411	3 150	1 613	—	—	—	817	796
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room .....	8	—	—	—	8	—	301	36	19	21	90	135
2 rooms .....	71	6	6	32	19	8	1 156	93	87	137	396	443
3 rooms .....	504	—	—	40	236	228	7 694	381	354	857	3 404	2 698
4 rooms .....	2 500	17	31	352	1 427	673	10 134	1 035	1 553	2 246	3 844	1 456
5 rooms .....	5 621	36	169	1 002	3 002	1 412	4 396	251	579	838	1 916	812
6 rooms .....	8 515	174	343	1 629	4 056	2 313	2 892	61	209	540	1 248	834
7 or more rooms .....	7 307	428	623	1 656	2 923	1 677	1 071	29	73	167	497	305
Median .....	5.9	6.8	6.6	6.1	5.8	5.9	4.0	3.9	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.5
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	24 329	661	1 167	4 697	11 566	6 238	27 152	1 869	2 820	4 713	11 237	6 513
0.50 or less .....	14 325	351	555	2 513	6 853	4 053	12 462	862	1 357	2 017	4 945	3 281
0.51 to 1.00 .....	8 394	283	526	1 883	3 872	1 830	11 298	865	1 166	2 000	4 849	2 418
1.01 to 1.50 .....	1 356	27	86	251	722	270	2 330	112	214	513	988	503
1.51 or more .....	254	—	—	50	119	85	1 062	30	83	183	455	311
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	197	—	5	14	105	73	492	17	54	93	158	170
0.50 or less .....	105	—	5	3	56	41	185	4	14	35	55	77
0.51 to 1.00 .....	54	—	—	7	28	19	230	6	40	48	53	83
1.01 to 1.50 .....	27	—	—	4	10	13	38	—	—	—	33	5
1.51 or more .....	11	—	—	—	11	—	39	7	—	10	17	5
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>												
1 person .....	4 191	29	80	451	2 164	1 467	8 156	494	711	1 217	3 249	2 485
2 persons .....	6 257	67	142	1 133	3 105	1 810	6 158	531	787	953	2 487	1 400
3 persons .....	4 797	212	314	1 006	2 203	1 062	5 081	400	627	997	1 979	1 078
4 persons .....	3 983	204	294	976	1 816	693	3 441	249	312	657	1 547	676
5 persons .....	2 292	46	166	644	924	512	2 335	136	199	393	1 108	499
6 or more persons .....	3 006	103	176	501	1 459	767	2 473	76	238	589	1 025	545
Median .....	2.88	3.61	3.67	3.27	2.76	2.43	2.42	2.35	2.42	2.73	2.48	2.11
Total persons .....	79 487	2 541	4 387	16 595	37 229	18 735	77 789	4 756	8 247	15 085	32 593	17 108
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached .....	22 862	598	1 081	4 450	10 863	5 870	12 454	324	430	1 845	5 972	3 883
2 .....	457	—	11	72	227	147	2 270	41	65	203	1 039	922
3 and 4 .....	270	14	5	30	126	95	2 196	189	289	375	1 001	342
5 to 9 .....	491	38	28	39	251	135	4 517	333	785	954	1 667	778
10 to 49 .....	379	11	43	90	177	58	5 108	861	1 148	1 151	1 383	565
50 or more .....	38	—	4	6	22	6	1 016	138	157	256	304	161
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	29	—	—	24	5	—	83	—	—	22	29	32
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment .....	24 512	661	1 172	4 711	11 671	6 297	27 616	1 886	2 874	4 799	11 395	6 662
Steam or hot water system .....	858	—	21	71	438	328	2 388	80	148	237	968	955
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump .....	10 055	574	928	2 955	4 170	1 428	6 404	1 155	1 857	1 381	1 492	519
Other built-in electric units .....	434	7	18	117	254	38	1 749	281	283	685	385	115
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	5 050	28	116	926	3 002	978	3 489	123	238	952	1 661	515
Other means .....	8 115	52	89	642	3 807	3 525	13 586	247	348	1 544	6 889	4 558
Air conditioning .....	17 579	609	955	3 823	8 485	3 707	10 623	1 231	2 064	2 307	3 456	1 565
Central system .....	6 123	503	618	1 808	2 488	706	4 219	1 041	1 589	978	433	178
1 or more individual room units .....	11 456	106	337	2 015	5 997	3 001	6 404	190	475	1 329	3 023	1 387
House heating fuel .....	24 512	661	1 172	4 711	11 671	6 297	27 616	1 886	2 874	4 799	11 395	6 662
Utility gas .....	22 596	561	1 091	4 256	10 787	5 901	22 214	854	1 611	3 375	10 312	6 062
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	424	7	5	105	198	109	470	13	43	87	185	142
Electricity .....	1 230	93	76	331	541	189	4 416	1 019	1 220	1 311	637	229
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	16	—	—	8	—	8	64	—	—	—	39	25
Other .....	246	—	—	11	145	90	452	—	—	26	222	204
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	4 739	54	134	647	2 338	1 566	12 230	617	802	1 960	5 375	3 476
Percent below poverty level .....	19.3	8.2	11.4	13.7	20.0	24.8	44.2	32.7	27.9	40.8	47.2	52.0
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000 .....	4 539	26	109	562	2 167	1 675	10 917	493	646	1 527	4 906	3 345
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	5 082	84	138	701	2 633	1 526	7 328	492	812	1 380	2 927	1 717
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	1 886	23	57	349	912	545	2 712	267	427	442	1 151	425
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	1 917	24	44	443	950	456	1 883	124	245	383	767	364
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	3 385	87	208	797	1 604	689	2 319	166	373	520	843	417
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	2 901	107	177	606	1 317	694	1 373	196	251	280	420	226
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	3 212	218	280	815	1 444	455	722	111	99	210	176	126
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	1 247	64	135	343	498	207	229	23	21	43	104	38
\$50,000 or more .....	357	28	24	95	146	64	161	14	—	21	101	25
Median .....	\$13 486	\$24 317	\$20 721	\$16 715	\$12 825	\$9 843	\$6 728	\$9 527	\$9 868	\$7 762	\$6 210	\$4 995
Mean .....	\$15 924	\$23 748	\$21 343	\$18 618	\$15 281	\$13 275	\$8 926	\$11 332	\$10 905	\$9 882	\$8 547	\$7 354



Table B—32. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Birmingham city**

	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units							
	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 49 units	50 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.
Occupied housing units .....	24 526	22 862	1 635	29	27 644	12 454	2 270	2 196	4 517	5 108	1 016	83
Condominium housing units .....	—	—	—	—	111	52	—	6	30	18	5	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families .....	14 321	13 300	1 005	16	8 395	3 914	696	705	1 253	1 565	256	6
15 to 24 years .....	208	181	27	—	1 241	368	97	115	213	374	74	—
25 to 34 years .....	2 643	2 502	141	—	3 302	1 282	203	327	572	815	103	—
35 to 44 years .....	2 398	2 174	217	7	1 290	668	100	111	189	187	35	—
45 to 64 years .....	5 914	5 533	372	9	1 741	1 024	199	104	216	168	30	—
65 years and over .....	3 158	2 910	248	—	821	572	97	48	63	21	14	6
Male householder, no wife present .....	2 479	2 274	197	8	5 032	2 148	499	359	762	1 027	218	19
15 to 24 years .....	62	62	—	—	711	188	25	54	121	248	75	—
25 to 34 years .....	395	341	46	8	1 424	344	112	189	270	452	57	—
35 to 44 years .....	218	195	23	—	622	332	15	54	132	69	20	—
45 to 64 years .....	878	812	66	—	1 333	760	199	51	138	123	51	11
65 years and over .....	926	864	62	—	942	524	148	11	101	135	15	8
Female householder, no husband present .....	7 726	7 288	433	5	14 217	6 392	1 075	1 132	2 502	2 516	542	58
15 to 24 years .....	27	27	—	—	1 594	526	87	167	278	417	103	16
25 to 34 years .....	641	591	50	—	4 038	1 461	190	365	812	1 023	169	18
35 to 44 years .....	801	754	42	5	2 523	1 162	171	236	458	387	109	—
45 to 64 years .....	2 984	2 842	142	—	3 341	1 709	327	276	506	440	83	—
65 years and over .....	3 273	3 074	199	—	2 721	1 534	300	88	448	249	78	24
Median age .....	55.5	55.6	54.5	39.6	38.1	44.5	50.0	33.2	34.9	30.4	30.9	63.4
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980 .....	1 415	1 298	117	—	8 215	3 178	641	795	1 301	1 956	314	30
1975 to 1978 .....	4 260	3 968	285	7	9 459	3 836	720	715	1 798	1 953	418	19
1970 to 1974 .....	4 996	4 643	331	22	4 797	2 329	375	428	748	719	186	12
1960 to 1969 .....	6 294	5 821	473	—	3 560	2 129	319	194	479	344	80	15
1950 or earlier .....	7 561	7 132	429	—	1 613	982	215	64	191	136	18	7
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room .....	8	8	—	—	301	53	15	12	33	112	44	32
2 rooms .....	71	30	33	8	1 156	405	119	81	176	268	97	10
3 rooms .....	504	437	67	—	7 694	3 586	1 049	515	1 232	1 051	249	12
4 rooms .....	2 500	2 274	221	5	10 134	3 217	625	1 081	2 025	2 750	428	8
5 rooms .....	5 621	5 270	344	7	4 396	2 321	212	306	705	682	156	14
6 rooms .....	8 515	8 043	472	—	2 892	2 057	159	154	269	208	38	7
7 or more rooms .....	7 307	6 800	498	9	1 071	815	91	47	77	37	4	—
Median .....	5.9	5.9	5.8	4.7	4.0	4.2	3.5	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.8	2.4
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	24 329	22 724	1 576	29	27 152	12 280	2 206	2 147	4 433	4 999	1 004	83
0.50 or less .....	14 325	13 485	832	8	12 462	5 558	1 031	813	2 059	2 488	491	22
0.51 to 1.00 .....	8 394	7 729	644	21	11 298	5 114	899	1 052	1 781	2 027	391	34
1.01 to 1.50 .....	1 356	1 269	87	—	2 330	1 064	175	218	484	319	62	8
1.51 or more .....	254	241	13	—	1 062	544	101	64	109	165	60	19
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	197	138	59	—	492	174	64	49	84	109	12	—
0.50 or less .....	105	92	13	—	185	98	15	7	38	20	7	—
0.51 to 1.00 .....	54	29	25	—	230	45	34	28	41	82	—	—
1.01 to 1.50 .....	27	11	16	—	38	16	8	9	—	—	5	—
1.51 or more .....	11	6	5	—	39	15	7	5	5	7	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None .....	16	8	8	—	470	149	21	29	51	139	49	32
1 .....	921	768	145	8	8 621	3 683	1 102	634	1 423	1 402	355	22
2 .....	8 331	7 822	497	12	13 009	5 121	1 026	1 163	2 278	3 123	460	8
3 .....	12 631	11 829	793	9	4 363	2 776	201	261	614	370	120	21
4 .....	2 172	2 040	132	—	937	570	64	78	134	59	32	—
5 or more .....	455	395	60	—	244	155	26	31	17	15	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000 .....	4 539	4 227	312	—	10 917	5 250	1 062	741	1 868	1 544	411	41
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	5 082	4 678	392	12	7 323	3 281	589	661	1 130	1 346	287	34
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	1 886	1 800	69	17	2 712	1 080	191	179	469	712	81	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	1 917	1 813	104	—	1 883	791	157	227	242	380	78	8
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	3 385	3 136	249	—	2 319	902	167	219	397	565	69	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	2 901	2 725	176	—	1 373	563	55	95	247	365	48	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	3 212	2 992	220	—	722	377	16	61	90	148	30	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	1 247	1 163	84	—	229	126	26	7	50	15	5	—
\$50,000 or more .....	357	328	29	—	161	84	7	6	24	33	7	—
Median .....	\$13 486	\$13 501	\$13 570	\$10 368	\$6 728	\$6 250	\$5 550	\$7 343	\$6 495	\$8 765	\$6 200	\$5 078
Mean .....	\$15 924	\$15 895	\$16 451	\$9 097	\$8 926	\$8 852	\$7 652	\$9 104	\$8 581	\$10 038	\$8 499	\$5 644
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment .....	24 512	22 852	1 631	29	27 616	12 438	2 263	2 196	4 517	5 103	1 016	83
Steam or hot water system .....	858	768	82	8	2 388	897	130	153	678	442	77	11
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump .....	10 055	9 467	574	14	1 775	236	668	1 146	2 105	448	26	—
Other built-in electric units .....	434	398	36	—	1 749	566	32	132	365	496	150	8
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	5 050	4 720	330	—	3 489	1 605	243	416	500	632	89	—
Other means .....	8 115	7 499	609	7	13 586	7 595	1 622	827	1 828	1 428	252	34
Air conditioning .....	17 579	16 508	1 049	22	10 623	3 752	455	793	1 973	3 038	568	44
Central system .....	6 123	5 788	326	9	4 219	618	84	276	849	1 945	427	20
Vehicles available .....	20 648	19 263	1 364	21	15 785	6 740	1 203	1 307	2 519	3 483	519	14
1 .....	8 310	7 744	545	21	11 625	4 858	891	992	1 928	2 573	369	14
2 or more .....	12 338	11 519	819	—	4 160	1 882	312	315	591	910	150	—
House heating fuel .....	24 512	22 852	1 631	29	27 616	12 438	2 263	2 196	4 517	5 103	1 016	83
Utility gas .....	22 596	21 098	1 469	29	22 214	10 983	2 095	1 762	3 512	3 241	566	55
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	424	384	40	—	470	270	25	42	59	56	6	12
Electricity .....	1 230	1 121	109	—	4 416	949	76	361	830	1 749	435	16
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. .....	16	16	—	—	64	34	13	—	8	9	—	—
Other .....	246	233	13	—	452	202	54	31	108	48	9	—
Water heating fuel .....	24 452	22 811	1 612	29	27 489	12 371	2 246	2 182	4 495	5 096	1 016	83
Utility gas .....	20 670	19 321	1 320	29	21 489	10 627	2 015	1 755	3 324	3 081	622	65
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	994	916	78	—	1 250	698	78	110	197	157	10	—
Electricity .....	2 741	2 527	214	—	4 563	979	136	311	921	1 831	367	18
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. .....	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other .....	39	39	—	—	187	67	17	6	53	27	17	—
Family householder .....	19 962	18 569	1 372	21	18 581	8 548	1 393	1 603	3 060	3 351	582	44
With own children under 18 years .....	9 286	8 614	658	14	12 410	5 490	816	1 140	2 144	2 451	351	18
With own children under 6 years .....	3 422	3 199	223	—	6 455	2 612	416	659	1 176	1 378	196	18
Female householder, no husband present .....	4 774	4 468	301	5	9 269	4 170	599	835	1 668	1 661	298	38
With own children under 18 years .....	1 853	1 721	127	5	6 842	2 942	422	658	1 270	1 355	177	18
With own children under 6 years .....	431	406	25	—	2 987	1 271	182	305	535	613	63	18
Nonfamily householder .....	4 564	4 293	263	8	9 063	3 906	877	593	1 457	1 757	434	39
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	4 739	4 318	414	7	12 230	5 887	1 131	823	2 189	1 713	454	33
Percent below poverty level .....	19.3	18.9	25.3	24.1	44.2	47.3	49.8	37.5	48.5	33.5	44.7	39.8



Table B—33. **Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder by Size of Household: 1980**

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Birmingham city	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>24 526</b>	<b>4 191</b>	<b>6 257</b>	<b>4 797</b>	<b>3 983</b>	<b>2 292</b>	<b>1 424</b>	<b>968</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>2.88</b>	<b>79 487</b>
Nonrelatives present -----	881	—	276	231	175	91	26	44	38	3.21	3 243
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms -----	583	262	156	70	48	19	6	10	12	1.69	1 278
4 rooms -----	2 500	785	802	405	277	93	91	37	10	2.08	6 030
5 rooms -----	5 621	1 233	1 642	1 057	779	376	241	186	107	2.46	16 055
6 rooms -----	8 515	1 358	2 309	1 671	1 322	875	455	372	153	2.85	27 345
7 rooms -----	4 411	361	909	1 145	877	467	336	172	144	3.32	16 255
8 or more rooms -----	2 896	192	439	449	680	462	295	191	188	4.04	12 524
Median -----	5.9	5.4	5.7	6.0	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.7	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> -----	<b>24 329</b>	<b>4 131</b>	<b>6 221</b>	<b>4 758</b>	<b>3 977</b>	<b>2 267</b>	<b>1 412</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>2.88</b>	<b>78 804</b>
1.00 or less -----	22 719	4 131	6 213	4 728	3 935	2 161	1 081	363	107	2.71	67 617
1.01 to 1.50 -----	1 356	—	—	30	31	93	325	551	326	6.86	9 125
1.51 or more -----	254	—	8	—	11	13	6	42	174	7.99	2 062
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> -----	<b>197</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2.56</b>	<b>683</b>
1.00 or less -----	159	60	36	39	6	19	5	—	—	2.04	419
1.01 to 1.50 -----	27	—	—	—	6	—	7	7	7	6.57	178
1.51 or more -----	11	—	—	—	—	6	—	5	—	5.42	86
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1, detached or attached -----	22 862	3 959	5 856	4 445	3 697	2 130	1 302	902	571	2.86	73 574
2 or more -----	1 635	224	401	340	286	162	113	66	43	3.07	5 821
Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	29	8	—	12	—	—	9	—	—	3.04	92
<b>VALUE</b>											
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>21 365</b>	<b>3 711</b>	<b>5 516</b>	<b>4 089</b>	<b>3 470</b>	<b>2 004</b>	<b>1 212</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>2.86</b>	<b>68 396</b>
Less than \$10,000 -----	1 314	439	357	166	104	98	75	48	27	2.11	3 715
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	5 889	1 204	1 710	982	714	489	320	287	183	2.53	17 422
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	6 175	1 077	1 688	1 218	965	527	347	191	162	2.76	19 073
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	3 973	578	879	915	731	430	180	193	67	3.08	13 235
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	2 163	188	428	394	575	301	153	43	81	3.62	8 104
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	1 021	126	283	216	192	83	73	34	14	2.97	3 661
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	630	67	144	167	103	56	64	13	16	3.12	2 509
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	119	22	9	11	60	13	—	—	4	3.79	460
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	74	10	18	20	19	7	—	—	—	2.95	194
\$150,000 or more -----	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	4.00	23
Median -----	\$25 300	\$21 300	\$23 100	\$27 100	\$29 200	\$27 300	\$25 600	\$23 400	\$22 700	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
<b>All income levels in 1979</b> -----	<b>24 526</b>	<b>4 191</b>	<b>6 257</b>	<b>4 797</b>	<b>3 983</b>	<b>2 292</b>	<b>1 424</b>	<b>968</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>2.88</b>	<b>79 487</b>
Median income -----	\$13 486	\$4 487	\$9 876	\$16 059	\$20 142	\$19 387	\$19 531	\$19 325	\$20 441	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income -----	19.6	31.4	20.5	18.9	16.9	16.5	15.6	14.4	14.7	...	...
With a mortgage -----	21.8	40.2	24.7	21.3	18.5	18.1	17.9	17.2	18.0	...	...
Not mortgaged -----	15.8	26.8	16.5	12.5	10—	10—	10—	10—	10—	...	...
<b>Income in 1979 below poverty level</b> -----	<b>4 739</b>	<b>1 659</b>	<b>996</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>2.21</b>	<b>...</b>
Median income -----	\$3 500	\$2 622	\$3 146	\$3 701	\$4 454	\$6 323	\$6 149	\$7 887	\$9 500	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income -----	49.0	50+	44.3	50+	50+	40.3	41.1	34.6	25.8	...	...
With a mortgage -----	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	46.7	50+	36.9	30.8	...	...
Not mortgaged -----	36.3	41.2	38.3	31.8	30.6	23.6	33.0	32.9	18.4	...	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>27 644</b>	<b>8 156</b>	<b>6 158</b>	<b>5 081</b>	<b>3 441</b>	<b>2 335</b>	<b>1 195</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>2.42</b>	<b>77 789</b>
Nonrelatives present -----	1 636	—	746	416	200	113	81	36	44	2.67	5 235
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 room -----	301	191	57	29	18	6	—	—	—	1.29	488
2 rooms -----	1 156	663	229	119	61	50	29	5	—	1.37	2 173
3 rooms -----	7 694	4 060	1 844	935	419	217	71	104	44	1.45	14 895
4 rooms -----	10 134	2 330	2 812	2 400	1 497	657	256	135	47	2.47	26 972
5 rooms -----	4 396	547	750	983	814	687	320	181	114	3.42	15 600
6 rooms -----	2 892	290	330	454	494	552	373	248	151	4.25	12 144
7 or more rooms -----	1 071	75	136	161	138	166	146	108	141	4.65	5 517
Median -----	4.0	3.3	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.8	5.3	5.3	5.8	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> -----	<b>27 152</b>	<b>7 990</b>	<b>6 045</b>	<b>4 991</b>	<b>3 376</b>	<b>2 300</b>	<b>1 185</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>2.42</b>	<b>76 618</b>
1.00 or less -----	23 760	7 990	6 002	4 861	2 878	1 392	519	108	10	2.15	56 324
1.01 to 1.50 -----	2 330	—	—	111	419	640	566	429	165	5.49	13 195
1.51 or more -----	1 062	—	43	19	79	268	100	244	309	6.59	7 099
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> -----	<b>492</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2.21</b>	<b>1 171</b>
1.00 or less -----	415	166	99	72	65	13	—	—	—	1.92	833
1.01 to 1.50 -----	38	—	—	8	—	17	10	—	3	5.15	179
1.51 or more -----	39	—	14	10	—	5	—	—	10	3.05	159
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1, detached or attached -----	12 454	3 573	2 450	2 224	1 454	1 393	616	430	314	2.59	36 398
2 -----	2 270	784	622	341	177	152	97	77	20	2.06	5 792
3 and 4 -----	2 196	531	468	475	355	182	103	44	38	2.71	6 560
5 to 9 -----	4 517	1 302	1 075	873	576	336	205	104	46	2.39	12 617
10 to 49 -----	5 108	1 555	1 282	976	756	238	141	92	68	2.28	13 672
50 or more -----	1 016	372	246	188	106	34	25	34	11	2.05	2 581
Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	83	39	15	4	17	—	8	—	—	1.67	169
<b>GROSS RENT</b>											
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>25 908</b>	<b>7 822</b>	<b>5 919</b>	<b>4 675</b>	<b>3 235</b>	<b>2 027</b>	<b>1 101</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>2.37</b>	<b>73 226</b>
Less than \$100 -----	4 682	2 162	994	532	400	250	172	90	82	1.68	11 427
\$100 to \$149 -----	6 915	2 382	1 607	1 071	747	592	242	165	109	2.17	18 854
\$150 to \$199 -----	5 829	1 451	1 279	1 188	823	502	315	164	107	2.66	17 510
\$200 to \$249 -----	4 481	1 025	1 115	1 022	718	275	149	114	63	2.60	12 777
\$250 to \$299 -----	2 188	400	522	496	364	217	96	50	43	2.85	6 665
\$300 to \$349 -----	825	159	164	213	78	45	80	62	24	2.92	3 067
\$350 to \$399 -----	244	10	81	39	25	64	13	12	—	3.29	917
\$400 to \$499 -----	144	29	27	22	17	15	21	6	7	3.23	512
\$500 or more -----	12	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.5+	95
No cash rent -----	588	204	125	92	63	67	13	24	—	2.22	1 402
Median -----	\$159	\$132	\$161	\$178	\$173	\$168	\$172	\$160	\$171	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
<b>All income levels in 1979</b> -----	<b>27 644</b>	<b>8 156</b>	<b>6 158</b>	<b>5 081</b>	<b>3 441</b>	<b>2 335</b>	<b>1 195</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>2.42</b>	<b>77 789</b>
Median income -----	\$6 728	\$4 367	\$7 066	\$7 568	\$8 672	\$9 030	\$8 730	\$13 337	\$9 777	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income -----	26.2	32.6	25.6	24.8	23.2	21.8	24.5	17.7	19.1	...	...
<b>Income in 1979 below poverty level</b> -----	<b>12 230</b>	<b>3 846</b>	<b>2 223</b>	<b>2 074</b>	<b>1 594</b>	<b>1 163</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>2.52</b>	<b>...</b>
Median income -----	\$2 917	\$2500—	\$2 746	\$2 816	\$3 790	\$4 155	\$5 840	\$4 413	\$7 132	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income -----	50+	50+	50+	50+	45.6	37.9	37.3	36.9	28.2	...	...



Table B —34. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

Total	Married-couple families						Male householder, no wife present						Female householder, no husband present						Median age													
	15 to 24 years		25 to 34 years		35 to 44 years		15 to 24 years		25 to 34 years		35 to 44 years		15 to 24 years		25 to 34 years		35 to 44 years			15 to 24 years		25 to 34 years		35 to 44 years		15 to 24 years		25 to 34 years		35 to 44 years		
	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years		15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	
24 526	208	2 643	2 398	5 914	3 158	926	62	395	218	878	926	27	641	801	2 984	3 273	55.5															
4 191	27	281	156	1 626	1 897	661	50	232	96	444	661	6	65	58	819	1 760	67.2															
6 257	105	799	408	1 353	2 595	1 141	5	50	67	198	1 141	4	210	160	663	1 777	67.2															
3 983	44	980	691	1 353	2 595	63	5	47	6	133	63	17	192	197	322	322	51.6															
2 292	20	371	491	1 255	1 771	23	7	12	26	12	23	—	84	122	373	245	44.7															
3 006	12	212	236	1 255	1 771	15	7	12	14	17	15	—	54	102	211	100	46.0															
2 88	323	3 75	4 42	3 48	2 33	1 12	1 12	1 35	1 69	1 49	1 20	2 71	2 74	3 43	2 52	1 43	49.4															
79 487	712	9 959	11 262	23 454	9 349	136	136	777	524	1 842	1 506	55	1 920	3 080	8 745	6 166	...															
24 329	208	2 643	2 398	5 880	3 134	913	62	395	218	871	913	27	641	796	2 964	3 179	55.4															
1 610	12	111	375	638	106	5	7	12	10	39	5	—	21	55	140	79	48.9															
197	—	—	—	34	24	13	—	—	—	7	13	—	—	5	20	94	68.2															
38	—	—	—	17	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	62.5															
21 365	167	2 345	2 020	5 186	2 735	781	53	323	164	780	781	27	533	736	2 626	2 889	55.6															
13 978	44	2 220	1 731	3 764	1 384	266	34	260	97	478	266	6	451	541	1 523	1 961	50.2															
3 994	21	670	391	1 540	324	141	5	55	26	141	141	—	19	49	243	134	49.6															
2 319	21	509	245	723	125	75	3	41	13	74	10	—	71	90	192	134	49.6															
1 787	8	423	245	1 255	1 771	18	5	18	13	55	18	—	71	100	146	69	45.3															
1 466	39	266	161	316	159	23	9	28	40	23	11	—	58	59	220	77	47.6															
899	208	129	71	208	141	6	—	7	—	15	6	—	55	92	100	75	51.1															
3 412	41	217	176	517	452	166	12	105	5	163	166	6	207	137	701	507	56.4															
101	—	6	—	19	8	7	—	6	—	7	7	—	—	14	21	13	53.0															
21 8	26.2	19.3	17.3	27.0	27.0	39.0	27.2	27.3	23.7	21.9	39.0	50.1	33.3	27.1	30.0	38.0	...															
7 387	25	125	289	1 422	1 351	495	19	63	67	302	495	21	82	195	1 003	1 928	65.4															
2 053	15	75	135	777	305	48	—	22	29	65	48	—	29	45	268	240	58.6															
1 416	10	26	64	260	433	97	7	8	5	57	97	8	20	45	158	232	66.2															
1 028	—	6	25	160	228	55	—	11	9	57	55	—	15	39	140	276	67.0															
673	—	6	23	72	135	103	—	8	6	19	103	—	6	16	98	165	69.3															
559	—	6	21	59	89	32	4	—	6	13	42	—	—	12	68	243	69.6															
389	—	6	—	22	43	52	—	—	6	32	52	—	—	6	54	170	68.4															
1 154	—	6	17	67	118	81	8	14	6	66	81	13	8	32	182	536	68.1															
115	—	—	4	5	—	17	—	—	4	—	17	—	—	—	35	46	66.1															
15.8	10—	10—	10.6	10—	14.3	21.9	33.1	15.7	12.5	18.2	21.9	42.8	12.5	16.0	17.1	25.2	...															
27 644	1 241	3 302	1 290	1 741	821	942	711	1 424	622	1 333	942	1 594	4 038	2 523	3 341	2 721	38.1															
8 156	429	514	257	561	510	689	450	1 040	453	973	689	335	658	329	1 324	1 905	53.1															
6 158	416	1 075	255	294	154	147	179	213	75	186	147	574	969	327	739	478	38.2															
5 081	231	863	215	250	55	76	49	79	40	89	76	408	1 082	450	442	1 72	31.7															
3 441	115	537	226	265	53	15	22	61	50	64	15	172	609	483	297	70	33.0															
2 335	50	313	337	371	49	21	5	24	4	21	15	66	399	387	196	26	35.1															
2 42	2 36	3 57	4 12	3 56	2 30	118	1 29	1 18	—	1 18	118	39	321	547	343	70	40.3															
77 789	3 920	12 374	5 367	6 923	2 426	1 345	1 137	2 163	990	1 909	1 345	4 042	12 286	9 751	8 810	4 346	...															
27 152	1 210	3 245	1 277	1 717	787	909	686	1 370	616	1 301	909	1 546	4 005	2 500	3 314	2 669	38.1															
3 392	182	612	368	368	77	39	31	47	8	39	6	139	548	575	292	100	36.3															
492	31	57	13	24	34	32	25	54	6	32	33	48	33	23	27	52	34.8															
77	9	5	5	17	—	—	—	7	—	—	5	8	—	—	16	5	46.5															
25 908	1 164	3 075	1 174	1 575	768	856	672	1 403	615	1 261	856	1 539	3 788	2 317	3 093	2 608	37.9															
5 086	221	943	418	594	131	103	106	291	179	280	103	123	426	525	542	204	38.7															
3 407	240	634	261	236	118	65	70	324	103	174	65	70	407	235	347	214	34.7															
3 407	263	453	197	178	112	85	52	183	76	112	85	114	458	223	382	346	37.0															
2 382	74	287	52	139	108	113	67	64	36	101	113	154	270	270	239	239	38.3															
1 658	46	150	73	61	40	89	62	87	32	89	80	112	252	183	206	185	39.8															
3 121	72	226	58	124	84	117	117	167	48	142	190	191	142	299	377	522	41.0															
3 121	179	274	93	204	128	221	132	251	112	221	193	670	1 180	471	866	772	37.3															
5 746	1 779	274	93	204	128	221	132	251	112	221	193	670	1 180	471	866	772	37.3															
1 264	69	108	22	39	37	27	29.9	36	29	142	27	105	189	111	177	126	39.3															
26.2	21.6	19.3	18.0	18.7	24.8	33.0	29.9	21.9	20.7	24.7	33.0	46.3	32.7	27.2	29.8	36.4	...															

Owner-occupied housing units

PERSONS IN UNIT

1 person .....  
 2 persons .....  
 3 persons .....  
 4 persons .....  
 5 persons .....  
 6 or more persons .....  
 Median .....  
 Total persons .....

PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM

Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....  
 1.01 or more persons per room .....  
 Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....  
 1.01 or more persons per room .....

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979

With a mortgage .....  
 Less than 15 percent .....  
 15 to 19 percent .....  
 20 to 24 percent .....  
 25 to 29 percent .....  
 30 to 34 percent .....  
 35 percent or more .....  
 Not computed .....  
 Median .....  
 Not mortgaged .....  
 Less than 10 percent .....  
 10 to 14 percent .....  
 15 to 19 percent .....  
 20 to 24 percent .....  
 25 to 29 percent .....  
 30 to 34 percent .....  
 35 percent or more .....  
 Not computed .....  
 Median .....

Renter-occupied housing units

PERSONS IN UNIT

1 person .....  
 2 persons .....  
 3 persons .....  
 4 persons .....  
 5 persons .....  
 6 or more persons .....  
 Median .....  
 Total persons .....

PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM

Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....  
 1.01 or more persons per room .....  
 Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....  
 1.01 or more persons per room .....

GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979

Specified renter-occupied housing units .....  
 Less than 15 percent .....  
 15 to 19 percent .....  
 20 to 24 percent .....  
 25 to 29 percent .....  
 30 to 34 percent .....  
 35 to 39 percent .....  
 40 percent or more .....  
 Not computed .....  
 Median .....



Table B—35. **Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

Birmingham city		Male householder						Female householder					
		Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
Owner-occupied housing units -----	4 191	1 483	50	232	96	444	661	2 708	6	65	58	819	1 760
PLUMBING FACILITIES													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	4 131	1 470	50	232	96	444	648	2 661	6	65	58	819	1 713
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	60	13	—	—	—	—	13	47	—	—	—	—	47
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached -----	3 959	1 352	50	184	90	414	614	2 607	6	65	51	806	1 679
2 or more -----	224	123	—	40	6	30	47	101	—	—	7	13	81
Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	8	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than \$5,000 -----	2 433	593	27	40	6	150	370	1 840	—	5	20	389	1 426
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	952	449	—	65	26	117	241	503	—	17	14	262	210
\$10,000 to \$12,499 -----	201	86	—	33	9	24	20	115	6	7	6	39	57
\$12,500 to \$14,999 -----	229	90	—	25	6	40	19	139	—	30	—	64	45
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	220	133	20	30	27	56	—	87	—	6	6	57	18
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	110	90	3	27	7	51	—	20	—	—	12	8	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	34	30	—	12	7	6	5	4	—	—	—	—	4
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	12	12	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	\$4 487	\$6 285	\$3 750	\$10 833	\$15 192	\$7 837	\$4 654	\$4 016	\$11 250	\$12 792	\$8 214	\$5 268	\$3 685
Mean -----	\$6 219	\$8 392	\$9 204	\$11 220	\$15 663	\$9 646	\$5 440	\$5 029	\$10 925	\$11 038	\$9 627	\$6 147	\$4 116
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	3 711	1 266	41	170	90	405	560	2 445	6	65	51	732	1 591
With a mortgage -----	1 689	624	29	129	56	239	171	1 065	6	59	39	466	495
Less than \$200 -----	914	259	5	14	15	130	95	655	—	11	7	240	397
\$200 to \$249 -----	302	126	6	47	15	32	26	176	—	—	12	96	68
\$250 to \$299 -----	155	66	—	7	—	29	30	89	—	17	13	48	11
\$300 to \$349 -----	106	70	12	31	—	15	12	36	—	22	—	9	5
\$350 to \$399 -----	98	45	—	5	14	18	8	53	—	9	7	37	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	66	27	—	12	—	15	—	39	6	—	—	29	4
\$500 to \$599 -----	29	19	6	6	7	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	10
\$600 to \$749 -----	12	5	—	—	5	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	—
\$750 or more -----	7	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	\$193	\$221	\$315	\$275	\$243	\$193	\$190	\$181	\$475	\$303	\$252	\$197	\$161
Not mortgaged -----	2 022	642	12	41	34	166	389	1 380	—	6	12	266	1 096
Less than \$50 -----	117	26	—	—	—	7	19	91	—	—	—	12	79
\$50 to \$74 -----	449	158	—	7	—	36	115	291	—	—	—	26	265
\$75 to \$99 -----	649	182	8	16	13	19	126	467	—	6	—	82	379
\$100 to \$124 -----	410	93	—	6	—	41	46	317	—	—	6	84	227
\$125 to \$149 -----	243	112	4	7	6	35	60	131	—	—	6	35	90
\$150 to \$199 -----	95	53	—	5	15	16	17	42	—	—	—	8	34
\$200 to \$249 -----	17	6	—	—	—	6	—	11	—	—	—	11	—
\$250 or more -----	42	12	—	—	—	6	6	30	—	—	—	8	22
Median -----	\$92	\$94	\$94	\$96	\$142	\$113	\$87	\$91	—	\$88	\$125	\$104	\$88
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income in 1979 -----	31.4	26.5	34.4	34.3	21.4	25.1	25.7	33.5	50+	31.7	24.2	33.4	33.8
With a mortgage -----	40.2	37.2	28.6	38.8	25.0	35.1	44.1	43.8	50+	32.7	24.2	41.1	48.3
Not mortgaged -----	26.8	22.3	42.5	14.1	17.2	21.0	23.0	29.0	—	10—	32.0	24.0	29.8
Income in 1979 below poverty level -----	1 659	367	23	40	6	98	200	1 292	—	5	20	328	939
Percent below poverty level -----	39.6	24.7	46.0	17.2	6.3	22.1	30.3	47.7	—	7.7	34.5	40.0	53.4
Renter-occupied housing units -----	8 156	3 605	450	1 040	453	973	689	4 551	335	658	329	1 324	1 905
PLUMBING FACILITIES													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	7 990	3 503	439	1 008	447	941	668	4 487	322	658	329	1 313	1 865
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	166	102	11	32	6	32	21	64	13	—	—	11	40
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached or attached -----	3 573	1 509	98	254	248	540	369	2 064	58	156	151	659	1 040
2 -----	784	350	20	59	5	148	118	434	5	42	11	162	214
3 and 4 -----	531	263	27	136	47	48	5	268	32	47	25	85	79
5 to 9 -----	1 302	511	58	202	93	87	71	791	38	138	78	201	336
10 to 49 -----	1 555	805	198	355	49	100	103	750	131	226	52	184	157
50 or more -----	372	148	49	34	11	39	15	224	59	49	12	33	71
Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	39	19	—	—	—	11	8	20	12	—	—	—	8
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than \$5,000 -----	4 697	1 518	118	264	148	487	501	3 179	150	153	148	981	1 747
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	1 972	1 047	160	259	178	298	152	925	132	269	127	263	134
\$10,000 to \$12,499 -----	561	390	97	163	50	59	21	171	27	112	—	25	7
\$12,500 to \$14,999 -----	312	203	27	105	27	36	8	109	20	49	19	21	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	368	276	31	177	11	57	—	92	—	64	20	8	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	180	142	17	61	28	36	—	38	—	11	15	—	12
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	28	16	—	11	5	—	—	12	—	—	—	7	5
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	26	7	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	19	—
\$50,000 or more -----	12	6	—	—	6	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—
Median -----	\$4 367	\$6 235	\$8 134	\$9 939	\$7 230	\$4 995	\$3 842	\$3 579	\$5 456	\$7 652	\$5 737	\$3 016	\$2 946
Mean -----	\$5 967	\$7 563	\$8 271	\$9 903	\$8 614	\$6 344	\$4 600	\$4 702	\$6 365	\$8 237	\$6 777	\$4 369	\$3 063
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	7 822	3 462	440	1 035	446	929	612	4 360	324	650	295	1 247	1 844
Less than \$100 -----	2 162	706	15	64	85	277	265	1 456	15	52	52	436	901
\$100 to \$149 -----	2 382	1 057	92	232	161	332	240	1 325	51	71	68	504	631
\$150 to \$199 -----	1 451	750	89	273	116	185	87	701	93	187	75	160	186
\$200 to \$249 -----	1 025	502	156	238	48	60	—	523	129	224	64	67	39
\$250 to \$299 -----	400	201	52	119	12	10	8	199	36	98	22	30	13
\$300 to \$349 -----	159	102	25	68	9	—	—	57	—	18	14	25	—
\$350 to \$399 -----	10	10	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	29	21	—	10	11	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	8
\$500 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	204	113	6	26	4	65	12	91	—	—	—	25	66
Median -----	\$132	\$144	\$210	\$186	\$140	\$120	\$107	\$120	\$201	\$203	\$169	\$113	\$99
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Median gross rent as percentage of household income in 1979 -----	32.6	27.4	31.3	23.7	22.1	24.4	36.3	36.8	40.3	28.2	29.9	38.6	41.5
Income in 1979 below poverty level -----	3 846	1 141	73	203	134	374	357	2 705	121	104	118	863	1 499
Percent below poverty level -----	47.2	31.7	16.2	19.5	29.6	38.4	51.8	59.4	36.1	15.8	35.9	65.2	78.7



Appendix A.—Area Classifications

REGIONS ..... A-1

STATES ..... A-1

PLACES ..... A-1

    Incorporated Places ..... A-1

    Census Designated Places .... A-1

STANDARD METROPOLITAN  
STATISTICAL AREAS ..... A-1

    Definition ..... A-1

    SMSA Titles ..... A-1

    New SMSA Standards. .... A-2

BOUNDARY CHANGES ..... A-2

AREA MEASUREMENT. .... A-2

REGIONS

Regions are large groups of States that form the first-order subdivisions of the United States for census purposes. The four regions are the Northeast, North Central, South, and West.

STATES

The 50 States and the District of Columbia are the constituent units of the United States.

PLACES

Two types of places are recognized in the census reports—incorporated places and census designated places—as defined below. Places with a 1980 population below 50,000 are not shown in this report unless they are central cities of standard metropolitan statistical areas.

Incorporated Places

Incorporated places recognized in the reports of the census are those which are incorporated under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: boroughs in Alaska and New York, and towns in the six

New England States, New York, and Wisconsin.

Census Designated Places

As in the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses, the Census Bureau has delineated boundaries for closely settled population centers without corporate limits. In 1980, the name of each such place is followed by “(CDP),” meaning “census designated place.” In the 1970 and earlier censuses, these places were identified by “(U),” meaning “unincorporated place.”

Census designated place boundaries change with changes in the settlement pattern; a place which has the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries. Boundary outlines for CDP’s appear on the county subdivision maps in the HC80-1-A, *General Housing Characteristics*, reports for States. Detailed maps are available for purchase from the Census Bureau.

Eleven states, (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), contain towns or townships which are coextensive with census designated places (CDP’s). Data for these areas are not shown in the tables.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN  
STATISTICAL AREAS

Definition

The general concept of a metropolitan area is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. The standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on metropolitan areas. The SMSA’s are designated and defined

by the Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards developed by the interagency Federal Committee on Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas.

Each SMSA has one or more central counties containing the area’s main population concentration: an urbanized area with at least 50,000 inhabitants. An SMSA may also include outlying counties which have close economic and social relationships with the central counties. The outlying counties must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and must also meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, SMSA’s are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The housing units in SMSA’s may also be referred to as the metropolitan housing and are subdivided into “inside central city (or cities)” and “outside central city (or cities).” The housing units outside SMSA’s constitute the non-metropolitan housing.

In the United States Summary report and the State reports, the data shown for “Central Cities of SMSA’s” are the sum of all central cities excluding any rural area and any legal area that is outside of a standard metropolitan statistical area. In the individual SMSA reports, the data shown for central cities and places of 50,000 or more inhabitants are for the legal definition of the city without regard to urban or SMSA restrictions.

SMSA Titles

Each SMSA except one (Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.) has at least one central city. The titles of SMSA’s include up to three city names, as well as the name of each State into which the SMSA extends. For the 1980 census, central cities of SMSA’s are those named in the titles of the SMSA’s,



with the exception of Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y., which has no central city, and Northeast Pennsylvania, the central cities of which are Scranton, Wilkes-Barre, and Hazleton. Data on central cities of SMSA's include the entire population and housing within the legal city boundaries. In Hawaii where there are no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census, census designated places are recognized as central cities.

### New SMSA Standards

New standards for designating and defining metropolitan statistical areas were published in the *Federal Register* on January 3, 1980. The SMSA's recognized for the 1980 census comprise (1) all areas as defined on January 1, 1980, except for one area which was defined provisionally during the 1970's on the

basis of population estimates but whose qualification was not confirmed by 1980 census counts; and (2) a group of 36 new areas defined on the basis of 1980 census counts and the new standards that were published on January 3, 1980.

When the data on commuting flows become available from 1980 census tabulations, the new standards will be applied to the areas existing on January 1, 1980, and the boundaries, definitions, and titles for all SMSA's will be reviewed.

To aid users who want to become familiar with the SMSA standards and how they are applied, documents are available from the Office of Management and Budget, Washington, D.C. 20503.

### BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some of the areas shown in this series of reports have

changed between an earlier census and January 1, 1980. Information on boundary changes for incorporated places is presented in table 4 of the 1980 Census of Population report, *Characteristics of the Population, Number of Inhabitants*, PC80-1-A. For information on boundary changes prior to 1970, see the *Number of Inhabitants* report for each census.

### AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurement figures for standard metropolitan statistical areas, central cities, and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more can be found in the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-A1, United States Summary.



Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

GENERAL.....	B-1	Persons.....	B-6
LIVING QUARTERS.....	B-1	Rooms.....	B-6
Housing Units.....	B-1	Persons Per Room.....	B-6
Comparability With 1970		Bedrooms.....	B-6
Census Housing Unit Data ..	B-2	STRUCTURAL	
Group Quarters.....	B-2	CHARACTERISTICS.....	B-6
Comparability With 1970 Cen-		Year Structure Built.....	B-6
sus Group Quarters Data.....	B-2	Units in Structure.....	B-6
Rules for Hotels, Room-		Stories in Structure.....	B-6
ing Houses, Etc.....	B-2	Passenger Elevator.....	B-6
Staff Living Quarters.....	B-2	PLUMBING	
Year-Round Housing Units...	B-2	CHARACTERISTICS.....	B-6
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY		Plumbing Facilities.....	B-6
CHARACTERISTICS.....	B-2	Comparability With 1970	
Occupied Housing Units.....	B-2	Census Plumbing Facilities	
Householder.....	B-2	Data.....	B-6
Child.....	B-2	EQUIPMENT AND FUELS.....	B-6
Nonrelative.....	B-3	Heating Equipment.....	B-6
Age of Householder.....	B-3	Comparability With 1970	
Household Type.....	B-3	Census Heating Equipment	
Year Householder Moved		Data.....	B-6
Into Unit.....	B-3	Air Conditioning.....	B-7
Vacant Housing Units.....	B-3	Vehicles Available.....	B-7
Vacancy Status.....	B-3	Comparability With 1970	
Duration of Vacancy.....	B-3	Census Automobiles	
Tenure.....	B-3	Available Data.....	B-7
Condominium Housing Units..	B-3	Fuels Used for House Heating	
Comparability With 1970		and Water Heating.....	B-7
Census Condominium		FINANCIAL	
Housing Unit Data.....	B-3	CHARACTERISTICS.....	B-7
Race of the Householder.....	B-3	Value.....	B-7
Comparability Between Sam-		Price Asked.....	B-7
ple and 100-Percent Data		Mortgage Status and Selected	
for Race of the Householder..	B-4	Monthly Owner Costs.....	B-7
Comparability With 1970		Mortgage Status and Selected	
Census Data on Race of the		Monthly Owner Costs as a	
Householder.....	B-4	Percentage of House-	
Spanish/Hispanic Origin of		hold Income in 1979.....	B-7
the Householder.....	B-5	Rent.....	B-7
Limitations of the Data		Gross Rent as a Percentage	
on Householders of		of Household Income	
Spanish/Hispanic Origin....	B-5	in 1979.....	B-8
Comparability Between		Household Income in 1979...	B-8
Sample and 100-Percent		Median Income.....	B-8
Data on Householders of		Comparability With 1970	
Spanish/Hispanic Origin....	B-5	Census Income Data.....	B-8
Comparability With 1970		Poverty Status in 1979.....	B-8
Census Data on House-		GENERAL	
holders of Spanish Origin			
and Householders of			
Spanish Heritage.....	B-5		
UTILIZATION			
CHARACTERISTICS.....	B-6		

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The principal

determinant for the responses was, therefore, the questionnaire and its accompanying instruction guide. Furthermore, census takers were instructed, in their telephone and personal-visit interviews, to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are drawn largely from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. These materials helped the census interviewers to understand more fully the intent of each question, and thus to resolve problems or unusual cases in a manner consistent with this intent. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

Facsimiles of the questionnaire pages containing the population and housing questions used to produce the data shown in this report and the pages of the respondent instruction guide which relate to these questions are presented in Appendix E, "Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages."

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer). However, living quarters may also be in structures intended for non-residential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a night guard lives), as well as in boats, tents, vans, etc.

**Housing Units**—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied as a separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as a separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from



any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next section on Group Quarters). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory except that boats, tents, vans, caves, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included, provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage are excluded from the housing inventory.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Housing Unit Data**—Although the 1980 census data are generally comparable with 1970 census data, certain changes were introduced for 1980. The part of the 1970 housing unit definition that required a unit to have either (1) direct access or (2) complete kitchen facilities was modified. For 1980, the complete kitchen facilities alternative was dropped, and direct access was required of all housing units. In 1970, vacant mobile homes were not counted as housing units. For 1980, they were included in the housing inventory provided they were intended for occupancy on the site where they stood.

**Group Quarters**—Group quarters are any living quarters which are not classified as housing units. There are two types of group quarters: (1) institutional group quarters, and (2) noninstitutional group quarters. Institutional group quarters are living quarters occupied by one or more persons under care or custody, such as children in an orphanage, persons in a nursing home, and prisoners in a penitentiary. Noninstitutional group quarters include living quarters such as college-owned and/or operated dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, nurses' dormitories, and boarding houses. In addition, noninstitutional group quarters include any living

quarters (other than those classified as institutional group quarters) which are occupied by 9 or more persons unrelated to the householder (person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire), or by 10 or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Group Quarters Data**—In 1970 a unit was classified as group quarters if it was shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him or her, or if there was no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. For 1980 that requirement was raised to 9 or more persons unrelated to the person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire or 10 or more unrelated persons.

**Rules for Hotels, Rooming Houses, Etc.**—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; i.e., persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or who have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from everyone else in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain eight or fewer roomers unrelated to the householder, they are classified as one housing unit. If the combined quarters contain nine or more roomers unrelated to the householder or person in charge, they are classified as group quarters.

**Staff Living Quarters**—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered as group quarters.

**Year-Round Housing Units**—Data on housing characteristics in the 1980 census reports are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant

units available or intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because of the difficulty of obtaining reliable data on their characteristics.

### OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS

**Occupied Housing Units**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; e.g., away on vacation. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, therefore, the number of occupied housing units equals the number of households in the 1980 Census of Population reports.

In this report the numbers shown for occupied housing units are estimates based on a sample. In some cases there may be small differences between figures on occupied housing units shown here and comparable figures on households in the Census of Population reports. These differences may result from processing procedures used to inflate the population and housing sample data.

**Householder**—One person in each household is designated as the "householder." In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member could be designated as the "householder."

**Child**—A child is a son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the householder regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law and daughters-in-law. In this report, those classified as "own children" are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder who are single (never married) and under 18 years of age.



**Nonrelative**—A nonrelative is any person in the household not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, paid employees, wards, and foster children are classified as nonrelatives. This report shows the number of households with one or more nonrelatives present in the unit.

**Age of Householder**—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1980. The data on age represent the difference, as calculated in the computer, between date of birth and April 1, 1980.

**Household Type**—Statistics by age of householder are presented separately for the following household types:

*Married-couple families.* For each household of this type, the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household. This category includes couples in formal marriages as well as in common-law marriages.

*Male householder, no wife present.* This type includes any household maintained by a male, regardless of his marital status, provided no wife is present in the household. Included are male householders who have no wife; male householders whose wives live elsewhere because of separation (marital discord) or other reason; and male householders who are widowed, divorced, or single.

*Female householder, no husband present.* This type includes any household maintained by a female, regardless of her marital status, provided no husband is present in the household. Included are female householders who have no husband and female householders whose husbands live elsewhere, as, for example, husbands in the Armed Forces living on a military base and female householders who are widowed, divorced, or single.

This report presents data on selected characteristics for one-person households, separately for male and female householders.

**Year Householder Moved Into Unit**—Data presented for this item are based on the in-

formation reported for the householder and refer to the year of the latest move. If the householder moved back into a unit the person previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year in which a householder moved is not necessarily the same year as the year other members of the household moved, although in the majority of cases the entire household moved at the same time (see question H19 in appendix E).

**Vacant Housing Units**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere are also classified as vacant.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; i.e., the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

**Vacancy Status**—The data on vacancy status were tabulated from responses to questionnaire item C (see item C in appendix E). The data presented in this report are for year-round housing units "Vacant for sale only" and "Vacant for rent."

*For sale only.* Vacant year-round units being offered "For sale only," including individual units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "For sale only."

*For rent.* Vacant year-round units offered "For rent," and vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

**Duration of Vacancy**—The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration (see item D in appendix E). The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed.

**Tenure**—A housing unit is "Owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. All other occupied units are classified as "Renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent (see question H8 in appendix E).

**Condominium Housing Units**—A condominium involves ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similar units and to hold a common or joint ownership in common areas, hallways, entrances, elevators, etc. The owner has a deed to the individual unit, and, very likely, a mortgage on the unit. A condominium housing unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such (see question H9 in appendix E).

**Comparability With 1970 Census Condominium Housing Unit Data**—In 1970, owner-occupied cooperatives and condominium housing units were identified together. The 1980 census identifies only condominium housing units. The 1980 question provides data on vacant and renter-occupied condominium housing units, not just owner-occupied condominium housing units as in 1970.

**Race of the Householder**—The data on race of the householder were derived from the answer to question 4, for the person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire (see appendix E). The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification by respondents; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. Since the 1980 census obtained information on race through self-identification, the data represent self-classification by people according



to the race with which they identify. In this report, data are presented for housing units classified by the race of the householder.

For persons who could not provide a single response to the race question, the race of the person's mother was used; if, however, a single response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. This is a modification of the 1970 census procedure in which the race of the person's father was used.

The category "White" includes persons who indicated their race as White, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but entered a response such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, or Polish. In the 1980 census, persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but marked "Other" and/or wrote in entries such as Cuban, Puerto Rican, Mexican, or Dominican were included in the "Other" race category. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

The category "Black" includes persons who indicated their race as Black or Negro, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed in the questionnaire but reported entries such as Jamaican, Black Puerto Rican, West Indian, Haitian, or Nigerian.

The category "American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut" includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories. In addition, persons who did not report themselves in one of the specific race categories but entered the name of an Indian tribe or wrote in such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian were classified as "American Indian."

The category "Asian or Pacific Islander" includes persons who indicated their race as Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Samoan, and Guamanian, as well as persons who provided write-in entries of Asian and Pacific Islander groups such as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, or Fijian under the "Other" race category. Also, persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but wrote in an entry indicating one of the nine specific categories listed above (e.g., Chinese or Filipino) were classified accordingly. For example, entries of Nipponese and

Japanese American were classified as Japanese, entries of Taiwanese and Cantonese as Chinese, etc. "Race, n.e.c." includes all other persons not in the categories "White," "Black," "American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut," and "Asian or Pacific Islander." Persons reporting in the "Other" race category and providing write-in entries such as Eurasian, Cosmopolitan, Interracial, or a Spanish origin group (e.g., Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) were included in "Race, n.e.c."

If the race entry for the householder was missing on the questionnaire, an answer was assigned in the computer according to the reported entries of race of other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If race was not entered for anyone in the household (excluding paid employees), the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

#### **Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Race of the Householder**

Estimates of the number of householders by race shown in this report may differ from complete count figures shown in other 1980 census reports. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and an additional edit and review performed on the sample questionnaires. Sampling variability and nonsampling error are explained in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data." The effect of the additional edit and review procedures varies substantially by racial group and geographic area but is generally negligible. A discussion of these procedures may be found in Series HC80-1-B, *Detailed Housing Characteristics*, and PC80-1-C, *Social and Economic Characteristics of the Population*.

#### **Comparability With 1970 Census Data on Race of the Householder**

Differences in census procedures and reporting by respondents in the 1980 census and 1970 census seriously affect the comparability for certain race groups. First, a large number of Spanish origin persons reported their race differently in the 1980 census than in the 1970 census. This difference in reporting has a substantial impact on the population totals and

comparability for the "White" population and the "Race, n.e.c." or "Other" race populations (shown as "All other races" in most 1970 publications). A much larger proportion of the Spanish origin population in 1980 than in 1970 reported their race in the questionnaire category "Other." Second, in 1970, most persons who marked the "Other" race category and wrote in a Spanish designation such as Mexican, Venezuelan, Latino, etc., were reclassified as "White." In 1980, such persons were not reclassified but remained in the "Other" race category. As a result of this procedural change and the differences in reporting by this population, the proportion of the Spanish origin population classified as "Other" race in the 1980 census was substantially higher than that in the 1970 census. Nationally in 1970, only 1 percent of the Spanish origin persons were classified as "Other" race and 93 percent as "White." The 1980 census sample data showed a much larger proportion—38 percent—of the Spanish origin persons reported their race as "Other" and only 58 percent reported "White." As a consequence of these differences, 1980 householder totals for "White" and "Race, n.e.c." are not comparable with corresponding 1970 figures.

The 1980 census was the first in which data were collected separately for Eskimos and Aleuts in all States. In 1970, these data were available only for Alaska. Since Eskimos and Aleuts are highly concentrated in Alaska, these changes do not seriously affect the comparability of 1980 and 1970 data for these racial groups at the national level.

The 1980 total for the Asian and Pacific Islander population reflects a high level of immigration during the 1970's as well as a number of changes in census procedures which were developed, in part, as a result of this high level of immigration. First, the number of Asian and Pacific Islander categories listed separately on the 1980 census questionnaire was expanded over that in 1970 to include four additional groups: Vietnamese, Asian Indian, Guamanian, and Samoan. Asian Indians were classified as "White" in 1970 but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. The Vietnamese, Guamanian, and Samoan populations were included in the "Other" race



category in the 1970 census but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. Second, "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups such as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, and Fijian were identified and tabulated as Asian and Pacific Islander in sample tabulations in the 1980 census; in 1970, most of these groups were included in the "Other" race category.

In 1980, data were collected separately for Hawaiians and Koreans in all States, but in 1970 data for the two groups were not collected for Alaska. (On the 1970 census questionnaire used in Alaska, Eskimo and Aleut were substituted for these two categories.) Since the numbers of Hawaiians and Koreans were small in Alaska, this questionnaire change does not have a major impact on the comparability of the 1980 and 1970 data for Hawaiians and Koreans at the national level.

**Spanish/Hispanic Origin of the Householder**—The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent of householder were derived from answers to question 7, for the person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire (see appendix E).

Persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent are those who reported either Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish/Hispanic origin in question 7. Persons who reported "Other Spanish/Hispanic" origin are those whose origin is from Spain or the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or they are persons identifying their origin or descent as being Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispano, Latino, etc. Origin or descent can be regarded as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country in which the person or person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. It is important to note that persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. In this report, data are presented for housing units classified by the Spanish origin of the householder.

Persons of more than one Spanish origin and persons of both a Spanish and another origin who were in doubt as to how to report a specific origin were classified according to the origin of the person's mother. If a single origin could not be provided for the person's mother, the first origin reported by the person was recorded.

If the householder failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by computer in the

sample edit operation according to available related information such as ancestry and place of birth reported for the householder. If such information was not reported, origin was assigned from entries of other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If no origin was reported for any household member (excluding a paid employee), then an origin was assigned from another household with a householder of the same race. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

### **Limitations of the Data on Householders of Spanish/Hispanic Origin**

—A preliminary evaluation study of the reporting in the 1980 census item on Spanish origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred mainly in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the North Central Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of potential misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census is severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Spanish origin population is generally sparse. However, 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Spanish origin population, at the national level, are not seriously affected by the reporting problem. For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the Spanish origin item, see the 1980 Population Census Supplementary reports, Series PC80-S1-7, "*Persons of Spanish Origin by State: 1980*."

### **Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data on Householders of Spanish/Hispanic Origin**

—The data on householders of Spanish origin shown in this report may differ from comparable figures shown in other 1980 census reports. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures performed for the Spanish origin item on the sample questionnaires. The data in this report are based on a sample, whereas certain other reports (e.g., the HC80-1-A series) present data based on 100-percent tabulations. Sample data are subject to sampling variability, as explained in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Information now available indicates that, since the effects of the more extensive edit were generally limited, the 100-percent tabulations are usually the preferable source for data on householders of Spanish origin. That is, in the case of figures available for Spanish origin groups, both in this report and for corresponding areas in the HC80-1-A report, the latter source is usually the preferred one. In the case of distributions for subjects covered only on a sample basis (e.g., units in structure, mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs, gross rent, etc.), the sample figures are the only data available and should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

### **Comparability With 1970 Census Data on Householders of Spanish Origin and Householders of Spanish Heritage**

—The 1980 census figures on householders of Spanish origin are not directly comparable with the 1970 census data on householders of Spanish origin because of a number of factors; namely, overall improvements in the 1980 census, better coverage of the population, improved question design, and an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups. These efforts at census improvements explain, in part, the large increase in the number of Hispanics over 1970. Also, these efforts undoubtedly resulted in the inclusion of a sizable but unknown number of persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin who are in the country in other than legal status.

In the 1980 census Spanish origin question, specific changes in design from the 1970 question included the placement of the category "No (not Spanish/Hispanic)" as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category "Central or South American" was deleted from the 1980 question because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category. Furthermore, the designations "Mexican-American" and "Chicano" were added to the Spanish origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population; in the 1980 census, the Spanish origin question was asked of everyone in the Nation.

The 1970 Census *Metropolitan Housing Characteristics* reports present data on housing units occupied by householders of Spanish heritage. In the 1970 census, the



category Spanish heritage was created to consolidate data for Spanish ancestry persons in various parts of the United States. The Spanish heritage population, therefore, was specifically termed when reference was made to particular areas. For example, in five southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) the population of Spanish heritage was specified as the population of Spanish language or surname; in three mid-Atlantic States (New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania), as the population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; and in the remaining 42 States and the District of Columbia, as the population of Spanish language. The information for the population of Spanish heritage was obtained from the 15-percent sample of the census questionnaires. Data for this group of householders are not comparable to the 1980 census data on householders of Spanish origin which were based only on responses to the specific census question on Spanish/Hispanic origin for the person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire.

### UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS

**Persons**—All persons occupying the housing unit are included. These persons include not only occupants related to the householder but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the householder. The data on "Persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. "Total persons" is the total number of persons living in the housing units in the particular category.

**Rooms**—The statistics on "Rooms" are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms (see question H7 in appendix E). The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes. For each unit they include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling.

**Persons Per Room**—"Persons per room" is a derived measure obtained by dividing the

number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Bedrooms**—The number of "Bedrooms" in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping, such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room with a sofa bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom (see question H24 in appendix E).

### STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS

**Year Structure Built**—"Year structure built" refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For a houseboat or mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer's model year is assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in this report relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration (see question H18 in appendix E).

**Units in Structure**—A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings. The category "Mobile home or trailer, etc." includes mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, vans, etc. (see question H13 in appendix E).

**Stories in Structure**—The count of stories (floors) in structure includes basements or attics if these contain finished rooms for living purposes (see question H14a in appendix E).

**Passenger Elevator**—Statistics on elevator in structure are presented for housing units in structures with four or more stories or floors. If the housing units in structures with four or

more stories have an elevator used only for freight, the units are not included in the category "With elevator" (see question H14b in appendix E).

### PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS

**Plumbing Facilities**—The category "Complete plumbing for exclusive use" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower inside the housing unit for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use" includes those conditions when (1) all three specified plumbing facilities are present inside the unit, but are also used by another household; (2) some but not all the facilities are present; or (3) none of the three specified plumbing facilities is present (see question H6 in appendix E).

**Comparability With 1970 Census Plumbing Facilities Data**—In 1970, there were separate questions on the presence of hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet. For 1980, these three items were combined into a single question on plumbing facilities. In addition, the facilities must be inside the housing unit rather than inside the structure as in 1970.

### EQUIPMENT AND FUELS

**Heating Equipment**—Respondents were asked to report the type of heating equipment used as the primary source of heat for their housing unit. The categories shown in the report are: (1) steam or hot water system; (2) central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump; (3) other built-in electric units; (4) floor, wall, or pipeless furnace; and (5) other means. "Other means" includes room heaters with flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; nonportable room heaters without flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; and fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind that can be picked up and moved. A central heating system includes types (1) through (4) listed above. For vacant units which have had the heating equipment removed, the kind of equipment used by the previous occupants is considered to be the heating equipment for the unit (see question H20 in appendix E).

**Comparability With 1970 Census Heating Equipment Data**—In 1970, central



heat pumps were included as part of the category "Warm-air furnace" and individual room heat pumps were included in the category "Built-in electric units." In 1980, heat pumps have been combined and are included in this report in the category "Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump."

**Air Conditioning**—"Air conditioning" is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. It does not include evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit; however, it does include heat pumps. A central system is an installation which air conditions a number of rooms. In an apartment building, such a system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A system with individual room controls is a central system. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room (see question H27 in appendix E).

**Vehicles Available**—Data for this item refer to the number of households with vehicles available at home for the use of the members of the household. Included in this item are passenger cars, pickup trucks, small panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less, as well as station wagons, company cars, and taxicabs kept at home for use of household members. Cars rented or leased for 1 month or more; police and government cars kept at home; and company vans and trucks of 1-ton capacity or less are also included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled cars, immobile cars used as a source of power for some piece of machinery, and cars, vans, and trucks kept at home but used only for business purposes are excluded. The statistics do not reflect the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles (see questions H28 and H29 in appendix E).

**Comparability With 1970 Census Automobiles Available Data**—In 1970, only data on the number of households with automobiles which were owned or regularly used by members of the household were obtained. Taxicabs, pickups, or large trucks were not counted. In 1980, the data on automobiles available include taxicabs if kept at home for use of household members but exclude pickups or larger trucks. Separate

data were obtained in 1980 on the number of housing units with vans or trucks of 1-ton capacity or less kept at home for use of members of the household.

**Fuels Used for House Heating and Water Heating**—"Utility gas" is gas piped through underground pipes from a central system that serves the neighborhood. "Bottled, tank, or LP gas" is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. "Fuel oil, kerosene, etc." includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids. For data on house heating fuel, the category "Other" includes any other fuel such as purchased steam, coal dust, briquettes made of pitch and sawdust, waste materials such as corn cobs, etc. For data on water heating fuel, the category "Other" also includes coal or coke, and wood (see question H21 in appendix E).

### FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

**Value**—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for, if it were for sale (see question H11 in appendix E).

Value is tabulated for certain kinds of housing units. Value statistics are presented for "Specified owner-occupied" housing units. These "specified" housing units include only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied condominium housing units, mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, as well as owner-occupied noncondominium units in multi-family buildings. The "Specified owner-occupied" universes are the same for the value tabulation and the mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs tabulation.

**Price Asked**—For vacant for sale only housing units, the price asked is the amount asked for the property at the time of enumeration. The statistics on price asked are shown for "Specified vacant for sale only" housing units, which include vacant for sale only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data also exclude condominium units and mobile homes.

**Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs**—The data are presented for "Specified owner-occupied" housing units. These "specified" housing units include only

one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied condominium housing units, mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, as well as owner-occupied noncondominium units in multi-family buildings. Separate distributions of owner costs are shown for units "With a mortgage" and for units "Not mortgaged." Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, or similar debts on the property; real estate taxes; fire and hazard insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) (see questions H30, H31, and H32 in appendix E).

**Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1979**—Selected monthly housing costs is expressed as a percentage of monthly household income (total household income in 1979 divided by 12). The percentage is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which selected monthly owner costs was tabulated; thus, the statistics reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "Not computed."

**Rent**—The statistics on rent are tabulated for "Specified renter-occupied" housing units and for "Specified vacant for rent" housing units which include renter units except one-family houses on 10 or more acres. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

**Contract Rent.** "Contract rent" is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included (see question H12 in appendix E).

**Gross Rent.** The computed rent termed "Gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are



paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else) in addition to rent. Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures in the computation process (see questions H12 and H22 in appendix E)

*Rent Asked.* For "Specified vacant for rent" housing units, the rent asked is the amount asked for the rental of the unit at the time of enumeration.

### **Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1979**

—Monthly gross rent is expressed as a percentage of monthly household income (total household income in 1979 divided by 12). The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "Not computed."

**Household Income in 1979**—Household income is the sum of the money income of all persons 15 years old and over occupying the housing unit, including persons not related to the householder. Data on income are based on money income received in the calendar year 1979. Income is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income; nonfarm net self-employment income; farm net self-employment income; interest, dividend, net rental or royalty income; Social Security or Railroad Retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer's contributions for pensions, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1979, the composition of households refers to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1980). However, the composition of most households was the same during 1979 as in April 1980. There may be differences between the data on household income in 1979 in this report and similar data shown in the reports, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors in the income data which were corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

**Median Income**—The median income values presented in this report are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in the tables. Median income figures of \$30,000 or less are generally calculated using linear interpolation; all other median income amounts are derived through pareto interpolation.

### **Comparability With 1970 Census Income Data**

—In 1970, the statistics on income presented in Series HC80-2, *Metropolitan Housing Characteristics* reports related to the income of the family or primary individual occupying the housing unit; that is, the sum of the income of the head of the family and all other members of the family 14 years old and over or the income of the primary individual. Income of persons living in

the unit but not related to the head of household was not included. In 1980, the statistics on income relate to the income of the household; that is, the sum of the income of all persons 15 years old and over occupying a housing unit, including persons not related to the householder.

A discussion on comparability of income data from other sources including earlier censuses may be found in the 1980 Census of Population reports, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, PC80-1-C.

**Poverty Status in 1979**—Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 1979 income of the family or of the non-family householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual. The criteria used in the 1980 census differ slightly from those used in the 1970 census, which took into account the same three factors as well as sex of the family householder or unrelated individual and farm-nonfarm residence. In addition, for the 1980 census the thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons to nine or more persons. The income cutoffs are updated each year to reflect the change in the Consumer Price Index. A more detailed explanation of the poverty definition may be found in the 1980 Census of Population reports, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, PC80-1-C.

There may be slight differences between the data on poverty status in 1979 in this report and similar data shown in the reports, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors in the income data which were corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.



# Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

## Thresholds at the Poverty Level in 1979 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

(Figures in dollars. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction)

Size of Family Unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years								
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 or more
1 person (unrelated individual).....	3,686	3,686	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Under 65 years.....	3,774	3,774	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
65 years and over.....	3,479	3,479	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 persons.....	4,723	4,723	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Householder under 65 years.....	4,876	4,858	5,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Householder 65 years and over.....	4,389	4,385	4,981	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3 persons.....	5,787	5,674	5,839	5,844	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 persons.....	7,412	7,482	7,605	7,356	7,382	...	...	...	...	...
5 persons.....	8,776	9,023	9,154	8,874	8,657	8,525	...	...	...	...
6 persons.....	9,915	10,378	10,419	10,205	9,999	9,693	9,512	...	...	...
7 persons.....	11,237	11,941	12,016	11,759	11,580	11,246	10,857	10,429	...	...
8 persons.....	12,484	13,356	13,473	13,231	13,018	12,717	12,334	11,936	11,835	...
9 or more persons.....	14,812	16,066	16,144	15,929	15,749	15,453	15,046	14,677	14,586	14,024



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS



## Appendix C.—General Enumeration and Processing Procedures

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE. . .	C-1
Armed Forces. . . . .	C-1
Crews of Merchant Vessels . . . .	C-1
Persons Away at School . . . . .	C-1
Persons in Institutions . . . . .	C-1
Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day . . . .	C-1
Americans Abroad. . . . .	C-2
Citizens of Foreign Countries. . .	C-2
DATA COLLECTION	
PROCEDURES. . . . .	C-2
PROCESSING PROCEDURES. . . .	C-2

### USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first U.S. census in 1790, each person enumerated in the 1980 census was counted as an inhabitant of his or her "usual place of residence," which is generally construed to mean the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1). Persons without a usual place of residence, however, were counted where they happened to be staying.

#### Armed Forces

Members of the Armed Forces living on a military installation were counted, as in every previous census, as residents of the area in which the installation was located; members of the Armed Forces not living on a military installation were counted as residents of the area in which

they were living. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (i.e., with the Armed Forces personnel or at another location, as the case might be).

Each Navy ship was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport, except for those ships which were deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day. As was done in the 1970 census, naval personnel aboard deployed ships were defined in the 1980 census as part of the overseas population, because deployment to the 6th or 7th Fleet implies a long-term overseas assignment.

In homeports with fewer than 1,000 naval personnel assigned to ships, the crews were counted aboard the ship. In homeports with 1,000 or more naval personnel assigned to ships, the naval personnel who indicated that they had a usual residence within 50 miles of the homeport of their ship were attributed to that residence.

When a homeport designated by the Navy was contained in more than one municipality, ships homeported and berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Other ships attributed by the Navy to that homeport, but which were not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day, were allocated to the municipality named on the Navy's homeport list.

#### Crews of Merchant Vessels

Shipboard Census Reports were mailed to crews of merchant vessels through the ships' respective owner-operators based on lists of U.S. flag merchant vessels obtained from the Maritime Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce.

If the ship was berthed in a U.S. port on Census Day, the crew was enumerated as of that port. If the ship was

not berthed in a U.S. port but was inside the territorial waters of the United States, the crew was enumerated as of (a) the port of destination if that port was inside the United States or (b) the homeport of the ship if its port of destination was outside the United States. Crews of U.S. flag vessels which were outside U.S. territorial waters on Census Day and crews of vessels flying a foreign flag were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

#### Persons Away at School

College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since 1950. However, children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

#### Persons in Institutions

Inmates of institutions, who ordinarily live there for considerable periods of time, were counted as residents of the area where the institution was located. Patients in short-term wards (general, maternity, etc.) of hospitals were counted at their usual place of residence; if they had no usual place of residence, they were counted at the hospital.

#### Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day

Persons in hotels, motels, etc., on the night of March 31, 1980, were requested to fill out a census form for assignment of their census information back to their homes if they indicated that no one was at home to report them in the census. A similar approach was used for persons visiting in private residences, as well as for Americans who left the United States during March 1980 via major intercontinental air or ship carriers for temporary travel abroad. In addition, information on persons away from their usual place of residence was obtained from other members of their families, resident managers, neighbors, etc. If an entire household was expected to be



away during the whole period of the enumeration, information on that household was obtained from neighbors. A matching process was used to eliminate duplicate reports for persons who reported for themselves while away from their usual residence and who were also reported at this usual residence by someone else.

A special enumeration was conducted in such facilities as missions, flophouses, jails, detention centers, etc., on the night of April 6, 1980, and persons enumerated therein were counted as residents of the area in which the establishment was located.

### Americans Abroad

Americans who were overseas for an extended period (in the Armed Forces, working at civilian jobs, studying in foreign universities, etc.) were not included in the population of any State or the District of Columbia. On the other hand, Americans who were temporarily abroad on vacations, business trips, and the like were counted at their usual residence in the United States.

### Citizens of Foreign Countries

Citizens of foreign countries having their usual residence (legally or illegally) in the United States on Census Day, including those working here (but not living at an embassy, ministry, legation, chancellery, or consulate) and those attending school (but not living at an embassy, etc.), were included in the enumeration, as were members of their families living with them. However, citizens of foreign countries temporarily visiting or traveling in the United States or living on the premises of an embassy, etc., were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

## DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every housing unit several days before Census Day, April 1, 1980. This questionnaire included explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction guide. Spanish-language versions of the questionnaire and instruction guide were available on request. The questionnaire

was also available in narrative translation in 32 languages.

In most areas of the United States, altogether containing about 95 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the questionnaire on Census Day. Approximately 83 percent of these households returned their forms by mail. Households that did not mail back a form and vacant housing units were visited by an enumerator. Households that returned a form with incomplete or inconsistent information that exceeded a specified tolerance were contacted by telephone or, if necessary, by a personal visit, to obtain the missing information.

In the remaining (mostly sparsely settled) area of the country, which contained about 5 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the questionnaire and hold it until visited by an enumerator. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit. Vacant units were enumerated by a personal visit and observation.

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire: a short-form questionnaire containing a limited number of basic population and housing questions or a long-form questionnaire containing these basic questions as well as a number of additional questions. A sampling procedure was used to determine those units which were to receive the long-form questionnaire. Two sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in counties, incorporated places and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data in small areas.

Special questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters such as colleges and universities, hospitals, prisons, military installations, and ships. These forms contained the population questions but did not include any housing questions. In addition to the regular census questionnaires, the Supplementary Questionnaire for American Indians was used in conjunction with the short form on Federal and State reservations and in the historic areas of

Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) for households that had at least one American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut household member.

## PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1980 census questionnaires were processed in a manner similar to that for the 1970 and 1960 censuses. They were designed to be processed electronically by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred onto computer tape with no intervening manual processing. The computer tape did not include information on individual names and addresses.

The data processing was performed in two stages. For 100-percent data, all short forms, and pages 2 and 3 of the long forms (which have the same questions as the short form), were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred onto computer tape for tabulation. For the sample data, the long form (or sample) questionnaires were processed through manual coding operations since some questions required the respondent to provide write-in entries which could not be read by FOSDIC. Census Bureau coders assigned alphabetical or numerical codes to the write-in answers in FOSDIC readable code boxes on each questionnaire. After all coding was completed, the long forms were microfilmed, and the film was "read" by FOSDIC and transferred onto computer tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps. Among the products of this operation were computer tapes from which the tables in this report (and most others in the 1980 census publications) were prepared on phototype-setting equipment at the Government Printing Office.

A more detailed description of the data collection and processing procedures can be obtained from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing, *Users' Guide*, PHC80-R1.



## Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

INTRODUCTION . . . . .	D-1
SAMPLE DESIGN . . . . .	D-1
ERRORS IN THE DATA . . . . .	D-1
Calculation of Standard Errors . . . . .	D-2
Totals and Percentages . . . . .	D-2
Differences . . . . .	D-2
Means . . . . .	D-2
Medians . . . . .	D-2
Confidence Intervals . . . . .	D-3
Use of Tables to Compute . . . . .	
Standard Errors . . . . .	D-3
ESTIMATION PROCEDURE . . . . .	D-3
CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING . . . . .	
ERROR . . . . .	D-5
Undercoverage . . . . .	D-5
Respondent and Enumerator . . . . .	
Error . . . . .	D-5
Processing Error . . . . .	D-6
Nonresponse . . . . .	D-6
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE . . . . .	
DATA . . . . .	D-6
ALLOCATION TABLES . . . . .	D-6

### INTRODUCTION

The data presented in this publication are based on the 1980 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have resulted from a complete count. Estimates can be expected to vary from the complete count result because they are subject to two basic types of error—sampling and nonsampling. The sampling error in the data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. The nonsampling error is the result of all other errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. A more detailed discussion of both sampling and nonsampling error and a description of the estimation procedure are given in this appendix.

### SAMPLE DESIGN

While every person and housing unit in the 1980 census was enumerated on a

questionnaire that requested certain basic demographic information (e.g., age, number of rooms in living quarters, monthly rent), a sample of persons and housing units was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested additional information. The basic sampling unit for the 1980 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Two sampling rates were employed. In counties, incorporated places and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 persons (based on precensus estimates), one-half of all housing units and persons in group quarters were to be included in the sample. In all other areas, one-sixth of the housing units or persons in group quarters were sampled. The purpose of this scheme was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas. When both sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately 19 percent of the Nation's housing units were included in the census sample.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. In areas containing about 95 percent of the population the census was taken by the mailout/mailback procedure. For these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list which was updated and corrected by Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized, and every sixth unit (for 1-in-6 areas) or every second unit (for 1-in-2 areas) was designated as a sample unit by computer. Both of these lists were also corrected by the Post Office.

In non-mailout/mailback areas, a blank listing book with designated sample lines (every sixth or every second line) was prepared for the enumerator. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator sys-

tematically canvassed the area and listed all housing units in the listing book in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit which was listed on a designated sample line, were collected.

In both types of data collection procedure areas, an enumerator was responsible for a small geographic area known as an enumeration district, or ED. An ED usually represented the average workload area for one enumerator.

### ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since the data in this publication are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from complete-count figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a survey estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. The method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this report is given below.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and complete-count data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during each of the many extensive and complex



operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A more detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one direction will make both sample and complete-count data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will be skewed toward the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

## Calculation of Standard Errors

**Totals and Percentages**—Tables A through D in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this report. In order to perform this calculation, it is necessary to know the unadjusted standard error for the characteristic, given in table A or B, that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, families, or housing units) and estimation technique; the adjustment factor for the particular characteristic estimated, given in table C; and the number of housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in sample, given in table D. The adjustment factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1980 census.

To calculate the approximate standard error of an estimate for a geographic area, follow the steps given below:

- Obtain the unadjusted standard error from table A or B (or from the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
- Find the geographic area with which you are working in table D and obtain the housing unit "percent in sample" figure for this area.
- Use table C to obtain the factor for the characteristics (e.g., air-

conditioning, year structure built) and the range that contains the percent-in-sample with which you are working. Multiply the unadjusted standard error by this factor. If the estimate is a cross-tabulation of more than one characteristic, use the largest factor.

As is evident from the formula below tables A and B, the unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. These estimated totals and percentages are, nevertheless, still subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate.

For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the *unadjusted* standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use an *unadjusted* standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in a later section of this appendix.

**Differences**—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

- For the difference between a sample estimate and a complete-count value, use the standard error of the sample estimate.
- For the difference between (or sum of) two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors  $Se_x$  and  $Se_y$  of estimates  $x$  and  $y$ :

$$Se_{(x+y)} = Se_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{(Se_x)^2 + (Se_y)^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively)

correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or between a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1980 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this publication.

- For the difference between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest.

**Means**—The standard error of a mean depends upon the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design (e.g., the use of households as a sampling unit), and the estimation procedure used.

An approximation to the standard error of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the variance of the distribution on which the mean is based; multiply this value by five and divide the product by the total count of units in the distribution; obtain the square root of this quotient and multiply the result by the adjustment factor from table C that is appropriate for the characteristic on which the mean is based.

**Medians**—For the standard error of a median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as  $N/2$ ). Treat  $N/2$  as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above using tables A, C, and D. Compute the desired confidence interval about  $N/2$ . Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about  $N/2$ . By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, cumulate frequencies starting from



the highest value of the characteristic until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about  $N/2$ . Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1980 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

- (1) Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples; and
- (2) Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability or confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the complete count value).

Confidence intervals may also be constructed for the difference between two sample figures. This is done by computing the difference between these

figures, obtaining the standard error of the difference (using the formula given earlier), and then forming a confidence interval for this estimated difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this report do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68 or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this publication based on the estimated standard errors.

For more information on confidence intervals and nonsampling error see any standard sampling theory text.

Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

See appendix D of any 1980 Census of Housing, HC-80-1-B, *Detailed Housing Characteristics* report, for examples showing the computation of standard errors and the formation of confidence intervals.

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure which resulted in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units in the tabulation area which possessed the characteristic. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weights assigned to the family members designated as householders. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value five, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with a weight of

five. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights which vary from person to person or housing unit to housing unit.

The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas were generally formed of adjoining portions of geography, which closely agreed with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas were never allowed to cross state or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count of less than 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in three stages. For persons, the first stage employed 17 household type groups. The second stage used two groups: householders and nonhouseholders. The third stage could potentially use 160 age-sex-race-Spanish origin groups. The stages were as follows:

PERSONS

Stage I—Type of Household

Group		<i>Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	2 persons in housing unit	
2	3 persons in housing unit	
3	4 persons in housing unit	
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit	
5	8 or more persons in housing unit	
		<i>Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18</i>
6-10	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit	
		<i>Persons in All Other Housing Units</i>
11	1 person in housing unit	
12-16	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit	
17	<i>Persons in group quarters</i>	



Stage II—Householder/  
Nonhouseholder

Group	
1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder (including persons in group quarters)

Stage III—Age/Sex/Race/Spanish  
Origin

Group	White Race
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin</i>
	<i>Male</i>
1	0 to 4 years of age
2	5 to 14 years of age
3	15 to 19 years of age
4	20 to 24 years of age
5	25 to 34 years of age
6	35 to 44 years of age
7	45 to 64 years of age
8	65 years of age or older
	<i>Female</i>
9-16	Same age categories as groups 1 to 8
	<i>Persons Not of Spanish Origin</i>
17-32	Same age and sex categories as groups 1 to 16
	<i>Black Race</i>
33-64	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
	<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i>
65-96	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
	<i>American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Race</i>
97-128	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
	<i>Other Race (includes those races not listed above)</i>
129-160	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign each sample person record an initial weight. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure was to combine, if necessary, the groups in each of the three stages prior to the repeated ratio estimation in order to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure.

For the first and second stages, any group that did not meet certain criteria concerning the un-weighted sample count or the ratio of the complete count to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the third stage, the "Other" race category was collapsed with the "White" race category before the above collapsing criteria as well as an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each category were applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent three stages of ratio adjustment which used the groups listed above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight. In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Finally, the stage II weights were adjusted at stage III by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. The three stages of adjustment were performed twice (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage III were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight for the persons in a particular group was 7.2, then one-fifth of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8 and the remaining four-fifths received a weight of 7.

Separate weights were derived for tabulating the place of work and migration data items. The weights were obtained by adjusting the weight derived above for persons on questionnaires selected for coding by the reciprocal of the ED coding rate and a ratio adjustment to ensure that the sum of the weights and the complete count total population figure would agree.

The ratio estimation procedure for

housing units was essentially the same as that for persons. The major difference was that the occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in two stages and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in one stage. The first stage for occupied housing units employed 16 household-type categories and the second stage could potentially use 190 tenure-race-Spanish origin-value/rent groups. For vacant housing units, three groups were utilized. The stages for the ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

## OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

## Stage I—Type of Household

Group	Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	<i>Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18</i>
6-10	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	<i>All Other Housing Units</i>
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit

Stage II—Tenure/Race and Origin  
of Householder/Value or Rent

Group	Owner
	<i>White Race (householder)</i>
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin (householder)</i>
	<i>Value of House</i>
1	\$0 to \$9,999
2	\$10,000 to \$19,999
3	\$20,000 to \$24,999
4	\$25,000 to \$49,999
5	\$50,000 to \$99,999
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999
7	\$150,000+
8	Other Owners
	<i>Persons Not of Spanish Origin</i>



9-16	Same value categories as groups 1 to 8
17-32	<i>Black Race</i> Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16
33-48	<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i> Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16
49-64	<i>American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Race</i> Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16
65-80	<i>Other Race (includes those races not listed above)</i> Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16
<i>Renter</i>	
<i>White Race</i>	
<i>Persons of Spanish Origin</i>	
<i>Rent Categories</i>	
81	\$1 to \$59
82	\$60 to \$99
83	\$100 to \$149
84	\$150 to \$199
85	\$200 to \$249
86	\$250 to \$299
87	\$300 to \$399
88	\$400 to \$499
89	\$500+
90	Other Renter
91	No Cash Rent
<i>Persons not of Spanish origin</i>	
92-102	Same rent categories as groups 81 to 91
103-124	<i>Black Race</i> Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
125-146	<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i> Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102
147-168	<i>American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Race</i> Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102

*Other Race (includes those races not listed above)*

169-190 Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102

### VACANT HOUSING UNITS

#### Group

- 1 *Vacant for Rent*
- 2 *Vacant for Sale*
- 3 *Other Vacant*

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial (unadjusted) weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete-count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

### CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING ERROR

As mentioned above, nonsampling error is present in both sample and complete count data. If left unchecked, this error could introduce serious bias into the data, the variability of which could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the 1980 census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. The primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error are described below. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions were actually carried out during the census. To the extent possible, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

**Undercoverage**—It is possible for some persons or housing units to be entirely missed by the census. This undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data. Several extensive programs were developed to focus on this important problem.

- The Postal Service reviewed mailing lists and reported housing unit addresses which were missing, undeliverable, or duplicated in the listings.
- The purchased commercial mailing list was updated and corrected by a complete field review of the list of housing units during a prec canvass operation.
- A record check was performed to reduce the undercoverage of individual persons in selected areas. Independent lists of persons, such as driver's license holders, were matched with the household rosters in the census listings. Persons not matched to the census rosters were followed up and added to the census counts if they were found to have been missed.
- A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent was utilized to further reduce the undercoverage of persons.

More extensive discussions of programs developed to reduce undercoverage will be published as the analyses of those programs are completed.

**Respondent and Enumerator Error**—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error by offering incorrect or incomplete information. To reduce this source of error, questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency and followed up as necessary. For example, if the source of water item was incomplete for a housing unit, long-form field edit procedures would recognize the situation, and a followup attempt to obtain the information would be made.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect sample data for



households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was carefully monitored. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages which included experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse was reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

**Processing Error**—The many phases of processing the census represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

**Nonresponse**—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any allocation procedure using respondent data may not completely reflect this difference either at the element level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing

nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was substantially reduced during the field operations by the various edit and follow-up operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were allocated by the computer using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics. The allocation procedure is described below.

### EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the nation's housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for omissions and certain inconsistencies by a census clerk or an enumerator and, if necessary, a followup was made to obtain missing information. In addition, a similar review of questionnaires was done in the central processing offices. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in computerized editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or housing unit or merely spurious marks. If any characteristic for a housing unit was still missing when the questionnaires reached the central processing offices, it was supplied by allocation. Allocation, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were

needed most often when an entry for a given item was lacking or when the information reported for a particular item was inconsistent with another item for the same housing unit. As in previous censuses, allocations or the assignment of acceptable entries were used to replace blanks or unacceptable entries. The allocation procedure was based on using information reported for another housing unit with characteristics similar to those of the housing unit for which allocation was necessary. For example, if the unit was reported as rented but the amount of rent was missing, the computer automatically assigned the rent that was reported for the preceding renter-occupied unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries is designed to enhance the usefulness of the data.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

### ALLOCATION TABLES

The extent of allocations for nonresponses and inconsistencies for individual subject items is given for SMSA's and places in the 1980 Census of Population PC80-1-B and PC80-1-C reports and in the 1980 Census of Housing HC80-1-A and HC80-1-B reports.



Table A. Unadjusted Standard Errors for Estimated Totals

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total <sup>1/</sup>	Size of publication area <sup>2/</sup>													
	500	1 000	2 500	5 000	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000	1 000 000	5 000 000	10 000 000	25 000 000
50.....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100.....	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250.....	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500.....	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1 000.....	-	-	55	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2 500.....	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5 000.....	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

<sup>1/</sup> For estimated totals larger than 10 000 000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}(1-\frac{\hat{Y}}{N})}$$

N = Size of area

$\hat{Y}$  = Estimate of characteristic total

<sup>2/</sup> The total count of housing units in the area.

Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentages

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage <sup>1/</sup>												
	500	750	1 000	1 500	2 500	5 000	7 500	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000
2 or 98.....	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95.....	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90.....	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85.....	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80.....	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75.....	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70.....	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65.....	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50.....	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

<sup>1/</sup> For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B}\hat{p}(100-\hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

$\hat{p}$  = Estimated percentage



Table C. **Standard Error Adjustment Factors**

(Percent of persons or housing units in sample)

Characteristic	Less than 19 Percent	19 to 33 Percent	More than 33 Percent
Household type.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Age and sex of householder.....	1.0	1.0	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Vacant price asked and vacant rent asked..	1.1	0.9	0.5
Tenure.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6
Stories in structure.....	0.9	0.9	0.5
Passenger elevator.....	0.9	0.9	0.5
Persons in unit.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Year householder moved into housing unit.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Heating equipment and fuel.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Number of bedrooms.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Rooms.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Air conditioning.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Gross rent and contract rent.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1979.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Household income.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Poverty status: Housing.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Existence of complete plumbing for exclusive use with 1.01 persons per room or more.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Value.....	1.0	1.0	0.5



Table D. **Percent of Housing Units in Sample: 1980**

[For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The SMSA  
Places of 50,000 or More and  
Central Cities of SMSA's**

**The SMSA -----**  
**PLACES OF 50,000 OR MORE AND CENTRAL**  
**CITIES OF SMSA's**  
**Birmingham city -----**

Housing units	
100-percent count	Percent in sample
327 160	16.9
114 503	15.2







## Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 1 THROUGH 10

1. List in question 1 (on page 1), the names of all the people who usually live here. Then turn to pages 2 and 3 where there are columns to list up to seven persons. In the first column print the name of one of the household members in whose name this home is owned or rented. If no household member owns or rents the living quarters, list in the first column any adult household member who is not a roomer, boarder, or paid employee. Print the names of the other household members, if any, in the columns which follow, using question 1 as a checklist.
2. Fill a circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.  
  
A stepchild or legally adopted child of the person in column 1 should be marked **Son/daughter**. Foster children or wards living in the household should be marked **Roomer, boarder**.
3. Be sure to fill a circle for the sex of each person.
4. Fill the circle for the category with which the person most closely identifies. If you fill the **Indian (American)** or **Other** circle, be sure to print the name of the specific Indian tribe or specific group.
5. Enter age at last birthday in the space provided (enter "0" for babies less than one year old). Also enter month and year of birth, and fill the appropriate circles. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the example on pages 4 and 5. If age or month or year of birth is not known, give your best estimate.
6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent if the person *identifies* his or her ancestry with one of the listed groups, that is, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc. Origin or descent (ancestry) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born.
8. Do not count enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. A *public* school is any school or college which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government.
9. Fill only one circle. Mark the highest grade *ever* attended even if the person did not finish it. If the person is still in school, mark the grade in which now enrolled. Schooling received in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent grade or year in the regular American school system. If uncertain whether a Head Start program is for nursery school or kindergarten, mark the circle for Nursery school.

If the person skipped or repeated grades, mark the highest grade ever attended regardless of how long it took to get there. Persons who did not attend any college but who completed high school by finishing the 12th grade or by passing an equivalency test, such as the

General Educational Development (GED) examination, should fill the circle for the 12th grade.

10. Mark **Finished this grade (or year)** only if the person finished the *entire* grade or year marked in question 9 or if the highest grade was completed by passing a high school equivalency test.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H4 THROUGH H12

- H4. Mark only one circle. *This address* means the house or building number where your living quarters are located.
- H5. Mark the second circle only if you *must* go through someone else's living quarters to get to your own.
- H6. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time.

Mark **Yes**, but also used by another household if someone else who lives in the same building, but is not a member of your household, also uses the facilities. Mark this circle also if the occupants of living quarters now vacant would also use the facilities in your living quarters.

- H7. Count only whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, or unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other space used for storage.
- H8. Mark **Owned** or **being bought** if the living quarters are owned outright or are mortgaged. Also mark **Owned** or **being bought** if the living quarters are owned but the land is rented.

Mark **Rented** for **cash rent** if any money rent is paid. Rent may be paid by persons who are not members of your household.

**Occupied without payment of cash rent** includes, for example, a parsonage, military housing, a house or apartment provided free of rent by the owner, or a house or apartment occupied by a janitor or caretaker in exchange for services.

- H9. A *condominium* is housing in which the apartments or houses in a development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. The person owning a condominium very likely has a mortgage on the particular unit.
- H10b. A *commercial establishment* is easily recognized from the outside, for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A *medical office* is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.
- H11. Include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the



land. If this is a condominium unit, enter the estimated value for your living quarters and your share of the common elements.

- H12.** Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is not paid by the month, change the rent to a monthly amount; and then fill the appropriate circle in question H12.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:
By the day	30
By the week	4
Every other week	2

If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
4 times a year	3
2 times a year	6
Once a year	12

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H13 THROUGH H20

- H13.** Mark only one circle.

*Detached* means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall which goes from ground to roof.

Mark **A one-family house detached from any other house** when a mobile home or trailer has had one or more rooms added or built onto it; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

Count all occupied and vacant living quarters in the house or building, but not stores or office space.

- H14a.** Do not count unfinished basements or unfinished attics. However, a basement or attic with finished room(s) for living purposes should be counted as a story.

- H15a.** A *city or suburban lot* is usually located in a city, a community, or any built-up area outside a city or community, and is not larger than the house and yard. All living quarters in apartment buildings, including garden-type apartments in the city or suburbs, are considered on a city or suburban lot.

A *place* is a farm, ranch, or any other property, other than a city or suburban lot, on which this *residence* is located.

- H16.** If a well provides water for six or more houses or apartments, mark **A public system**. If a well provides water for five or fewer houses or apartments, mark one of the categories for *individual well*.

*Drilled wells*, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. *Dug wells* are generally hand dug and are wider.

- H17.** A *public sewer* is operated by a government body or a private organization. A *septic tank or cesspool* is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

- H19.** The term *person in column 1* refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house is owned or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into *this* house or apartment.

- H20.** This question refers to the type of *heating equipment* and not to the fuel used.

An *electric heat pump* is sometimes known as a reverse cycle

system. It may be centrally installed with ducts to the rooms or individual heat pumps in the rooms.

A *floor, wall, or pipeless furnace* delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed and does not have ducts leading to other rooms.

Any heater that you plug into an electric outlet should be counted as a *portable room heater*.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H21 THROUGH H32

- H21.** *Gas from underground pipes* is piped in from a central system such as one operated by a public utility company or a municipal government. *Bottled, tank, or LP gas* is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. *Other fuel* includes any fuel not separately listed, for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

- H22.** If your living quarters are rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H12. If already included in rent, fill the appropriate circle.

The amounts to be reported should be for the past 12 months, that is, for electricity and gas, the monthly *average* for the past 12 months; for water and other fuels, the *total* amount for the past 12 months.

Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own living quarters. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket ( { ) the two utilities.

- H23.** The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do *not* have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cook stove.

- H26.** Answer **Yes only** if the telephone is located *in* your living quarters.

- H27.** Count only equipment used to cool the air by means of a refrigeration unit.

- H28—H29.** Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks that are regularly kept at home and used by household members. Do *not* count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

- H30—H32.** Do not answer these questions if you live in a cooperative, regardless of the number of units in the structure.

- H30.** Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions even if they are included in mortgage payment, not paid yet, paid by someone else, or are delinquent.

- H31.** When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis and enter the yearly amount, even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

- H32a.** The word "mortgage" is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans which are secured by real estate.



- b. A second or junior mortgage is also secured by real estate but has been made by the homeowner in addition to the first mortgage.
- c. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H12 to change it to a monthly amount.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 11 THROUGH 14

##### 11. *For persons born in the United States:*

Print the name of the State in which this person's mother was living when this person was born. For persons born in a hospital, do not give the State in which the hospital was located unless the hospital and the mother's home were in the same State or the location of the mother's home is not known. For example, if a person was born in a hospital in Washington, D.C., but the mother's home was in Virginia at the time of the person's birth, enter "Virginia."

##### *For persons born outside the United States:*

Print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., where the person was born. Use international boundaries as now recognized by the United States. Specify whether Northern Ireland or Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; England, Scotland or Wales (*not* Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular island in the Caribbean, *not*, for example, West Indies.

12. This question is only for persons born in a foreign country. Fill the Yes, a naturalized citizen circle only if the person has *completed* the naturalization process and is now a citizen.

If the person has entered the U.S. more than once, fill the circle for the year he or she came to stay permanently.

- 13a. Mark No, only speaks English if the person always speaks English at home; then skip to question 14.

Mark Yes if the person speaks a language other than English at home. Do not mark Yes for a language spoken only at school or if speaking ability is limited to a few expressions or slang.

- b. Print the non-English language spoken at home. If this person speaks two or more non-English languages at home and cannot determine which is spoken most often, report the first language the person learned to speak.

- c. Fill the circle that best describes the person's ability to speak English.

- (1) The circle Very well should be filled for persons who have no difficulty speaking English.
- (2) The circle Well should be filled for persons who have only minor problems which do not seriously limit their ability to speak English.
- (3) The circle Not well should be filled for persons who are seriously limited in their ability to speak English.
- (4) The circle Not at all should be filled for persons who do not speak English at all.

14. Print the ancestry group with which the person identifies. Ancestry (or origin or descent) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or the country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Persons who are of more than one origin and who cannot identify with a single group should print their multiple ancestry (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific; for example, if ancestry is "Indian," specify whether American Indian, Asian Indian, or West Indian. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese, and French Canadian from Canadian.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 15 THROUGH 20

- 15a. Mark Yes, this house if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1975, but moved away and came back between then and now. Mark No, different house if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different trailer site).

- b. If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1975, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

Part (1) If the person was living in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the name of the State. If the person did *not* live in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.

Part (2) If in Louisiana, print the parish name. If in Alaska, print the borough name. If in New York City — print the borough name if the county name is not known. If an independent city, leave blank.

Part (3) If in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island or Vermont, print the name of the town rather than the name of the village or city, unless the name of the town is unknown.

Part (4) Mark Yes if you know that the location is *now* inside the limits of a city, town, village or other incorporated place, even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1975.

- 17a. Mark Yes only if this person was on *active* duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard. Mark No if the person was in the National Guard or the reserves.

- b. Mark Yes if the person was attending a college or university either full or part time and was enrolled for credit toward a degree. Mark No if the person was taking only non-credit courses or was attending a vocational or trade school, such as secretarial school.

- c. Mark Yes, full time if the person worked full time (35 hours or more per week). Mark Yes, part time if the person worked part time (less than 35 hours per week). Mark No if the person only did unpaid volunteer work, housework or yard work at own home, or if the only work done was as a resident of an institution.

- 18a. Mark Yes if this person was ever on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, even if the time served was short. For persons in the National Guard or military reserve units, mark Yes *only* if the person was ever called to active duty; mark No if the only service was active duty for training.

- b. If this person served during more than one period, fill all circles which apply, even if service was for a short time.

19. The term "health condition" refers to any physical or mental problem which has lasted for 6 or more months. A serious problem with seeing, hearing, or speech should be considered a health condition. Pregnancy or a temporary health problem such as a broken bone that is expected to heal normally should *not* be considered a health condition.

20. Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with her.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 21 THROUGH 26

21. If the exact date of marriage is not known, give your best estimate.
- 22a. Mark **Yes** if the person worked, either full or part time, on any day of last week (Sunday through Saturday).

Count as work:

Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.

Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.

Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.

Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work:

Housework or yard work at home.

Unpaid volunteer work.

Work done as a resident of an institution.

- b. Give the *actual* number of hours worked at *all jobs last week*, even if that was more or fewer hours than usually worked.
23. If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the words "various locations" for 23a, and give as much information as possible in the remainder of 23 to identify the area in which he or she worked *most* last week.
- If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), give the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked.
- If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 23e and leave the other parts of 23 blank.
- 24a. Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, etc.
- b. Mark **Worked at home** for a person who works on a farm where he or she lives, or in an office or shop in the person's home.
- c. If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a non-work destination, mark **Drive alone**.
- d. Do not include riders who rode to school or some other non-work destination.
25. If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-to-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.

- 26a. Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last *four* weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.

- b. Mark **No**, already has a job if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.

Mark **No**, temporarily ill if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.

Mark **No**, other reasons if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 27 THROUGH 29

27. Look at the instructions for 22a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm *and* (3) never served in the Armed Forces.

- 28a. If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that has no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his or her own business, print "self-employed."

- b. Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a does. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity *at the place where the person works*. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

Unacceptable

Furniture company

Grocery store

Oil company

Ranch

Acceptable

Metal furniture manufacturing

Wholesale grocery store

Retail gas station

Cattle ranch

- c. Mark **Manufacturing** if the factory, plant, mill, etc., mostly makes things, even if it also sells them.

Mark **Wholesale trade** if the business mostly sells things to stores or other companies.

Mark **Retail trade** if the business mostly sells things (not services) to individuals.

Mark **Other** if the main activity of the employer is not making or selling things. Some examples of **Other** are farming, construction, and services such as those provided by hotels, dry cleaners, repair shops, schools, and banks.

- 29a. Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person does. If the person is a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

Unacceptable

Clerk

Helper

Mechanic

Nurse

Acceptable

Production clerk

Carpenter's helper

Auto engine mechanic

Registered nurse

- b. Print the most important things that the person does on the job. Some examples are shown on the census form.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 30 THROUGH 33

30. If the person was an employee of a *private* nonprofit organization, such as a church, fill the first circle.

Mark Local government employee for a teacher working in an elementary or secondary public school.

- 31a. Look at the instructions for question 22a to see what to count as work.

- b. Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.

- c. If the hours worked each week varied considerably, give the best estimate of the hours usually worked most weeks.

- d. Count every week in which the person did not work at all, but spent any time looking for work or on layoff from a job. *Looking for work* means trying to get a job or start a business or professional practice; *layoff* includes either temporary or indefinite layoff.

32. Fill the Yes or No circle for each part and enter the appropriate amount. If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark No for the other person, unless the other person has additional income of the same type.

- a. Include sick leave pay. Do not include reimbursement for business

expenses and pay "in kind," (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

- b. Include net earnings (gross earnings minus business expenses) from a nonfarm business. If business lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

- c. Include net earnings (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from a farm. If farm lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

- d. Include interest and dividends credited to the person's account (for example, from savings accounts and stock shares), net royalties, and net income from rental property.

- e. Include Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers and to disabled workers.

- f. Include public assistance or welfare payments received from Federal, State, or local agencies. Do not include private welfare payments.

- g. Include all other regular payments, such as government employee retirement, union or private pensions and annuities; unemployment benefits; worker's compensation; Armed Forces allotments; private welfare payments; regular contributions from persons not living in the household; etc.

Do not include lump-sum payments received from the sale of property (capital gains), insurance policies, inheritances, etc.

33. If no income was received in 1979, fill the None circle. If total income was a loss, write "Loss" above the amount.



Please fill out this  
official Census Form  
and mail it back on  
Census Day,  
Tuesday, April 1, 1980

# 1980 Census of the United States

If the address shown below has the wrong apartment identification, please write the correct apartment number or location here:

DO	A1	A2	A4	A5	A6
				L	

## Your answers are confidential

By law (title 13, U.S. Code), census employees are subject to fine and/or imprisonment for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years does your information become available to other government agencies or the public. The same law requires that you answer the questions to the best of your knowledge.

## Para personas de habla hispana

(For Spanish-speaking persons):  
SI USTED DESEA UN CUESTIONARIO DEL CENSO EN ESPAÑOL llame a la oficina del censo. El número de teléfono se encuentra en el encasillado de la dirección.

O, si prefiere, marque esta casilla ☐ y devuelva el cuestionario por correo en el sobre que se le incluye.

A message from the Director,  
Bureau of the Census . . .

We must, from time to time, take stock of ourselves as a people if our Nation is to meet successfully the many national and local challenges we face. This is the purpose of the 1980 census.

The essential need for a population census was recognized almost 200 years ago when our Constitution was written. As provided by article I, the first census was conducted in 1790 and one has been taken every 10 years since then.

The law under which the census is taken protects the confidentiality of your answers. For the next 72 years — or until April 1, 2052 — only sworn census workers have access to the individual records, and no one else may see them.

Your answers, when combined with the answers from other people, will provide the statistical figures needed by public and private groups, schools, business and industry, and Federal, State, and local governments across the country. These figures will help all sectors of American society understand how our population and housing are changing. In this way, we can deal more effectively with today's problems and work toward a better future for all of us.

The census is a vitally important national activity. Please do your part by filling out this census form accurately and completely. If you mail it back promptly in the enclosed postage-paid envelope, it will save the expense and inconvenience of a census taker having to visit you.

Thank you for your cooperation.



# How to fill out your Census Form

If you need more help, call the Census Office.  
The telephone number of the local office is  
shown at the bottom of the address box on the  
front cover.

Fill circles "O" completely, like this ●

When you write in an answer, print or write clearly

See page 4 of the guide if a roomer or someone else in the household does not want to give you all the information for the form.

**Answer** the questions on pages 1 through 5, and then starting with pages 6 and 7, fill a pair of pages for each person in the household.

Check your answers. Then write your name, the date, and telephone number on page 20.

**Mail back this form on Tuesday, April 1, or as soon afterward as you can. Use the enclosed envelope; no stamp is needed.**

**Please** start by answering Question 1 below

## Question 1

## List in Question 1

- Family members living here, including babies still in the hospital
- Relatives living here
- Lodgers or boarders living here
- Other persons living here
- College students who stay here while attending college, even if their parents live elsewhere
- Persons who usually live here but are temporarily away (including children in boarding school below the college level)
- Persons with a home elsewhere but who stay here most of the week while working

Do Not List in Question 1

- Any person away from here in the Armed Forces.
- Any college student who stays somewhere else while attending college.
- Any person who usually stays somewhere else most of the week while working there.
- Any person away from here in an institution such as a home for the aged or mental hospital.
- Any person staying or visiting here who has a usual home elsewhere.

**1. What is the name of each person who was living here on Tuesday, April 1, 1980, or who was staying or visiting here and had no other home?**

[illegible]

### Note

If everyone here is staying only temporarily and has a usual home elsewhere, please mark this box ☐.

Then please:

- answer the questions on pages 2 through 5 only.
- and
- enter the address of your usual home on page 20.

**Please continue** →



Page 2

ALSO ANSWER THE HOUSING QUESTIONS ON PAGE 3

Here are the QUESTIONS ↓	These are the columns for ANSWERS → Please fill one column for each person listed in Question 1.	PERSON in column 1		PERSON in column 2	
		Last name	First name Middle initial	Last name	First name Middle initial
<b>2. How is this person related to the person in column 1?</b>  Fill one circle.  If "Other relative" of person in column 1, give exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, niece, grandson, etc.		<b>START</b> in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.		If relative of person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister  If not related to person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative <input type="radio"/> Partner, roommate <input type="radio"/> Paid employee	
<b>3. Sex</b> Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Female		<input type="radio"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Female	
<b>4. Is this person —</b>  Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe →		<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe →	
<b>5. Age, and month and year of birth</b>  a. Print age at last birthday. b. Print month and fill one circle. c. Print year in the spaces, and fill one circle below each number.		a. Age at last birthday: [ ] b. Month of birth: [ ] c. Year of birth: [ ]		a. Age at last birthday: [ ] b. Month of birth: [ ] c. Year of birth: [ ]	
<b>6. Marital status</b>  Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced		<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	
<b>7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent?</b>  Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic		<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic	
<b>8. Since February 1, 1980, has this person attended regular school or college at any time?</b> Fill one circle. Count nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree.		<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related		<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related	
<b>9. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school this person has ever attended?</b>  Fill one circle.  If now attending school, mark grade person is in. If high school was finished by equivalency test (GED), mark "12."		Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College (academic year) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10		Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College (academic year) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10	
<b>10. Did this person finish the highest grade (or year) attended?</b>  Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)		<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)	
		CENSUS USE ONLY A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O		CENSUS USE ONLY A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O	



→ **NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1—H12  
FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD**

If you listed more than 7 persons in Question 1, please see note on page 20.

PERSON in column 7	
Last name	Middle initial
First name	
If relative of person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister	
If not related to person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative <input type="radio"/> Partner, roommate <input type="radio"/> Paid employee	
<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female	
<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe →	
a. Age at last birthday	c. Year of birth
b. Month of birth	
<input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec.	
<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	
<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic	
<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related	
Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten	
Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	
College (academic year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	
<input type="radio"/> Never attended school—Skip question 10	
<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)	
CENSUS USE ONLY    A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O	

H1. Did you leave anyone out of Question 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, a new baby still in the hospital, a lodger who also has another home, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

- ☐ Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason left out.  
☐ No

H2. Did you list anyone in Question 1 who is away from home now — for example, on a vacation or in a hospital?

- ☐ Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason person is away.  
☐ No

H3. Is anyone visiting here who is not already listed?

- ☐ Yes — On page 20 give name of each visitor for whom there is no one at the home address to report the person to a census taker.  
☐ No

H4. How many living quarters, occupied and vacant, are at this address?

- ☐ One  
☐ 2 apartments or living quarters  
☐ 3 apartments or living quarters  
☐ 4 apartments or living quarters  
☐ 5 apartments or living quarters  
☐ 6 apartments or living quarters  
☐ 7 apartments or living quarters  
☐ 8 apartments or living quarters  
☐ 9 apartments or living quarters  
☐ 10 or more apartments or living quarters  
☐ This is a mobile home or trailer

H5. Do you enter your living quarters —

- ☐ Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall?  
☐ Through someone else's living quarters?

H6. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in your living quarters, that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower?

- ☐ Yes, for this household only  
☐ Yes, but also used by another household  
☐ No, have some but not all plumbing facilities  
☐ No plumbing facilities in living quarters

H7. How many rooms do you have in your living quarters?

Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

- ☐ 1 room    ☐ 4 rooms    ☐ 7 rooms  
☐ 2 rooms    ☐ 5 rooms    ☐ 8 rooms  
☐ 3 rooms    ☐ 6 rooms    ☐ 9 or more rooms

H8. Are your living quarters —

- ☐ Owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household?  
☐ Rented for cash rent?  
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

H9. Is this apartment (house) part of a condominium?

- ☐ No  
☐ Yes, a condominium

H10. If this is a one-family house —

a. Is the house on a property of 10 or more acres?

- ☐ Yes    ☐ No

b. Is any part of the property used as a commercial establishment or medical office?

- ☐ Yes    ☐ No

H11. If you live in a one-family house or a condominium unit which you own or are buying —

What is the value of this property, that is, how much do you think this property (house and lot or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale?

Do not answer this question if this is —

- ☐ A mobile home or trailer  
☐ A house on 10 or more acres  
☐ A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property

- ☐ Less than \$10,000    ☐ \$50,000 to \$54,999  
☐ \$10,000 to \$14,999    ☐ \$55,000 to \$59,999  
☐ \$15,000 to \$17,499    ☐ \$60,000 to \$64,999  
☐ \$17,500 to \$19,999    ☐ \$65,000 to \$69,999  
☐ \$20,000 to \$22,499    ☐ \$70,000 to \$74,999  
☐ \$22,500 to \$24,999    ☐ \$75,000 to \$79,999  
☐ \$25,000 to \$27,499    ☐ \$80,000 to \$89,999  
☐ \$27,500 to \$29,999    ☐ \$90,000 to \$99,999  
☐ \$30,000 to \$34,999    ☐ \$100,000 to \$124,999  
☐ \$35,000 to \$39,999    ☐ \$125,000 to \$149,999  
☐ \$40,000 to \$44,999    ☐ \$150,000 to \$199,999  
☐ \$45,000 to \$49,999    ☐ \$200,000 or more

H12. If you pay rent for your living quarters —

What is the monthly rent?

If rent is not paid by the month, see the instruction guide on how to figure a monthly rent.

- ☐ Less than \$50    ☐ \$160 to \$169  
☐ \$50 to \$59    ☐ \$170 to \$179  
☐ \$60 to \$69    ☐ \$180 to \$189  
☐ \$70 to \$79    ☐ \$190 to \$199  
☐ \$80 to \$89    ☐ \$200 to \$224  
☐ \$90 to \$99    ☐ \$225 to \$249  
☐ \$100 to \$109    ☐ \$250 to \$274  
☐ \$110 to \$119    ☐ \$275 to \$299  
☐ \$120 to \$129    ☐ \$300 to \$349  
☐ \$130 to \$139    ☐ \$350 to \$399  
☐ \$140 to \$149    ☐ \$400 to \$499  
☐ \$150 to \$159    ☐ \$500 or more

**FOR CENSUS USE ONLY**

A4. Block number	A6. Serial number	B. Type of unit or quarters	For vacant units	D. Months vacant	F. Total persons
		Occupied <input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Continuation Vacant <input type="radio"/> Regular <input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere Group quarters <input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Continuation	C1. Is this unit for — <input type="radio"/> Year round use <input type="radio"/> Seasonal/Mig. — Skip C2, C3, and D. C2. Vacancy status <input type="radio"/> For rent <input type="radio"/> For sale only <input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied <input type="radio"/> Held for occasional use <input type="radio"/> Other vacant C3. Is this unit boarded up? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	<input type="radio"/> Less than 1 month <input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 months <input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6 months <input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12 months <input type="radio"/> 1 year up to 2 years <input type="radio"/> 2 or more years	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○				
E. Indicators 1. <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> Mail return 2. <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> Pop./F					



		CENSUS USE
<b>H13. Which best describes this building?</b> <i>Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families</li> <li><input type="radio"/> A boat, tent, van, etc.</li> </ul>		<b>H22a.</b> <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
<b>H14a. How many stories (floors) are in this building?</b> <i>Count an attic or basement as a story if it has any finished rooms for living purposes.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 — Skip to H15</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 4 to 6</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 7 to 12</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 13 or more stories</li> </ul>		
<b>b. Is there a passenger elevator in this building?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No</li> </ul>		
<b>H15a. Is this building —</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot, or on a place of less than 1 acre? — Skip to H16</li> <li><input type="radio"/> On a place of 1 to 9 acres?</li> <li><input type="radio"/> On a place of 10 or more acres?</li> </ul>		
<b>b. Last year, 1979, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to —</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 (or None)</li> <li><input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$249</li> <li><input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$599</li> <li><input type="radio"/> \$600 to \$999</li> <li><input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499</li> <li><input type="radio"/> \$2,500 or more</li> </ul>		
<b>H16. Do you get water from —</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> A public system (city water department, etc.) or private company?</li> <li><input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well?</li> <li><input type="radio"/> An individual dug well?</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Some other source (a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)?</li> </ul>		
<b>H17. Is this building connected to a public sewer?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No, use other means</li> </ul>		
<b>H18. About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier</li> </ul>		
<b>H19. When did the person listed in column 1 move into this house (or apartment)?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1949 or earlier</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Always lived here</li> </ul>		
<b>H20. How are your living quarters heated?</b> <i>Fill one circle for the kind of heat used most.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Central warm-air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms (Do not count electric heat pumps here)</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Electric heat pump</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Other built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (not portable)</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No heating equipment</li> </ul>		
<b>H21a. Which fuel is used most for house heating?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Electricity</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Coal or coke</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Wood</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Other fuel</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No fuel used</li> </ul>		
<b>b. Which fuel is used most for water heating?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Electricity</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Coal or coke</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Wood</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Other fuel</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No fuel used</li> </ul>		
<b>c. Which fuel is used most for cooking?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Electricity</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Coal or coke</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Wood</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Other fuel</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No fuel used</li> </ul>		
<b>H22. What are the costs of utilities and fuels for your living quarters?</b> <p><b>a. Electricity</b></p> <p>\$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge</p> <p>Average monthly cost <input type="radio"/> Electricity not used</p> <p><b>b. Gas</b></p> <p>\$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge</p> <p>Average monthly cost <input type="radio"/> Gas not used</p> <p><b>c. Water</b></p> <p>\$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge</p> <p>Yearly cost <input type="radio"/> These fuels not used</p> <p><b>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.</b></p> <p>\$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge</p> <p>Yearly cost <input type="radio"/> These fuels not used</p>		<b>H22b.</b> <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
<b>H23. Do you have complete kitchen facilities? Complete kitchen facilities are a sink with piped water, a range or cookstove, and a refrigerator.</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No</li> </ul>		<b>H22c.</b> <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
<b>H24. How many bedrooms do you have?</b> <i>Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> No bedroom</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms</li> </ul>		<b>H22d.</b> <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
<b>H25. How many bathrooms do you have?</b> <i>A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water.</i> <i>A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> No bathroom, or only a half bathroom</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s)</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 2 or more complete bathrooms</li> </ul>		
<b>H26. Do you have a telephone in your living quarters?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No</li> </ul>		
<b>H27. Do you have air conditioning?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes, a central air-conditioning system</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes, 1 individual room unit</li> <li><input type="radio"/> Yes, 2 or more individual room units</li> <li><input type="radio"/> No</li> </ul>		
<b>H28. How many automobiles are kept at home for use by members of your household?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> None</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1 automobile</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 2 automobiles</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 3 or more automobiles</li> </ul>		
<b>H29. How many vans or trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="radio"/> None</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 1 van or truck</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 2 vans or trucks</li> <li><input type="radio"/> 3 or more vans or trucks</li> </ul>		



FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

Please answer H30–H32 if you live in a one-family house which you own or are buying, unless this is –

- A mobile home or trailer . . . . .
- A house on 10 or more acres . . . . .
- A condominium unit . . . . .
- A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property . . . . .

If any of these, or if you rent your unit or this is a multi-family structure, skip H30 to H32 and turn to page 6.

**H30.** What were the real estate taxes on this property last year?

\$ .00 OR ☐ None

**H31.** What is the annual premium for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

\$ .00 OR ☐ None

**H32a.** Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on this property?

☐ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt

☐ Yes, contract to purchase

☐ No — Skip to page 6

**b.** Do you have a second or junior mortgage on this property?

☐ Yes ☐ No

**c.** How much is your total regular monthly payment to the lender?

Also include payments on a contract to purchase and to lenders holding second or junior mortgages on this property.

\$ .00 OR ☐ No regular payment required — Skip to page 6

**d.** Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for real estate taxes on this property?

☐ Yes, taxes included in payment

☐ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

**e.** Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

☐ Yes, insurance included in payment

☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

Please turn to page 6

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

<div><p>1. S.S. Yes No</p><p>2. 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</p><p>4. 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</p></div>	<div><p>2. S.S. Yes No</p><p>2. 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</p><p>4. 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</p></div>	<div><p>3. S.S. Yes No</p><p>2. 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</p><p>4. 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</p></div>	<div><p>4. S.S. Yes No</p><p>2. 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</p><p>4. 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</p></div>	<div><p>5. S.S. Yes No</p><p>2. 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</p><p>4. 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</p></div>	<div><p>6. S.S. Yes No</p><p>2. 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</p><p>4. 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</p></div>	<div><p>7. S.S. Yes No</p><p>2. 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</p><p>4. 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</p></div>	<div><p>GQ. H30. H31. H32c.</p><p>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</p></div>
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---



Page 6

ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS FOR

<p><b>Name of Person 1 on page 2:</b></p> <p>_____ Last name      First name      Middle initial</p> <p><b>11. In what State or foreign country was this person born?</b> <i>Print the State where this person's mother was living when this person was born. Do not give the location of the hospital unless the mother's home and the hospital were in the same State.</i></p> <p>_____ Name of State or foreign country; or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.</p> <p><b>12. If this person was born in a foreign country —</b> <b>a. Is this person a naturalized citizen of the United States?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, a naturalized citizen <input type="radio"/> No, not a citizen <input type="radio"/> Born abroad of American parents</p> <p><b>b. When did this person come to the United States to stay?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1980    <input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1969    <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974    <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964    <input type="radio"/> Before 1950</p> <p><b>13a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No, only speaks English — <i>Skip to 14</i></p> <p><b>b. What is this language?</b></p> <p>_____ (For example — Chinese, Italian, Spanish, etc.)</p> <p><b>c. How well does this person speak English?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Very well    <input type="radio"/> Not well <input type="radio"/> Well    <input type="radio"/> Not at all</p> <p><b>14. What is this person's ancestry? If uncertain about how to report ancestry, see instruction guide.</b></p> <p>_____ (For example: Afro-Amer., English, French, German, Honduran, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Polish, Ukrainian, Venezuelan, etc.)</p> <p><b>15a. Did this person live in this house five years ago (April 1, 1975)?</b> <i>If in college or Armed Forces in April 1975, report place of residence there.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born April 1975 or later — <i>Turn to next page for next person</i> <input type="radio"/> Yes, this house — <i>Skip to 16</i> <input type="radio"/> No, different house</p> <p><b>b. Where did this person live five years ago (April 1, 1975)?</b></p> <p>(1) State, foreign country, Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.: _____</p> <p>(2) County: _____</p> <p>(3) City, town, village, etc.: _____</p> <p>(4) Inside the incorporated (legal) limits of that city, town, village, etc.?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No, in unincorporated area</p>	<p><b>16. When was this person born?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born before April 1965 — <i>Please go on with questions 17-33</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born April 1965 or later — <i>Turn to next page for next person</i></p> <p><b>17. In April 1975 (five years ago) was this person —</b> <b>a. On active duty in the Armed Forces?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p><b>b. Attending college?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p><b>c. Working at a job or business?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, full time    <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes, part time</p> <p><b>18a. Is this person a veteran of active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States?</b> <i>If service was in National Guard or Reserves only, see instruction guide.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 19</i></p> <p><b>b. Was active-duty military service during —</b> <i>Fill a circle for each period in which this person served.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> May 1975 or later <input type="radio"/> Vietnam era (August 1964–April 1975) <input type="radio"/> February 1955–July 1964 <input type="radio"/> Korean conflict (June 1950–January 1955) <input type="radio"/> World War II (September 1940–July 1947) <input type="radio"/> World War I (April 1917–November 1918) <input type="radio"/> Any other time</p> <p><b>19. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition which has lasted for 6 or more months and which . . .</b></p> <p><b>a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job? . . .</b>    Yes    No <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/></p> <p><b>b. Prevents this person from working at a job?</b>    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/></p> <p><b>c. Limits or prevents this person from using public transportation? . . .</b>    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/></p> <p><b>20. If this person is a female —</b>    None    1    2    3    4    5    6 <b>How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths?</b>    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/></p> <p><i>Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted.</i>    7    8    9    10    11    12    or more <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/></p> <p><b>21. If this person has ever been married —</b> <b>a. Has this person been married more than once?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Once    <input type="radio"/> More than once</p> <p><b>b. Month and year of marriage?    Month and year of first marriage?</b></p> <p>_____ (Month)    (Year)    (Month)    (Year)</p> <p><b>c. If married more than once — Did the first marriage end because of the death of the husband (or wife)?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No</p>	<p><b>22a. Did this person work at any time last week?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes — <i>Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.)</i>    <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Skip to 25</p> <p><b>b. How many hours did this person work last week (at all jobs)?</b> <i>Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked.</i></p> <p>_____ Hours</p> <p><b>23. At what location did this person work last week?</b> <i>If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.</i> <i>If one location cannot be specified, see instruction guide.</i></p> <p><b>a. Address (Number and street)</b> _____ <i>If street address is not known, enter the building name, shopping center, or other physical location description.</i></p> <p><b>b. Name of city, town, village, borough, etc.</b> _____</p> <p><b>c. Is the place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of that city, town, village, borough, etc.?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No, in unincorporated area</p> <p><b>d. County</b> _____</p> <p><b>e. State</b> _____    <b>f. ZIP Code</b> _____</p> <p><b>24a. Last week, how long did it usually take this person to get from home to work (one way)?</b></p> <p>_____ Minutes</p> <p><b>b. How did this person usually get to work last week?</b> <i>If this person used more than one method, give the one usually used for most of the distance.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Car    <input type="radio"/> Taxicab <input type="radio"/> Truck    <input type="radio"/> Motorcycle <input type="radio"/> Van    <input type="radio"/> Bicycle <input type="radio"/> Bus or streetcar    <input type="radio"/> Walked only <input type="radio"/> Railroad    <input type="radio"/> Worked at home <input type="radio"/> Subway or elevated    <input type="radio"/> Other — <i>Specify</i> _____</p> <p><i>If car, truck, or van in 24b, go to 24c. Otherwise, skip to 28.</i></p>					
FOR CENSUS USE ONLY							
Per. No.	11.	13b.	14.	15b.	23.	VL	24a.
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0
2	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1
3	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2
4	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3
5	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4
6	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5
7	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6
8	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7
9	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8
0	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9



c. When going to work last week, did this person usually —

☐ Drive alone — *Skip to 28* ☐ Drive others only

☐ Share driving ☐ Ride as passenger only

d. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van last week?

☐ 2 ☒ 3 ☐ 4 ☐ 5 ☐ 6 ☒ 7 or more

After answering 24d, skip to 28.

25. Was this person temporarily absent or on layoff from a job or business last week?

☐ Yes, on layoff

☐ Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.

☐ No

26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?

☒ Yes ☐ No — *Skip to 27*

b. Could this person have taken a job last week?

☐ No, already has a job ☒

☐ No, temporarily ill

☐ No, other reasons (*in school, etc.*) ☒

☐ Yes, could have taken a job

27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?

☐ 1980 ☐ 1978 ☐ 1970 to 1974

☐ 1979 ☐ 1975 to 1977 ☐ 1969 or earlier ☒ Never worked } *Skip to 31d*

28—30. Current or most recent job activity

*Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for last job or business since 1975.*

28. Industry

a. For whom did this person work? *If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, print "AF" and skip to question 31.*

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Name of company, business, organization, or other employer)

b. What kind of business or industry was this?  
*Describe the activity at location where employed.*

\_\_\_\_\_  
(For example: Hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, breakfast cereal manufacturing)

c. Is this mainly — (Fill one circle)

Manufacturing ☒ Retail trade

Wholesale trade ☐ Other — (*agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.*)

29. Occupation

a. What kind of work was this person doing?

\_\_\_\_\_  
(For example: Registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, grinder operator)

b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?

\_\_\_\_\_  
(For example: Patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, operating grinding mill)

30. Was this person — (Fill one circle)

Employee of private company, business, or individual, for wages, salary, or commissions ..... ☒

Federal government employee ..... ☐

State government employee ..... ☐

Local government employee (*city, county, etc.*) ..... ☐

Self-employed in own business, professional practice, or farm —

Own business not incorporated ..... ☐

Own business incorporated ..... ☐

Working without pay in family business or farm ..... ☐

CENSUS USE	
<b>21b.</b>	
I	0 0
1	1 1
2	2 2
II	3 3
0	4 4
III	5 5
0	6 6
IV	7 7
0	8 8
0	9 9
<b>22b.</b>	
0	0 0
1	1 1
2	2 2
3	3 3
4	4 4
5	5 5
6	6 6
7	7 7
8	8 8
9	9 9
<b>28.</b>	
A B C	0 0 0
D E F	0 0 0
G H J	0 0 0
K L M	0 0 0
	0 0 0
	1 1 1
	2 2 2
	3 3 3
	4 4 4
	5 5 5
	6 6 6
	7 7 7
	8 8 8
	9 9 9
AF	0
NW	0
<b>29.</b>	
N P Q	0 0 0
R S T	0 0 0
U V W	0 0 0
X Y Z	0 0 0
	0 0
I	1
2	2
3	3 3 3
4	4 4 4
5	5 5 5
6	6 6 6
7	7 7 7
8	8 8 8
9	9 9 9

31a. Last year (1979), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?

☐ Yes ☒ No — Skip to 31d

---

b. How many weeks did this person work in 1979?  
*Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.*

\_\_\_\_\_ Weeks

---

c. During the weeks worked in 1979, how many hours did this person usually work each week?

\_\_\_\_\_ Hours

---

d. Of the weeks not worked in 1979 (if any), how many weeks was this person looking for work or on leave from a job?

\_\_\_\_\_ Weeks

---

32. Income in 1979 —  
*Fill circles and print dollar amounts.*  
*If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.*  
*If exact amount is not known, give best estimate. For income received jointly by household members, see instruction guide.*

During 1979 did this person receive any income from the following sources?

*If "Yes" to any of the sources below — How much did this person receive for the entire year?*

a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs . . . Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.

☐ Yes ➔ \$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00  
☐ No \_\_\_\_\_ (Annual amount — Dollars)

---

b. Own nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice . . . Report net income after business expenses.

☒ Yes ➔ \$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00  
☐ No \_\_\_\_\_ (Annual amount — Dollars)

---

c. Own farm. . . Report net income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.

☐ Yes ➔ \$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00  
☐ No \_\_\_\_\_ (Annual amount — Dollars)

---

d. Interest, dividends, royalties, or net rental income . . . Report even small amounts credited to an account.

☐ Yes ➔ \$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00  
☐ No \_\_\_\_\_ (Annual amount — Dollars)

---

e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement . . .

☒ Yes ➔ \$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00  
☐ No \_\_\_\_\_ (Annual amount — Dollars)

---

f. Supplemental Security (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments . . .

☐ Yes ➔ \$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00  
☐ No \_\_\_\_\_ (Annual amount — Dollars)

---

g. Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, pensions, alimony or child support, or any other sources of income received regularly . . .  
*Exclude lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.*

☒ Yes ➔ \$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00  
☐ No \_\_\_\_\_ (Annual amount — Dollars)

---

33. What was this person's total income in 1979?  
*Add entries in questions 32a through g; subtract any losses.*

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00  
 (Annual amount — Dollars)

*If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.* OR ☐ None

CENSUS USE ONLY											
31b.			31c.			31d.					
0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0			
1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1			
2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2			
3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3			
4 4	4 4	4 4	4 4	4 4	4 4	4 4	4 4	4 4			
5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5			
6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6			
7 7	7 7	7 7	7 7	7 7	7 7	7 7	7 7	7 7			
8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8			
9 9	9 9	9 9	9 9	9 9	9 9	9 9	9 9	9 9			
32a.			32b.								
0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0			
1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1			
2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2			
3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3			
4 4	4 4	4 4	4 4	4 4	4 4	4 4	4 4	4 4			
5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5			
6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6			
7 7	7 7	7 7	7 7	7 7	7 7	7 7	7 7	7 7			
8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8			
9 9	9 9	9 9	9 9	9 9	9 9	9 9	9 9	9 9			
A O			A O			A O					
32c.			32d.								
0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0			
1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1			
2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2			
3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3			
4 4	4 4	4 4	4 4	4 4	4 4	4 4	4 4	4 4			
5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5			
6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6			
7 7	7 7	7 7	7 7	7 7	7 7	7 7	7 7	7 7			
8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8			
9 9	9 9	9 9	9 9	9 9	9 9	9 9	9 9	9 9			
O A O			O A O			O A O					
32e.			32f.								
0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0			
1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1			
2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2			
3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3			
4 4	4 4	4 4	4 4	4 4	4 4	4 4	4 4	4 4			
5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 5			
6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6	6 6			
7 7	7 7	7 7	7 7	7 7	7 7	7 7	7 7	7 7			
8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8			
9 9	9 9	9									

E-13







## Appendix F.—Publication and Computer Tape Program

GENERAL . . . . .	F-1
PUBLICATIONS . . . . .	F-1
Population and Housing Census Reports . . . . .	F-1
PHC80-1, Block Statistics . . . . .	F-1
PHC80-2, Census Tracts . . . . .	F-2
PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas . . . . .	F-2
PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress . . . . .	F-2
PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics . . . . .	F-2
PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics . . . . .	F-2
Population Census Reports . . . . .	F-2
PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population . . . . .	F-2
PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants . . . . .	F-2
PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics . . . . .	F-2
PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics . . . . .	F-3
PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics . . . . .	F-3
PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports . . . . .	F-3
PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports . . . . .	F-3
Housing Census Reports . . . . .	F-3
HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units . . . . .	F-3
HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics . . . . .	F-3
HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics . . . . .	F-3
HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics . . . . .	F-3
HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports . . . . .	F-3
HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change . . . . .	F-3

PUBLICATIONS—Con.	
HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance . . . . .	F-4
HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports . . . . .	F-4
Evaluation and Reference Reports . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-R, Reference Reports . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-R1, Users' Guide . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-R2, History . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme . . . . .	F-4
COMPUTER TAPES . . . . .	F-4
Summary Tape Files . . . . .	F-4
STF 1 . . . . .	F-4
STF 2 . . . . .	F-4
STF 3 . . . . .	F-4
STF 4 . . . . .	F-5
STF 5 . . . . .	F-5
Other Computer Tape Files . . . . .	F-5
P.L. 94-171, Population Counts . . . . .	F-5
Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF) . . . . .	F-5
Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME) . . . . .	F-5
Public-Use Microdata Samples . . . . .	F-5
Census/EEO Special File . . . . .	F-5
MAPS . . . . .	F-5
MICROFICHE . . . . .	F-5
STF 1 Microfiche . . . . .	F-5
STF 3 Microfiche . . . . .	F-5
P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche . . . . .	F-5

### GENERAL

The results of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing are issued in three forms: printed reports, computer tape

files, and microfiche. Most of the reports listed are issued on a flow basis through 1983. A few may be issued later, such as Subject Reports and Evaluation and Reference Reports.

The publications of the 1980 census are released under three subject titles: *1980 Census of Population and Housing*, *1980 Census of Population, and 1980 Census of Housing*. The description of the publication program below is organized in sections, by census title, followed by the reports under each title. It should be noted that a number of population census reports contain some housing data and a number of housing census reports contain some population data. Following the description of the publication program are sections on computer tapes, maps, and microfiche.

The data product descriptions include listings of geographic areas for which data are summarized in that product. Note that the term "place" refers to incorporated places and census designated (or unincorporated) places, as well as towns and townships in 11 States (the 6 New England States, the 3 Middle Atlantic States, Michigan, and Wisconsin).

Order forms for these materials are available, subject to availability of the data product, from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233; Census Bureau Regional Offices; U.S. Department of Commerce District Offices; and State Data Centers. After issuance, census reports are on file in many libraries and are available for examination at any Department of Commerce District Office or Census Bureau Regional Office.

### PUBLICATIONS

#### Population and Housing Census Reports

**PHC80-1, Block Statistics**—These reports, which are issued on microfiche rather



than in print form, present population and housing unit totals and statistics on selected characteristics which are based on complete-count tabulations. Data are shown for blocks in urbanized areas and selected adjacent areas, for blocks in places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and for blocks in areas which contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics.

The set of reports consists of 374 sets of microfiche and includes a report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), showing blocked areas within the SMSA, and a report for each State and for Puerto Rico, showing blocked areas outside SMSA's. In addition to microfiche, printed detailed maps showing the blocks covered by the particular report are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set.

**PHC80-2, Census Tracts**—Statistics for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1980 census are presented for census tracts in SMSA's and in other tracted areas. Both complete-count data and sample data are included. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of persons in the relevant population group.

There is one report for each SMSA, as well as one for each of the States and Puerto Rico which have tracted areas outside SMSA's. In addition, maps showing the boundaries and identification numbers of census tracts in the SMSA are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set and also provides a historical listing of the total number of tracts by area.

**PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas**—Statistics are presented on total population and on complete-count and sample population characteristics such as age, race, education, disability, ability to speak English, labor force, and income, and on total housing units and housing characteristics such as value, age of structure, and rent. These statistics are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, SMSA's, counties, county subdivisions (those which are functioning general-purpose local governments), and incorporated places.

There is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

This series does not include a U.S. Summary.

**PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress**—These reports present complete-count and sample data for congressional districts of the 98th Congress. The reports reflect redistricting based on the 1982 elections. One report is issued for each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

**PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics**—This report presents provisional estimates based on sample data collected in the 1980 census. Data on social, economic, and housing characteristics are shown for the United States as a whole, each State, the District of Columbia, and SMSA's of 1 million or more inhabitants.

These data are based on a special subsample of the full census sample. The sample, which represents about 1.6 percent of the total population, was developed to provide users with initial data on characteristics of the population and housing units for the Nation and large areas.

**PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics**—These reports present advance sample data from the 1980 census including such social and economic characteristics of the population as education, migration, labor force, and income as well as housing characteristics such as structural information, mortgage, and gross rent.

The set consists of 50 paperbound reports and includes one report for each State and the District of Columbia. No report will be issued for the United States as a whole.

Each report presents population and housing characteristics for the State, its counties or comparable areas, and places of 25,000 or more inhabitants. Selected data are shown for four race groups (White; Black; combined American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; and Asian and Pacific Islander) as well as for persons of Spanish origin.

## Population Census Reports

**PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population**—This volume presents final

population counts and statistics on population characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of four chapters for each area, chapters A, B, C, and D. Chapters A and B present data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapters C and D present estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The population totals presented in chapters A and B may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Chapters B, C, and D present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A, B, C, and D.

**PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants**—Final population counts are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places and census designated places, standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's), SMSA's, and urbanized areas. Selected tables contain population counts by urban and rural residence. Many tables contain population counts from previous censuses.

**PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics**—Statistics on household relationship, age, race, Spanish origin, sex, and marital status are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by total and rural residence), county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's,



SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

**PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics**—Statistics are presented on nativity, State or country of birth, citizenship and year of immigration for the foreign-born population, language spoken at home and ability to speak English, ancestry, fertility, family composition, type of group quarters, marital history, residence in 1975, journey to work, school enrollment, years of school completed, disability, veteran status, labor force status, occupation, industry, class of worker, labor force status in 1979, income in 1979, and poverty status in 1979. In addition, data on subjects shown in the PC80-1-B reports are presented in this report in more detail.

Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by rural and rural-farm residence), places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

**PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics**—Statistics on most of the subjects covered in the PC80-1-C reports are presented in this report in considerably greater detail and cross-classified by age, race, Spanish origin, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for the State or equivalent area, and some subjects are also shown for rural residence at the State level. Most subjects are shown for SMSA's of 250,000 or more inhabitants, and a few are shown for central cities of these SMSA's.

**PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports**—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. A few reports show statistics for States, SMSA's, large cities, American Indian reservations, or Alaska Native villages. Separate reports are issued on such subjects as racial and ethnic groups, type of residence, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, employment, occupation, industry, journey to work, income, poverty status, and other topics.

**PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports**—These reports present special compilations of

1980 census statistics dealing with specific population subjects.

### Housing Census Reports

**HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units**—This volume presents final housing unit counts and statistics on housing characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of two chapters for each area, chapters A and B. Chapter A presents data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapter B presents estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The housing totals presented in this report may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Both chapters present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A and B.

**HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics**—Statistics on units at address, tenure, condominium status, number of rooms, persons per room, plumbing facilities, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables contain housing characteristics by urban and rural residence.

**HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics**—Statistics on units in structure, year moved into unit, year structure built, heating equipment, fuels, air-conditioning, source of water, sewage disposal, gross rent, and selected monthly ownership costs are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables show housing characteristics for rural and rural farm residence at the State and county level. Some subjects included in the HC80-1-A reports are also covered in this report in more detail.

**HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics**—This volume presents statistics on most of the 1980 housing census subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group. Data are shown for States or equivalent areas, SMSA's and their central cities, and other cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants.

There is one report for each SMSA and one report for each State and Puerto Rico. The set includes a U.S. Summary report showing these statistics for the United States and regions.

**HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports**—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. Separate reports are issued on housing of the elderly, mobile homes, and American Indian households.

**HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change**—This volume consists of two reports presenting statistics on the 1980 characteristics of housing units which existed in 1973, as well as on newly constructed units, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses to the housing inventory between 1973 and 1980. These reports present data derived from a sample survey conducted in the fall of 1980. Data are presented for the United States and regions in report I. Report II has two parts: Part A presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified)



with populations of 1 million or more at the time of the 1970 census, and part B presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified) with populations of less than 1 million at the time of the 1970 census.

**HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance**—This volume consists of one report presenting statistics on the financing of non-farm homeowner and rental and vacant properties, including characteristics of the mortgage, property, and owner. The statistics are based on a sample survey conducted in the spring of 1981. Data are presented for the United States and regions. Some data are presented by inside and outside SMSA's and by central cities.

**HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports**—These reports present statistics from the 1980 Census of Housing on general characteristics of housing units for the 50 States and the District of Columbia, counties, and independent cities.

### Evaluation and Reference Reports

**PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports**—These reports present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1980 census. This program relates to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**PHC80-R, Reference Reports**—These reports present information on the various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1980 census. The series includes:

**PHC80-R1, Users' Guide**—This report covers subject content, procedures, geography, statistical products, limitations of the data, sources of user assistance, notes on data use, a glossary of terms, and guides for locating data in reports and tape files. The guide is issued in loose-leaf form and sold in parts (R1-A, B, etc.) as they are printed.

**PHC80-R2, History**—This report describes in detail all phases of the 1980 census, from the earliest planning through all stages to the dissemination of data and evaluation of results. It contains detailed discussion of 1980 census questions and their use in previous decennial censuses.

**PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations**—This report was developed primarily for use in classifying responses to the questions on the kind of business (industry) and kind of work (occupation) in which the respondent is engaged. The index lists approximately 20,000 industry and 29,000 occupation titles in alphabetical order.

**PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**—This report defines the industrial and occupational classification systems adopted for the 1980 Census of Population. It presents the individual titles that constitute each of the 231 industry and 503 occupation categories in the classification systems. The individual titles are the same as those shown in the Alphabetical Index. The 1980 occupation classification reflects the new U.S. Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). As in the past, the 1980 industry classification reflects the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

**PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme**—This report identifies the names and related geographic codes for each State, county, minor civil division, place, region, division, SCSA, SMSA, American Indian reservation, and Alaska Native village for which the Census Bureau tabulated data from the 1980 census.

### COMPUTER TAPES

#### Summary Tape Files

In addition to the printed and microfiche reports, results of the 1980 census also are provided on computer tape in the form of summary tape files (STF's). These data products have been designed to provide statistics with greater subject and geographic detail than is feasible or desirable to provide in printed and microfiche reports. The STF data are made available at nominal cost. The data are subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality.

There are five STF's (listed below), and the amount of geographic and subject detail presented varies. STF's 1 and 2 contain complete-count data, and STF's 3, 4, and 5 contain sample data. Note that the term "cells" used below refers

to the number of subject statistics provided for each geographic area, and the number of cells is indicative of the detail of the subject content of the file.

Each of the STF's generally consists of two or more files which provide different degrees of geographic detail and, in some cases, race/Spanish origin cross-classification. For each of the files there is a separate tape or tapes for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. Selected files (STF 1 and STF 3) are also produced for Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands, and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. These tapes are issued on a State-by-State basis and are followed by a national summary tape for the particular file. More complete descriptions of the STF's than given in the summaries below can be found in the technical documentation of the specific file and in the PHC80-R1, *Users' Guide*.

**STF 1**—This STF provides 321 cells of complete-count population and housing data. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, congressional districts, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and blocks and block groups in blocked areas. The data include those shown in the PHC80-1, PHC80-3 (complete-count), and PC80-1-A reports.

**STF 2**—This STF contains 2,292 cells of detailed complete-count population and housing data, of which 962 are repeated for each race and Spanish origin group present in the tabulation area. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, census tracts, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (complete-count), PC80-1-B, and HC80-1-A reports.

**STF 3**—This STF contains 1,126 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis. The areas covered are the same as in STF 1, excluding blocks. The data include those shown in the PHC80-3 (sample) reports.



**STF 4**—This STF is the geographic counterpart of STF 2, but the number of cells of data is greater (approximately 8,400). STF 4 provides data covering virtually all of the population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis, as well as some of the complete-count subjects. Some of the statistics are repeated for race, Spanish origin, and ancestry groups. Data are summarized for areas similar to those shown in STF 2, except that data for places are limited to those with 2,500 or more inhabitants. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (sample), PC80-1-C, and HC80-1-B reports.

**STF 5**—This STF contains over 100,000 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis and provides detailed tabulations and cross-classifications for States, SMSA's, counties, cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants and central cities. Most subjects are classified by race and Spanish origin. The data include those shown in the PC80-1-D and HC80-2 reports.

**Other Computer Tape Files**

**P.L. 94-171, Population Counts**—In accordance with Public Law (P.L.) 94-171, the Census Bureau provides population tabulations to all States for legislative reapportionment/redistricting. The file is issued on a State-by-State basis. It contains population counts classified by race and Spanish origin. The data are tabulated for the following levels of geography as applicable: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places, census tracts, blocks and block groups in blocked areas, and enumeration districts in unblocked areas. For States participating in the voluntary program to define election precincts in conjunction with the Census Bureau, the data are also tabulated for election precincts.

**Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF)**

**MARF 1**—This geographic reference file is an extract of STF 1 designed for those who require a master list of geographic codes and areas, along with basic census counts arranged hierarchically from the State down to the block group and enumeration district levels and is issued on a State-by-State basis. The file contains records for States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and block groups in blocked areas. Each record shows the total population by five race groups, population of Spanish origin, number of housing units, number of households, number of families, and a few other items.

**MARF 2**—This file is the same as the MARF 1 with the latitude and longitude coordinates for a representative point (centroid) in each block group (BG) or enumeration district (ED) outside block numbered areas.

**Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME)**—These files are computer representations of the Metropolitan Map Series, including address ranges and ZIP Codes, which generally cover the urbanized portions of SMSA's. GBF/DIME files are used to assign census geographic codes to addresses (geocoding). The files are available by SMSA.

**Public-Use Microdata Samples**—Public-use microdata samples are computerized files containing most population and housing characteristics as shown on a sample of individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality.

There are three mutually exclusive samples, the A sample including 5 percent of all persons and housing units, and the

B and C samples each including 1 percent of all persons and housing units. States and most large SMSA's will be identifiable on one or more of the files. Microdata files allow the user to prepare customized tabulations.

**Census/EEO Special File**—This file provides sample census data with specified relevance to EEO and affirmative action uses. The file contains two tabulations, one with detailed occupational data and the other with years of school completed by age. The data in both tabulations are crossed by sex, race, and Spanish origin. These data are provided for all counties, for all SMSA's, and for places with a population of 50,000 or more.

**MAPS**

Maps necessary to define areas are generally published and included as part of the corresponding reports. Maps are published for Block Statistics (PHC80-1) and Census Tracts (PHC80-2), but must be purchased separately from the report. Maps necessary to define enumeration districts are available on a cost-of-reproduction basis.

**MICROFICHE**

Some of the computer tape products are available on microfiche. The STF microfiche are issued for each State or Area and for the United States. These include:

**STF 1 Microfiche**—Data from STF 1 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 1 geographic levels described previously, except blocks.

**STF 3 Microfiche**—Data from STF 3 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 3 geographic levels.

**P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche**—The data from the P.L. 94-171 computer file are presented in a listing format.



---

# 1980 Census of Population and Housing

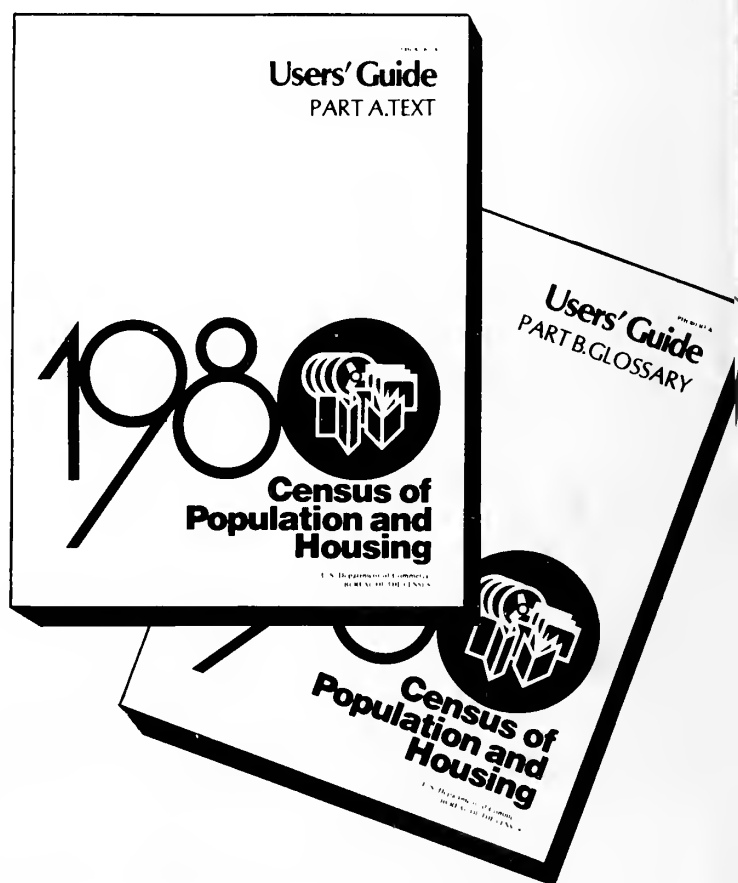
## Users' Guide

---

The Users' Guide, a reference work on the 1980 census, is now available. It consists of:

- **Part A. Text**—Covers census data subjects; geographic considerations; reports, tapes, maps, and other products; services available to users; and many other topics central to understanding and using 1980 census data.
- **Part B. Glossary**—Provides detailed definitions of population, housing, geographic, and technical terms associated with the census—especially important for people using 1980 data on tape or microfiche.
- **Sources of Assistance**—Furnishes addresses and phone numbers of public and private sector organizations offering a variety of products and services, such as tape processing, area profiles, training, and reference assistance.
- **Updates**—Provide information on new developments relating to the 1980 census. Each update is keyed to the particular point in "Part A. Text" that needs revision.

Part C, a table finder, and Part D, a guide to tape contents, are planned for publication later.



---

Order from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Specify the stock number (S/N) given below and make checks payable to Superintendent of Documents.

**Part A. Text (S/N 003-024-03625-8)—\$5.50.** Supplement 1 (S/N 003-024-05004-8)—\$6.00 (includes Part B. Glossary, Sources of Assistance, and Updates)



Census REF HD 7293 .A56x  
1983 v.2 pt.93 c.1  
Census of housing (1980).

1980 census of housing.



Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402



**Official Business**

Penalty for Private Use, \$300

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
COM-202

**Special Fourth-Class  
Rate—Book**

---

























U.S. Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01033261 0